

2010

Catalog of the Coreidae, or Leaf-Footed Bugs, of the New World

Richard J. Packauskas
Fort Hays State University, rjpackauskas@fhsu.edu

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholars.fhsu.edu/fort_hays_studies_series



Part of the [Biology Commons](#), and the [Entomology Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Packauskas, Richard J., "Catalog of the Coreidae, or Leaf-Footed Bugs, of the New World" (2010). *Fort Hays Studies Series*. 71.

https://scholars.fhsu.edu/fort_hays_studies_series/71

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Forsyth Library at FHSU Scholars Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Fort Hays Studies Series by an authorized administrator of FHSU Scholars Repository. For more information, please contact ScholarsRepository@fhsu.edu.

Fort Hays Studies

Fourth Series

Number 5

Spring 2010



Catalog of the Coreidae, or Leaf-Footed Bugs, of the New World

by

Richard Packauskas

Department of Biological Sciences
Fort Hays State University

Fort Hays Studies

Fourth Series Number 5 Spring 2010

Catalog of the Coreidae, or Leaf-Footed Bugs, of the New World

by

Richard Packauskas

Department of Biological Sciences
Fort Hays State University

Fort Hays Studies
Fourth Series, Number 5, Spring 2010

Series Editor: Bradley Will
Department of English
Fort Hays State University

Design, Layout, and Cover: Bradley Will

Cover Photo: *Diactor bilineatus* (Fabricius), photo by Tam Nguyen, Scientific Photographer,
American Museum of Natural History.

Copyright © 2010 by Fort Hays State University
Hays, Kansas 67601
www.fhsu.edu

Support for this volume was provided by:

Timothy Crowley
Dean of Graduate Studies and Research
Fort Hays State University

Larry Gould
Provost
Fort Hays State University

Fort Hays State University is a thriving liberal and applied arts, state-assisted institution with an enrollment of about 10,000 students. It offers bachelor's and master's degrees in many fields and provides a wide variety of cultural and intellectual resources, not only for its faculty, staff, and students but for the western Kansas region and beyond. Fort Hays State University occupies the southwest corner of Hays, Kansas, a city of about 20,000 people located halfway between Kansas City and Denver on Interstate 70. The city and its people make their livings from across a wide spectrum of industries—agriculture, education, light manufacturing, medical care, oil, retail, and technology.

Fort Hays Studies is an irregular series sponsored by the Graduate School at Fort Hays State University. The series has been published since 1939 and presents the scholarship of faculty, students, alumni, and other individuals associated with Fort Hays State University.

Acknowledgments

I would like to acknowledge numerous individuals who have helped with my studies on Coreidae. This is a tough group to work on and my research to date began with original descriptions and Stål's (1867) key. I was greatly helped in this endeavor by the late Dr. Thomas R. Yonke (University of Missouri at Columbia), who graciously financed my stay and allowed me to view slides he had taken of the types in Europe. In 1993 I was awarded a grant to visit the National Museum of Natural History by Dr. Thomas Henry and the late Dr. Richard Froeschner to curate their coreids, which is where this catalog began. The Smithsonian heteropteran reprint collection is outstanding. I have since returned there to curate again as well as copy missing reprints. I thank Dr. Henry for this latest trip. I want to also thank Sheran Powers of Interlibrary Loan, Forsyth Library, here at Fort Hays State University, who found me papers when no one else could. A special thank you goes to my former Ph.D. advisor and close friend, Dr. Carl W. Schaefer (The University of Connecticut at Storrs), for dragging me back there for 5 weeks to teach a course and peruse his wonderful reprint collection. Finally, I want to thank Dr. Tim Crowley and the Graduate School here at FHSU for agreeing to publish this piece and a special thank you to Dr. Brad Will for persevering in editing this catalog.

Contents

Introduction	9
The Family Coreidae Leach 1815	11
Subfamily Coreinae Leach 1815	12
Tribe Acanthocephalini Stål 1870	12
Tribe Acanthocerini Bergroth 1913	30
Tribe Anisoscelini Laporte 1832	43
Tribe Barreratalpini Brailovsky 1988a	83
Tribe Chariesterini Stål 1867a	83
Tribe Chelinideini Blatchley 1926	89
Tribe Coreini Leach 1815	91
Tribe Discogastrini Stål 1867a	151
Tribe Hydarini Stål 1873	158
Tribe Nematopini Amyot & Serville 1843	159
Tribe Spartocerini Amyot & Serville 1843	189
Tribe Stenoscelideini Schaefer 1968	202
<i>Incertae Sedis</i> (Coreinae)	207
Subfamily Meropachyinae Stål 1867a	208
Tribe Merocorini Kormilev 1954	209
Tribe Meropachyini Kormilev 1954	211
Tribe Spathophorini Kormilev 1954	217
Subfamily Pseudophloeinae Stål 1867a	221
Comprehensive Index	255

Introduction

Studies on the New World Coreidae have languished for more than a century. Neglect of these often large, abundant, and occasionally economically important bugs has been due, I believe, to the lack of means to identify them. Most literature treating the New World Coreidae has been restricted to the North American fauna, except for the recent efforts of Brailovsky (1975 to 2007). Torre-Bueno (1941) provided synoptic keys to species of North America and Blatchley (1926) dealt with species in the family found in eastern North America. More recently, Froeschner's (1988) catalog of the North American Coreidae and Baranowski & Slater's Coreidae of Florida (1986) have contributed greatly to our understanding of this family.

Up until now the classification of New World Coreidae was based primarily on Stål's (1867, 1870) work, which is the only comprehensive treatment for the identification of subfamilies, tribes, and most of the genera. But in the century since Stål's work, there have been many changes in the higher classification of the family; these have included morphological work (Schaefer, 1965), descriptions of new tribes (Blatchley 1926, Schaefer 1968, O'Shea & Schaefer 1978, Brailovsky 1988a, Packauskas 2006), and the placement of three New World genera in the tribe Hydarini, until recently thought to occur only in the Old World (Brailovsky 1988b). The New World component of this family presently contains about 165 genera and 1007 species (Packauskas, unpublished). For over a hundred years the only key to the New World coreid subfamilies and tribes was that of Stål (1867), but recently Packauskas (1994) published an updated key to the subfamilies and tribes of New World Coreidae. This is a good beginning for anyone wishing to identify and study these insects, but in order to identify many of the genera one must still return to Stål's untranslated and out-of-date (1867) key.

The family Coreidae formerly contained four subfamilies (some Old World groups have apparently been informally raised to subfamily status by Ahmad 1970), but the Australian subfamily Agriopocorinae has recently been lowered to the rank of tribe in the subfamily Coreinae (Brailovsky & Cassis, 1999). The subfamilies now are the Pseudophloeinae, considered to be one of the most primitive groups and found in both the Old and New Worlds, the Meropachyinae, restricted to the New World, and the Coreinae, whose 31 tribes are found in both the Old and New World. Twelve of the coreine tribes are found in the New World and, with the exception of the Coreini and Hydarini, are restricted to this region.

Little beta taxonomic work has been done within the family mostly because of frustration in identification, but several groups have been revised (Mictini by O'Shea 1980a, b; Anisoscelidini {sic} by Osuna 1984; and Pseudophloeinae by Dolling, 1978, 1979a, 1986) and much more alpha taxonomic work is still being done, mostly by Brailovsky (1976 to 2007). In addition, what little is known of the host plants of coreids has been compiled by Schaefer & Mitchell (1983) and Mitchell (2000), but little natural history of these bugs is known with the exception of a few nymphal descriptions (Yonke & Medler 1969a, b, and c). Numerous species have been shown to have economic importance as pests (Mitchell, 2000 ["Het. of Econ. Importance"]) and at least two New World coreid pests have invaded the Old World (*Leptoglossus gonagra* and *L. occidentalis*). Many of the coreid species are sexually dimorphic, with females being larger and many males having more strongly incrassate hind femora. The incrassate hind femora of males have been discussed (Mitchell, 1980; Miyatake, 1993, 1997) and shown to function in male-to-male combat and territoriality in *Acanthocephala femorata* and *Leptoglossus gonagra* (= *L. australis*), respectively.

Also worth mentioning is that a group of mites, the Coreitarsoneminae (Acari: Prostigmata: Tarsonemidae), which are found in the vestibule of the scent glands of some coreids, has been described (Fain, 1970, 1971, 1978, 1979).

This catalog was started by using Stål's work (1867, 1870) as a base, adding Lethierry & Severin's (1894) catalog, and combining Bergroth's (1913) catalog. Further scanning through *Zoological Record*, two trips to the National Museum of Natural History's wonderful literature resources, as well as access to Dr. Carl Schaefer's extensive heteropteran reprint collection resulted in this catalog of currently known species. I hope this catalog will spur further work on the Coreidae.

Finally, note that "Anisoscelidini," and "Meropachydinae" have been spelled so for many years and by many people. Nevertheless, the Greek words from which these family-group names are formed do not take a *d* in their combining roots. As a result, the correct spelling of these groups is "Anisoscelini" and "Meropachyinae" (see Acknowledgments, Packauskas 1994b). This also holds true for Nematopini (formerly Nematopodini) as well as the Petascelini (formerly the Old World tribe Petascelidini).

The Family Coreidae Leach 1815

- 1815 *Coreides* Leach, Ed. Enc., 9: 121.
1829 *Coreidae* Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins., 2: 340.
1832 *Anisoscélites & Coréites* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 24, 41.
1835 *Coreodes* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 299.
1835 *Coreides* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nom. Ent., 1: 35.
1835 *Coriens* Brullé, Hist. des. Ins., 10: 348.
1837 *Anisosocélites et Coréites* Spinola. Essai Hém., p. 122.
1838 *Coreini* Costa, Cimic. Neap., 1: 25.
1840a *Coreidae* Westwood, Intr. Mod. Cl. Ins., 2: 482.
1840 *Coreites* Blanchard, Hist. des Ins. Hém., 9: 115.
1843 *Supericornes* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 183.
1850 *Coreodes* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 232.
1850 *Coreites* (in part) Spinola. Tav. Sin. Hém., p. 26.
1852 *Supericornia* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 369.
1860 *Coreodea* Flor, Rhyng. Livl., 1: 164.
1862d *Coreida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 19: 203.
1867a *Coreida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 291.
1868 *Coreida* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 41.
1870 *Coreina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
1870 *Coreina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
1872 *Coreidae* Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr., p. 399.
1876 *Coreidae* Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 291.
1881 *Coreidae* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 103.
1886 *Coreidae* Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1894 *Coreidae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
1910 *Coreidae* Kirkaldy, Can. Entomol., 42: 63.
1911 *Coreidae* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Hung., 9: 8.
1913 *Coreidae* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
1917a *Coreidae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 83.
1918 *Coreidae* Parshley, Psyche, 21: 147.
1923 *Coreidae* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 746.
1926 *Coreidae* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 208.
1928 *Coreidae* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 372.
1941 *Coreidae* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 44.
1952 *Coreidae* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.

- 1959 *Coreidae* Lawson, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 32: 91.
 1959 *Coreidae* China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus., 8: 6.
 1975 *Coreidae* Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 6.
 1978 *Coreidae* Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 57.
 1986 *Coreidae* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 2.
 1988 *Coreidae* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 69.
 1989 *Coreidae* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 1.
 1995 *Coreidae* Schuh & Slater, True Bugs World, p. 274.
 1999 *Coreidae* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 33.
 2000 *Coreidae* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.

Notes: Stål's (1867a) key to the American Coreidae is the only comprehensive key to New World genera of Coreidae, but is now quite dated. Torre-Bueno produced a synoptic and inconsistent key (1941) to the Coreidae of America. Barber (1939) produced a key to the subfamilies and tribes of Puerto Rico, and Packauskas (1994) produced a key to the subfamilies and tribes of the New World.

Subfamily Coreinae Leach 1815

- 1815 *Coreides* Leach, Ed. Enc., 9: 121.
 1867a *Coreida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 534.
 1872 *Coreina* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 29: 6: 49.
 1873 *Coreina* Stål, En. Hem., 3: 33.
 1881 *Coreinae* (partly) Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 121.
 1886 *Coreina* Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1913 *Coreinae* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 126.
 1917a *Coreinae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 84.
 1922 *Coreinae* Pennington, Physis, 5: 127.
 1923 *Coreinae* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 746.
 1926 *Coreinae* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 212.
 1928 *Coreinae* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 374.
 1939 *Coreinae* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 308.
 1941 *Coreinae* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 44.
 1952 *Coreinae* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.
 1959 *Coreinae* China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus., 8: 6.
 1963 *Coreinae* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1975 *Coreinae* Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 10.
 1986 *Coreinae* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 7.
 1988 *Coreinae* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 73.
 1989 *Coreinae* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 2.
 1994 *Coreinae* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1995 *Coreinae* Schuh & Slater, True Bugs World, p. 275.
 1999 *Coreinae* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
 2000 *Coreinae* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Coreinae* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.

Tribe Acanthocephalini Stål 1870

- 1852 *Mictidae* (in part) Dallas, List Hem., 2: 376.
 1867a *Placoscelida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541.
 1870 *Acanthocephalina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 149.
 1881 *Acanthocephalinae* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 117.
 1886 *Acanthocephalina* Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocephalidae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1913 *Acanthocephalaria* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 1917a *Acanthocephalini* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 85.

- 1922 *Acanthocephalinae* Pennington, Physis, 5: 125.
 1923 *Acanthocephalini* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Acanthocephalini* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 213.
 1928 *Acanthocephalini* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 375.
 1938 *Acanthocephalini* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
 1939 *Acanthocephalini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
 1941 *Acanthocephalini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 46.
 1952 *Acanthocephalaria* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.
 1963 *Acanthocephalini* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1968 *Acanthocephalini* Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 153.
 1988 *Acanthocephalini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 73.
 1986 *Acanthocephalini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 8.
 1989 *Acanthocephalini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB, 92: 42.
 1994 *Acanthocephalini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999 *Acanthocephalini* (sic) Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
 2000 *Acanthocephalini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Acanthocephalini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.

Genus *Acanthocephala* Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Acanthocephala* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 25. Type Species: *Cimex latipes* Drury, 1782: 63.
 1842 *Metapodius* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 4. Type Species: no formal type species, but *A. equalis* listed first. Synonymized by Stål (1867a).
 1843 *Metopodus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 192.
 1850 *Metapodus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 126.
 1852 *Metapodius*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 378.
 1867a *Metapodius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541.
 1870 *Acanthocephala*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 149.
 1870 *Acanthocephala* (*Spilopleura*): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
 1870 *Acanthocephala* (*Metapodius*): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
 1871 *Metapodius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.
 1881 *Acanthocephala*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 117.
 1886 *Acanthocephala*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocephala*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1913 *Acanthocephala*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 1917a *Acanthocephala*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 85.
 1922 *Acanthocephala*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 125.
 1923 *Acanthocephala*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Acanthocephala*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 213.
 1928 *Acanthocephala*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 375.
 1941 *Acanthocephala*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 46.
 1971 *Acanthocephala*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 2.
 1975 *Acanthocephala*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 11.
 1978 *Acanthocephala*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 58.
 1986 *Acanthocephala*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 8.
 1988 *Acanthocephala*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 73.
 1999 *Acanthocephala*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
 2000 *Acanthocephala*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Acanthocephala*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 2006b *Acanthocephala*: Brailovsky, Denisia, 19: 250.

Notes: Stål (1870) produced three subgenera, one of which was changed to a *nomina novum* by Kirkaldy (1902), and, as far as has been given, these are included in the synonymic list, but it is not possible to place all of these in the proper subgenera at this time.

Acanthocephala affinis (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Metapodius affinis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 51.

1894 *Acanthocephala affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela.

Acanthocephala alata (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Diactor alatus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 334. Synonymized by Distant (1881) under *A. declivis*. Reerected by Brailovsky (2006b).
1852 *Metapodius thoracicus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 428. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1870 *Acanthocephala alata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
1871 *Metapodius thoracicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 49.
1881 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *guatemalena* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 119. Synonymized by Brailovsky (2006b).
1881 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *panamanensis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 119. Synonymized by Brailovsky (2006b).
1881 *Acanthocephala subalata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 119. Synonymized by Gibson & Holdridge (1918a) under *A. declivis*. Placed under *A. alata* by Brailovsky (2006b).
1886 *Acanthocephala alata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1892 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *guatemalena* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
1892 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *panamanensis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
1892 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *calderensis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358. Synonymized by Brailovsky (2006b).
1894 *Acanthocephala subalata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
1904 *Acanthocephala declivis* var. *guianensis* Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198. Synonymized by Brailovsky (2006b).
1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) declivis* var. *panamanensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
1959 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
1981 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
1988 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 73.
1998 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
1997a *Acanthocephala declivis*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 16.
1998 *Acanthocephala declivis guatemalana*: Eberhard, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 91: 863.
2006b *Acanthocephala alata*: Brailovsky, Denisia, 19: 249.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Acanthocephala angustipes (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Metapodius angustipes* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15.
1870 *Acanthocephala angustipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
1871 *Metapodius angustipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
1871 *Metapodius constrictus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 47. Synonymized by Distant (1901b).
1886 *Metapodius constrictus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1894 *Acanthocephala angustipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
1894 *Acanthocephala constricta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
1901a *Acanthocephala angustipes*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 329.
1901b *Acanthocephala angustipes*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 7: 6.
1913 *Acanthocephala angustipes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) angustipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
Distribution: Brazil

Acanthocephala apicalis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Metapodius apicalis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15.
1870 *Acanthocephala apicalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
1871 *Metapodius apicalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 49.
1894 *Acanthocephala apicalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
1901a *Acanthocephala apicalis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. London., p. 329.
Distribution: Brazil.

Acanthocephala bicoloripes (Stål) 1855a

- 1855a *Metapodius bicoloripes* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.
1870 *Metapodius (Metapodius) bicoloripes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
1871 *Metapodius bicoloripes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.

- 1881 *Acanthocephala bicoloripes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 120.
 1892 *Acanthocephala bicoloripes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 359.
 1894 *Acanthocephala bicoloripes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) bicoloripes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 1999 *Acanthocephala bicoloripes*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
 Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

Acanthocephala concolor (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1841

- 1841 *Diactor concolor* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 54.
 1870 *Acanthocephala concolor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1894 *Acanthocephala concolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana.

Acanthocephala confraterna (Uhler) 1871

- 1871 *Metapodius confraterna* Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 99.
 1878 *Acanthocephala confraternus*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 382.
 1894 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 257.
 1914b *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1916 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 10.
 1917a *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 86.
 1918a *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Entomol., 50: 239.
 1926 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 216.
 1941 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
 1948 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1986 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 9.
 1988 *Acanthocephala confraterna*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 73.
 Distribution: United States.

Acanthocephala consobrina (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Metapodius consobrinus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15.
 1842 *Metapodius nigricans* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1870 *Acanthocephala consobrina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
 1870 *Acanthocephala nigricans*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
 1871 *Metapodius consobrinus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 49.
 1894 *Acanthocephala nigricans*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 1894 *Acanthocephala consobrina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1901a *Acanthocephala consobrina*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 329.
 1913 *Acanthocephala consobrina*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) consobrina*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Acanthocephala dallasi Lethierry & Severin 1894

- 1852 *Metapodius unicolor* Dallas, preoccupied, List Hem., 2: 431.
 1871 *Metapodius unicolor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
 1894 *Acanthocephala dallasi* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30. *Nomina novum* for *Acanthocephala unicolor* (Dallas).
 Distribution: Colombia.

Acanthocephala declivis (Say) 1832

- 1832 *Rhimuchus declivis* Say, Ins. La., p. 10.
 1832 *Anisoscelis declivis*: Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 12.
 1870 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
 1876 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: 297.
 1881 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 118.
 1886 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
 1894 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1906 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Barber, Sci. Bull. Brook. Inst. Mus., 1: 265.

- 1914b *Acanthocephala declivis*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1917a *Acanthocephala declivis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 85.
 1918a *Acanthocephala declivis*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Entomol., 50: 240.
 1926 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 214.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) declivis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
 1941 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 47.
 1948 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1953 *Acanthocephala declivis*[sic]: Elkins, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 26: 139.
 1963 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1970 *Acanthocephala declivis*: McCullough, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 63: 1199.
 1975 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 11.
 1981 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Acanthocephala declivis* Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1986 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 10.
 1988 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 214.
 1999 *Acanthocephala declivis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
 2006b *Acanthocephala declivis*: Brailovsky, Denisia, 50: 249.
 Distribution: United States.

Acanthocephala equalis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Metapodius equalis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 14.
 1870 *Acanthocephala equalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1894 *Acanthocephala equalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1901a *Acanthocephala equalis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 329.
 1913 *Acanthocephala equalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 Distribution: Surinam.

Acanthocephala femorata (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex femoratus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775: 708.
 1778 *Cimex femoratus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 240.
 1781 *Cimex femoratus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 351.
 1787 *Cimex femoratus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 288.
 1788 *Cimex femoratus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2142
 1794 *Lygaeus femoratus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 351.
 1803 *Lygaeus femoratus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., 1803: 205.
 1811 *Lygaeus femoratus*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 5: 195.
 1832 *Rhinuchus nasulus* Say, Ins. La., p. 10. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1832 *Anisoscelis nasulus*: Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 13.
 1841 *Diactor alatus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 53. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *A. granulosa*.
 1842 *Metapodius obscurus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15. Synonymized by Stål (1870) and Distant (1901a).
 1842 *Metapodius bispinus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1852 *Metapodius femoratus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 430.
 1852 *Metapodius granulosa* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 430. Synonymized by Barber (1926).
 1855a *Metapodius luctuosus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184. Synonymized by Distant (1893) under *A. granulosa*, see also Barber (1926).
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) femorata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) granulosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) luctuosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1870 *Acanthocephala bispina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
 1871 *Metapodius femoratus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 47.
 1871 *Metapodius luctuosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
 1876 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: plate 20, fig. 23.
 1878 *Metapodius femoratus*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 381.
 1881 *Acanthocephala granulosa* (in part): Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 120.
 1881 *Acanthocephala luctuosa*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 120.

- 1886 *Metapodius femoratus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Metapodius luctuosus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Acanthocephala granulosa* (in part): Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 359.
 1894 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1894 *Acanthocephala granulosa* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 30.
 1894 *Acanthocephala luctuosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 1900 *Metapodius femoratus*: Lugger, 6th Ann. Rpt. St. Exp. St., p. 84.
 1901a *Acanthocephala femorata*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 329.
 1907 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 439.
 1909a *Metapodius femorata*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 93.
 1909a *Metapodius granulosus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 93.
 1909b *Metapodius femorata*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 148.
 1909b *Metapodius granulosus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 148.
 1910 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 91.
 1912 *Metapodius femorata*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 9: 54.
 1912 *Metapodius granulosus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 9: 54.
 1913 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 1914b *Acanthocephala femorata*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1916 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Van Duzee, Check List, p. 10.
 1917a *Acanthocephala femorata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 86.
 1918a *Acanthocephala femorata*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Entomol., 50: 239.
 1926 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 215.
 1926 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 209.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) femorata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) granulosa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) luctuosa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 1941 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
 1948 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1950 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Adams & Gaines, J. Econ. Entomol., 43: 182.
 1959 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1963 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1968 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 156.
 1970 *Acanthocephala femorata*: McCullough, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 63: 1199.
 1971 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1971 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Fain, Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Bel., 107: 83.
 1971 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Fain, Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Bel., 107: 83.
 1972 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 12.
 1978 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 58.
 1979 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 348.
 1979 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1983 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1986 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 11.
 1988 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
 1994 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 249.
 2000 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2004 *Acanthocephala femorata*: Nuessly et al., Fl. Entomol., 87: 206.
 2006b *Acanthocephala femorata*: Brailovsky, Denisia, 19: 257.

Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Acanthocephala fulvitaris (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1851

- 1851 *Metapodius fulvitaris* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 258.
 1870 *Acanthocephala fulvitaris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
 1871 *Metapodius fulvitaris*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
 1894 *Acanthocephala fulvitaris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.

Distribution: French Guiana.

Acanthocephala hamata Bergroth 1924

- 1924 *Acanthocephala hamata* Bergroth, Z. Wiss. Insektenbiol., 3: 33.
Distribution: Brazil.

Acanthocephala heissi Brailovsky 2006b

- 2006b *Acanthocephala heissi* Brailovsky, Denisia, 19: 265.
Distribution: Mexico.

Acanthocephala latipes (Drury) 1782

- 1782 *Cimex latipes* Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist., 1782: 63.
1784 *Cimex latipes*: Herbst, Gem. Naturg., 6: 257.
1803 *Lygaeus compressipes* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 209. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
1835 *Diactor compressipes*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 334.
1836 *Diactor compressipes*: Herrich-Schaefer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 93.
1840 *Anisoscelis compressipes*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 122.
1843 *Metopodus latipes*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 193.
1852 *Metapodius latipes*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 427.
1852 *Metapodius albicollis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 427. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1860 *Metapodius latipes*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
1866b *Metapodius latipes*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 93.
1868 *Metapodius latipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) latipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 149.
1871 *Metapodius latipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 48.
1871 *Metapodius albicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 48.
1871 *Metapodius sericeicollis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 49. Synonymized by Distant (1901b).
1881 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 118.
1892 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
1894 *Acanthocephala sericeicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
1894 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
1901 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
1901b *Acanthocephala latipes*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 6.
1904 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
1913 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1918a *Acanthocephala latipes*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Entomol., 50: 240.
1920 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
1922 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) latipes*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 126.
1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) latipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) sericeicollis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
1981 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
1999 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 34.
1999 *Acanthocephala sericeicollis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
2002 *Acanthocephala latipes*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Surinam, Venezuela.

Acanthocephala mercur (Mayr) 1865

- 1865 *Metapodius mercur* Mayr, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien., 15: 433.
1866b *Metapodius mercur*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 92.
1870 *Acanthocephala mercur*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
1871 *Metapodius mercur*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
1894 *Acanthocephala mercur*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) mercur*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
Distribution: Brazil.

Acanthocephala ochracea Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Acanthocephala ochracea* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 64: 8.
1913 *Acanthocephala ochracea*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
Distribution: Brazil.

Acanthocephala parensis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Metapodius parensis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 432.
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Spilopleura) parensis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 150.
 1871 *Metapodius parensis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
 1894 *Acanthocephala parensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Spilopleura) parensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Spilopleura) parensis* var. *tristis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275. (Peru).
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Acanthocephala pittieri Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Acanthocephala pittieri* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 64: 7.
 1900b *Acanthocephala pittieri*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 691.
 1913 *Acanthocephala pittieri*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Acanthocephala pleuritica (Costa) 1863

- 1863 *Metapodius pleuriticus* Costa, Rendic. Acad. Napoli, p. 258.
 1870 *Acanthocephala pleuritica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.
 1871 *Metapodius pleuriticus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
 1894 *Acanthocephala pleuritica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 Distribution: patria ignota.

Acanthocephala scutellata (Signoret) 1862

- 1862 *Metapodius scutellatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 2: 580.
 1870 *Acanthocephala scutellata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1894 *Acanthocephala scutellata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Acanthocephala) scutellata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 275.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Acanthocephala surata (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Diactor suratus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 334.
 1836 *Diactor suratus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 94.
 1838 *Anisoscelis femoratus*: Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 175.
 1838 *Anisoscelis stolii* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. Ins., Pl. 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1838 *Anisoscelis suralis* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. Ins., Pl. 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Metapodius suratus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 429.
 1866b *Metapodius suratus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 93.
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) surata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1871 *Metapodius suratus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 47.
 1894 *Acanthocephala surata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 31.
 1920 *Acanthocephala surata*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
 1922 *Acanthocephala (Metapodiessa) surata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 127.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) surata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Guyana.

Acanthocephala terminalis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Metapodius terminalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 431.
 1869 *Anisoscelis prominulus*: Rathvon, Hist. Lancaster Co. Pa., p. 549.
 1870 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) terminalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 151.
 1871 *Metapodius instabilis* Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 14: 98. Synonymized by Gibson & Holdridge (1918a).
 1871 *Metapodius terminalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 47.
 1878 *Metapodius instabilis*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 381.
 1886 *Metapodius terminalis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
 1894 *Acanthocephala instabilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 258.
 1900 *Metapodius femoratus*: Smith, Ins. N.J., p. 122.
 1907 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 439.

- 1908b *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Torre-Bueno, J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc., 16: 227.
 1909a *Metapodius terminalis*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 93.
 1909b *Metapodius terminalis*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 148.
 1916 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 10.
 1917a *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 86.
 1917a *Acanthocephala instabilis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 86.
 1918a *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Ent., 50: 240.
 1923 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 217.
 1928 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 376.
 1938 *Acanthocephala (Metapodius) terminalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.
 1941 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 47.
 1948 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1963 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1968 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 156.
 1969b *Acanthocephala terminalis*: (immatures) Yonke & Medler, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 62: 474.
 1969d *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., 57: 163.
 1971 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 229.
 1975 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 12.
 1978 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 58.
 1979 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1983 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1984 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 57: 23.
 1984 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 197.
 1986 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 13.
 1988 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
 1989 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 4.
 1991 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Belthoff & Ritchison, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 64: 458.
 2000 *Acanthocephala terminalis*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Acanthocephala (Metapodiessa) terminalis*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Acanthocephala thomasi (Uhler) 1872

- 1872 *Metapodius thomasi* Uhler, Prelim. Re: U. S. Geol. Surv. Montana, p. 399. Reerected from synonymy (under *A. granulosa*) by Barber (1926) J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 209.
 1875 *Metapodius thomasi*: Uhler, Wheeler's Surv. 100th Merid., 5: 831.
 1886 *Metapodius granulosis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocephala granulosa* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
 1916 *Acanthocephala (Metapodiessa) granulosa*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 10.
 1917a *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 86.
 1918a *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Gibson & Holdridge, Can. Entomol., 50: 240.
 1926 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 209.
 1941 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 47.
 1970 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: McCullough, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 63: 1199.
 1979 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 352.
 1979 *Acanthocephala granulosa*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1988 *Acanthocephala thomasi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
 1993 *Acanthocephala thomasi*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 3.
 2006b *Acanthocephala thomasi*: Brailovsky, Denisia, 19: 265.
 Distribution: Arizona, Mexico, United States.

Acanthocephala unicolor (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Metapodius unicolor* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 15.
 1870 *Metapodius unicolor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.

- 1871 *Metapodius distinctus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
1894 *Acanthocephala distincta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
1894 *Acanthocephala unicolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
1901a *Acanthocephala unicolor*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, p. 328.
1901b *Acanthocephala unicolor*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 6.
1913 *Acanthocephala unicolor*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
Distribution: Colombia, Brazil.

Genus *Cervantistellus* Brailovsky & Barrera 2005

- 2005 *Cervantistellus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 98: 45. Type species: *Cervantistellus guerrerensis* Brailovsky & Barrera 2005, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 98: 50.
Cervantistellus guerrerensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2005.
2005 *Cervantistellus guerrerensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 98: 50.
Distribution: Mexico.
Cervantistellus insolitus Brailovsky & Barrera 2005
2005 *Cervantistellus insolitus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 98: 53.
Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Cleotopetalops* Brailovsky 1999b

- 1999b *Cleotopetalops* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 247. Type species: *Cleotopetalops bicolor* Brailovsky 1999b, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 247.
Notes: Brailovsky (1999b) produced a key to the species.
Cleotopetalops bicolor Brailovsky 1999b
1999b *Cleotopetalops bicolor* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 249.
Distribution: Ecuador.
Cleotopetalops cyanocephalus Brailovsky 1999b
1999b *Cleotopetalops cyanocephalus* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 251.
Distribution: Ecuador.
Cleotopetalops polhemi Brailovsky 1999b
1999b *Cleotopetalops polhemi* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 252.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Ctenomelynthus* Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Ctenomelynthus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 374. Type species: *Ctenomelynthus coxalis* Breddin 1903, Sitz. ges. Nat. Freunde, 1903: 374.
1913 *Ctenomelynthus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1952 *Petalops*: Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.
Ctenomelynthus bridarollii (Kormilev) 1952
1952 *Petalops bridarollii* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 97.
1991b *Ctenomelynthus bridarollii*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 3: 454.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia.
Ctenomelynthus brunneiventris Breddin 1903
1903 *Ctenomelynthus brunneiventris* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 374.
1913 *Ctenomelynthus brunneiventris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Ctenomelynthus brunneiventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.
Ctenomelynthus coxalis Breddin 1903
1903 *Ctenomelynthus coxalis* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 374.
1913 *Ctenomelynthus coxalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Ctenomelynthus coxalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Ctenomelynthus inermibus (Distant) 1881b

1881b *Petalops inermibus* Distant, Trans. Entomol. Soc., 3: 392.

1894 *Petalops inermibus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.

1991b *Ctenomelynthus inermibus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM., Ser. Zool., 3: 454.

Distribution: Amazons (sic).

Ctenomelynthus willineri (Kormilev) 1952

1952 *Petalops willineri* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 94.

1991b *Ctenomelynthus willineri*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 3: 454.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia.

Genus *Empedocles* Stål 1867a

1867a *Empedocles* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541. Type Species: *Metapodius tenuicornis* Westwood 1842, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 16.

1870 *Empedocles*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.

1894 *Empedocles*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.

1913 *Empedocles*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.

1998b *Empedocles*: Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 141.

Empedocles luridus Brailovsky & Barrera 1998b

1998b *Empedocles luridus* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 143.

Distribution: Brazil.

Empedocles tenuicornis (Westwood) 1842

1842 *Metapodius tenuicornis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 16.

1870 *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 152.

1894 *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.

1901a *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., 1: 329.

1913 *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.

1938 *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 277.

1998b *Empedocles tenuicornis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 143.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Ichilocoris* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001b

2001b *Ichilocoris* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 94: 174. Type species: *Ichilocoris mirabilis* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001b, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 94: 178.

Ichilocoris mirabilis Brailovsky & Barrera 2001b

2001b *Ichilocoris mirabilis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 94: 178.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Laminiceps* Costa 1863

1863 *Laminiceps* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli., 2: 250. Type species: *Laminiceps stollii* Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Napoli., 2: 250.

1865 *Junia* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179. Type species: *Junia ducalis* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.

1867a *Laminiceps*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 542.

1870 *Laminiceps*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.

1892 *Laminiceps*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 359.

1894 *Laminiceps*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.

1913 *Laminiceps*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.

Notes: Brailovsky & Barrera (2006) keyed the species of the *megaera* complex.

Laminiceps bicolor Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

2006 *Laminiceps bicolor* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 373.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Laminiceps conjunctus Brailovsky 1992a

- 1992a *Laminiceps conjunctus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 63.
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Laminiceps ducalis (Stål) 1865

- 1865 *Junia ducalis* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1870 *Laminiceps ducalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Junia ducalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1894 *Laminiceps ducalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.
Distribution: Brazil.

Laminiceps fasciatus (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Petalops fasciatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 435.
1859b *Petalops cardinalis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 456. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1992a).
1865 *Junia fasciatus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1865 *Junia cardinalis*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1870 *Laminiceps cardinalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1870 *Laminiceps fasciatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Junia fasciata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1871 *Junia cardinalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1894 *Laminiceps fasciatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.
1894 *Laminiceps cardinalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.
1938 *Laminiceps cardinalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1992a *Laminiceps fasciatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Uni. Nac. Autón. Mex. Ser. Zool., 63: 69.
Distribution: Brazil.

Laminiceps fenestratus (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Paryphes fenestratus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 336.
1838 *Anisoscelis rubricatus* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 174. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1859b *Petalops fenestratus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.
1860 *Petalops dorsalis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30. Synonymized by Stål (1865) under *Junia rubricatus*.
1865 *Junia fenestratus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1865 *Junia rubricatus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1870 *Laminiceps fenestratus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Junia fenestrata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1871 *Junia rubricata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1894 *Laminiceps fenestratus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.
1938 *Laminiceps fenestratus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 281.
1992a *Laminiceps fenestratus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 69.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Laminiceps festivus Distant 1901b

- 1901b *Laminiceps festivus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 7.
1913 *Laminiceps festivus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992a *Laminiceps festivus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 69.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru.

Laminiceps herrerae Brailovsky 1992a

- 1992a *Laminiceps herrerae* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 65.
Distribution: Surinam.

Laminiceps incultus Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

- 2006 *Laminiceps incultus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 376.
Distribution: Surinam.

Laminiceps ledezmae Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

- 2006 *Laminiceps ledezmae* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 379.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Laminiceps lutescens Brailovsky 1992a

- 1992a *Laminiceps lutescens* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 66
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Laminiceps megaera (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Paryphes megaera* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 336.
1852 *Petalops megaera*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 437.
1863 *Laminiceps stollit* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli., 2: 251. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1863 *Laminiceps bipartitus* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli., 2: 251. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1865 *Junia megaera*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
1870 *Laminiceps megaera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Junia megaera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1871 *Laminiceps stollit*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
1871 *Laminiceps bipartitus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
1901b *Laminiceps megaera*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 7.
1913 *Laminiceps megaera*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1938 *Laminiceps megaera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 281.
1992a *Laminiceps megaera*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 72.
2006 *Laminiceps megaera*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 372.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.

Laminiceps obscurior Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

- 2006 *Laminiceps obscurior* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 380.
Distribution: Bolivia, Paraguay, Peru.

Laminiceps peruviansis Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

- 2006 *Laminiceps peruviansis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 377.
Distribution: Peru.

Laminiceps proximus Breddin 1901b

- 1901b *Laminiceps proximus* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 42.
1913 *Laminiceps proximus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992a *Laminiceps proximus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 63.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Laminiceps sumptuosus Distant 1901b

- 1901b *Laminiceps sumptuosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 7: 7.
1903 *Petalops triumphator* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 377. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1992a).
1913 *Petalops triumphator*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1913 *Laminiceps sumptuosus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992a *Laminiceps sumptuosus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 73.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru.

Laminiceps superbus Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Laminiceps superbus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 376.
1913 *Laminiceps superbus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992a *Laminiceps superbus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 63.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Laminiceps vergarae Brailovsky & Barrera 2006

- 2006 *Laminiceps vergarae* Brailovsky & Barrera, Ent. News, 117: 382.
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Laminiceps viduus Breddin 1901b

- 1901b *Laminiceps viduus* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 42.
1913 *Laminiceps viduus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992a *Laminiceps viduus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 63.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Genus *Leptopetalops* Breddin 1901c

- 1901c *Leptopetalops* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 52. Type-species: *Leptopetalops gracilis* Breddin, 1901c. Monotypic.
1913 *Leptopetalops*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1991a *Leptopetalops*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 97.

Leptopetalops gracilis Breddin 1901

- 1901c *Leptopetalops gracilis* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 52.
1913 *Leptopetalops gracilis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1991a *Leptopetalops gracilis*: Brailovsky, UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 97.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Leptopetalops neotropicalis Brailovsky 1991a

- 1991a *Leptopetalops neotropicalis* Brailovsky, UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 97.
Distribution: Brazil, Surinam.

Genus *Lucullia* Stål 1865

- 1865 *Lucullia* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 180. Type Species: *Lucullia flavovittata* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 180. Monotypic.
1867a *Lucullia*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541.
1870 *Lucullia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153
1894 *Lucullia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.

Lucullia flavovittata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Lucullia flavovittata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 180.
1870 *Lucullia flavovittata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
1871 *Lucullia flavovittata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 82.
1894 *Lucullia flavovittata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
2002 *Lucullia flavovittata*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Meluchopetalops* Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Meluchopetalops* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 378. Type Species: *Meluchopetalops banausus* Breddin 1903, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 378. Monotypic.
1913 *Meluchopetalops*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.

Meluchopetalops banausus Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Meluchopetalops banausus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 378.
1913 *Meluchopetalops banausus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Peru.

Genus *Petalops* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Petalops* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 201. Type species: *Nematopus elegans* Serville 1833, in Guérin-Méneville's Mag. Zool., I. pl. 27.
1867a *Petalops*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 542.
1870 *Petalops*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
1894 *Petalops*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1913 *Petalops*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1991b *Petalops*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 453.
2008 *Petalops*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Note: Brailovsky (1991b) has produced a key to the species.

Petalops ambiguus Brailovsky 1991b

- 1991b *Petalops ambiguus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 454.
Distribution: Colombia, Peru.

Petalops azureus (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Diactor azureus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 334.
1842 *Metapodius gemmifer* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 16, Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
1852 *Petalops azureus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 434.
1852 *Petalops crassipes* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 434. Synonymized by Stål (1862c).
1868 *Petalops azureus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Petalops azureus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
1871 *Petalops azureus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
1894 *Petalops azureus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1991b *Petalops azureus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 465
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Petalops bellator Brailovsky 1991b

- 1991b *Petalops bellator* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 458
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Petalops distinctus Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Petalops distinctus* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 64: 12.
1901b *Petalops distinctus* var. *modestus* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 41.
1913 *Petalops distinctus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1938 *Petalops distinctus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1938 *Petalops distinctus* var. *modestus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280. (Ecuador).
1991b *Petalops distinctus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 465
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Petalops distinguendus Breddin 1901b

- 1901b *Petalops distinguendus* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 41.
1913 *Petalops distinguendus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1938 *Petalops distinguendus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1991b *Petalops distinguendus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Zool., 62: 465
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

Petalops fortunatus Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Petalops fortunatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 433.
1870 *Petalops fortunatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
1871 *Petalops fortunatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
1894 *Petalops fortunatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1991b *Petalops fortunatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 465
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru.

Petalops luteomaculosus Brailovsky 1991b

- 1991b *Petalops luteomaculosus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 459
Distribution: Brazil.

Petalops napoensis Brailovsky 1991b

- 1991b *Petalops napoensis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 461
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Petalops occulta Brailovsky 1991b

- 1991b *Petalops occulta* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Zool., 62: 464
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana.

Petalops proletarius Breddin 1903

- 1901 *Petalops proletarius* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 377.
1913 *Petalops proletarius*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1991b *Petalops proletarius*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 465
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Peru.

Petalops thoracicus (Thunberg) 1783

- 1783 *Cimex thoracicus* Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Spec., 2: 39.

- 1787 *Cimex elatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., II 108: 290. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1788 *Cimex elatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2143.
 1794 *Lygaeus elatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., IV. 26: 142.
 1803 *Lygaeus elatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., 38: 212.
 1833 *Nematopus elegans* Serville, Mag. Zool., I. Ins. pl. 27. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Diactor elatus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 334.
 1843 *Petalops elegans*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 201.
 1852 *Petalops elatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 433.
 1867b *Petalops thoracicus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1868 *Petalops thoracicus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
 1870 *Petalops thoracicus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
 1871 *Petalops thoracicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
 1894 *Petalops thoracicus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
 1901 *Petalops thoracicus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1904 *Petalops virago*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
 1938 *Petalops thoracicus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
 1991b *Petalops thoracicus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 62: 467.
 Distribution: Colombia, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, French Guiana, Surinam, Venezuela.

Petalops virago Breddin 1901

- 1901 *Petalops virago* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 41.
 1913 *Petalops virago*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
 1991b *Petalops virago*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 3: 465
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Venezuela.

Genus *Placophyllopus* Blöte 1938

- 1938 *Placophyllopus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 276. Type species: *Placophyllopus colthurnatus* Blöte 1838, Zool. Meded., 20: 276.

Placophyllopus colthurnatus Blöte 1938

- 1938 *Placophyllopus colthurnatus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 277.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Salapia* Stål 1865

- 1865 *Salapia* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179. Type species: *Petalops signatus* Dallas, List Hem. Brit. Mus., 2: 436.
 1867a *Salapia*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 542.
 1870 *Salapia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
 1894 *Salapia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
 1992b *Salapia*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 47.
 1999 *Salapia*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 130.
 Note: Brailovsky (1992b) produced a preliminary key to the species, and then expanded this (with Barrera) in 1999.

Salapia abdominalis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Petalops abdominalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 436.
 1870 *Salapia abdominalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
 1871 *Salapia abdominalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
 1894 *Salapia abdominalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
 1992b *Salapia abdominalis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 56.
 1999 *Salapia abdominalis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Salapia baraquini (Signoret) 1862

- 1862 *Petalops baraquini* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 4: 581.
 1870 *Salapia baraquini*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
 1871 *Petalops baraquini*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
 1894 *Salapia baraquini*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.

- 1992b *Salapia baraquini*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 56.
1999 *Salapia baraquini*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.
- Salapia caucalandia* Brailovsky & Barrera 1999
1999 *Salapia caucalandia* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 130.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Salapia deckerti* Brailovsky & Barrera 1999
1999 *Salapia deckerti* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 133.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Salapia dimidiata* (Dallas) 1852
1852 *Petalops dimidiatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 437. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *S. abdominalis*.
1868 *Salapia dimidiata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Salapia dimidiata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
1871 *Salapia dimidiata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
1992 *Salapia dimidiata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 56. (Apparently raised from synonymy, but not formally. Formerly synonymized by Stål, 1870, under *S. abdominalis*).
1999 *Salapia dimidiata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Salapia egeri* Brailovsky & Barrera 1999
1999 *Salapia egeri* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 136.
Distribution: Peru.
- Salapia haenschi* (Breddin) 1901b
1901b *Laminiceps haenschi* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 42.
1913 *Laminiceps haenschi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 130.
1992b *Salapia haenschi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 56.
1999 *Salapia haenschi*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Salapia humeralis* (Burmeister) 1835
1835 *Paryphes humeralis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 336.
1859b *Petalops humeralis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.
1868 *Salapia humeralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Salapia humeralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Salapia humeralis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
1894 *Salapia humeralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1999 *Salapia humeralis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 141.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Salapia kondratieffi* Brailovsky & Barrera 1999
1999 *Salapia kondratieffi* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 138.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Salapia luteola* Brailovsky 1992b
1992b *Salapia luteola* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 54.
1999 *Salapia luteola*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Peru.
- Salapia nigra* Brailovsky 1992b
1992b *Salapia nigra* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Zool., 63: 48.
1999 *Salapia nigra*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.
- Salapia onorei* Brailovsky & Barrera 1999
1999 *Salapia onorei* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 136.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Salapia pallida Brailovsky 1992b

- 1992b *Salapia pallida* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 52.
1999 *Salapia pallida*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Salapia pretiosa Blöte 1938

- 1938 *Salapia pretiosa* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1992b *Salapia pretiosa*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 58.
1999 *Salapia pretiosa*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: Peru.

Salapia selecta Brailovsky 1992b

- 1992b *Salapia selecta* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 53.
1999 *Salapia selecta*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 145.
Distribution: French Guiana, Surinam.

Salapia signata (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Petalops signatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 436.
1868 *Salapia signata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Salapia signata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 155.
1871 *Salapia signata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
1894 *Salapia signata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1938 *Salapia signata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1992b *Salapia signata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 56.
1999 *Salapia signata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 144.
Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador.

Salapia vanduzeei Brailovsky & Barrera 1999

- 1999 *Salapia vanduzeei* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 135.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Stenametapodus* Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Stenametapodus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 373. Type species: *Stenametapodus v-luteum* Breddin 1903, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 373.
1913 *Stenametapodus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.

Stenametapodus ambiguum Brailovsky 1984a

- 1984a *Stenametapodus ambiguum* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 64
Distribution: Peru.

Stenametapodus castaneus Blöte 1938

- 1938 *Stenametapodus castaneus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 277.
Distribution: Peru.

Stenametapodus guttifer (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Petalops guttifer* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 456.
1868 *Salapia guttifera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
1870 *Salapia guttifera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 156.
1871 *Salapia guttifera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
1894 *Salapia guttifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
1999 *Stenametapodus guttifer*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pacific Entomol., 75: 144.
Distribution: Brazil.

Stenametapodus impictus Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Stenametapodus v-luteum* var. *impictus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 374.
1913 *Stenametapodus v-luteum* var. *impicta*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Stenametapodus impictus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
1984a *Stenametapodus impictus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 66.
Distribution: Peru.

Stenametapodus v-luteum Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Stenametapodus v-luteum* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 373.
1913 *Stenametapodus v-luteum*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Stenametapodus v-luteum*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
1984a *Stenametapodus v-luteum*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 66.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Thymetus* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Thymetus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541. Type species: *Metapodius ochropterus* Stål 1860, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
1870 *Thymetus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153
1894 *Thymetus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.

Thymetus ochropterus (Stål) 1860

- 1860 *Metapodius ochropterus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
1867a *Thymetus ochropterus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541.
1870 *Thymetus ochropterus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
1871 *Metapodius ochropterus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
1894 *Thymetus ochropterus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
Distribution: Brazil.

Thymetus rufipennis (Fallou) 1889 **New Combination**

- 1889 *Anisoscelis rufipennis* Fallou, Nat., p. 131.
1894 *Anisoscelis rufipennis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
Distribution: Brazil.

Tribe *Acanthocerini* Bergroth 1913

- 1867a *Mictidida* (in part) Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 535.
1870 *Mictina* (in part) Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
1881 *Mictinae* (in part) Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 106.
1886 *Mictina* (in part) Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1894 *Mictidae* (in part) Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
1913 *Acanthoceraria* (in part) Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
1923 *Mictini* (in part) Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
1928 *Mictini* (in part) Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 379.
1939 *Mictini* (in part) Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
1941 *Mictini* (in part) Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 53 (correction).
1947 *Mictinae* (in part) Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 78.
1967 *Mictinae* (in part) Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
1978 *Acanthocerini* O'Shea & Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 71: 782.
1980a *Acanthocerini* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 57.
1984b *Acanthocerini* Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool. Uruguay, 2: 64.
1986 *Acanthocerini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 31.
1988 *Acanthocerini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
1989 *Acanthocerini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta. TB, 92: 6.
1994 *Acanthocerini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
1999 *Acanthocerini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
2000 *Acanthocerini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
2000 *Acanthocerini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.

Genus *Acanthocerus* Palisot 1818

- 1818 *Acanthocerus* Palisot, Ins. Afr. Am., p. 204. Hém. pl. 12, fig. 5. Type species: *Acanthocerus crucifer* Palisot Ins. Afr. Am., p. 204. Hém. pl. 12, fig. 5
1832 *Acanthocerus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 30.

- 1832 *Acanthocerus (Hymeniphera)* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 43.
 1843 *Hymenophora* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 212. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1867a *Hymenophora*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Acanthocerus* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 144.
 1881 *Acanthocerus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 116.
 1886 *Acanthocerus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocerus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1941 *Hymeniphera*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 54 (correction).
 1967 *Acanthocerus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1980a *Acanthocerus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 59.
 1986 *Acanthocerus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 32.
 1988 *Acanthocerus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
 1999 *Acanthocerus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
 2000 *Acanthocerus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.

Acanthocerus crucifer Palisot 1818

- 1818 *Acanthocerus crucifer* Palisot, Ins. Afr. Am., p. 204
 1832 *Acanthocerus (Hymeniphera) crucifer*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 43.
 1841 *Crinocerus devotus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 88. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Hymenophora crucifer*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 212.
 1852 *Crinocerus crucifera*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 407.
 1857 *Coreus (Crinocerus) crucifer*: Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. De Cuba, 1857: 383.
 1866b *Hymenophora crucifer*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1870 *Acanthocerus crucifer*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 144.
 1871 *Hymenophora crucifera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
 1886 *Acanthocerus crucifer*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocerus crucifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1938 *Acanthocerus (Acanthocerus) crucifer*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1947 *Acanthocerus crucifer*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
 1980a *Acanthocerus cruciger* (sic): O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 61.
 Distribution: San Domingo, Cuba, Haiti.

Acanthocerus lobatus (Burmeister) 1835,

- 1835 *Crinocerus lobatus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 312.
 1857 *Coreus (Camptischium) lobatus*: Guérin-Méneville, In Sagra's Hist. De Cuba, 1857: 382.
 1866b *Hymenophora lobatus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1870 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 144.
 1871 *Crinocerus lobatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
 1886 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Acanthocerus tuberculatus* (not. H. S.): Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1900a *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 7: 375.
 1913 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 22: 171.
 1916 *Hymenifera lobata*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 12.
 1917a *Hymeniphera lobata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 96.
 1938 *Acanthocerus (Acanthocerus) lobatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1941 *Hymeniphera lobata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 61.
 1947 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
 1967 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1980a *Acanthocerus lobatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 61.
 1986 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 32.
 1988 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 75.
 2000 *Acanthocerus lobatus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 Distribution: Cuba, United States.

Acanthocerus tuberculatus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1842

- 1842 *Crinocerus tuberculatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 17.

- 1857 *Coreus (Camptischium) tuberculatus*: Guérin-Méneville, Hist. de Cuba, p. 382.
1870 *Acanthocerus (Acanthocerus) tuberculatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
1871 *Crinocerus tuberculatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
1894 *Acanthocerus tuberculatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
Distribution: Cuba.

Genus *Athaumastus* Mayr 1865

- 1865 *Athaumastus* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges., 15: 431. Type Species: *Crinocerus lugens* Stål 1855a, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.

- 1866b *Athaumastus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 89.
1867a *Athaumastus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
1870 *Athaumastus* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
1913 *Athaumastus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
1980a *Athaumastus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 61.
1894 *Athaumastus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.

Athaumastus haematicus (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Crinocerus haematicus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.
1870 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
1871 *Crinocerus haematicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
1894 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1920 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
1937 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 113.
1938 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1959 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo, 51: 23.
1980a *Athaumastus haematicus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.
1981 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
1983 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 600.
1994 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Michel, Entom. Parag., p. 21.
2000 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 384.
2007 *Athaumastus haematicus*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Athaumastus lugens (Stål) 1855a

- 1855a *Crinocerus lugens* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.
1865 *Athaumastus lugens*: Mayr, Verh. Zool., Bot. Ges. Wien., 16: 364.
1866b *Athaumastus lugens*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 91.
1870 *Athaumastus lugens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
1871 *Crinocerus lugens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
1871 *Athaumastus lugens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
1894 *Athaumastus lugens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1938 *Athaumastus lugens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1980a *Athaumastus lugens*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.
Distribution: Brazil.

Athaumastus macer Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Athaumastus macer* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 115.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Athaumastus rubroornatus (Stål) 1855a

- 1855a *Crinocerus rubroornatus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.
1859b *Crinocerus rubroornatus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 456.
1870 *Athaumastus rubroornatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
1871 *Crinocerus rubroornatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
1894 *Athaumastus rubroornatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1980a *Athaumastus rubroornatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.
Distribution: Brazil.

Athaumastus subcarinatus (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Crinocerus subcarinatus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.
 1870 *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
 1871 *Crinocerus subcarinatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
 1894 *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1920 *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1959 *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo, 51: 24.
 1973 *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.
 1980a *Athaumastus subcarinatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Athaumastus subforculatus Berg 1892

- 1892 *Athaumastus subforculatus* Berg, Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg., 23: 66.
 1894 *Athaumastus subforculatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay.

Athaumastus subterlineatus Bergroth 1912

- 1912 *Athaumastus subterlineatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 56: 85.
 1913 *Athaumastus subterlineatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1938 *Athaumastus subterlineatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1980a *Athaumastus subterlineatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Athaumastus tythos Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Athaumastus tythos* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Zool., 64: 116.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Beutelspacoris* Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Beutelspacoris* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 523. Type Species: *Beutelspacoris sanchezi* Brailovsky 1987, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 524.
 1989 *Moreyacoris* Casini, Rev. Bras. Ent., 33: 25. Type Species: *Moreyacoris dilatata* Casini 1989, Rev. Bras. Ent., 33: 26. Synonymized by Brailovsky & Barrera (2003b).

Beutelspacoris dilatata (Casini) 1989

- 1989 *Moreyacoris dilatata* Casini, Rev. Bras. Ent., 33: 26.
 2003b *Beutelspacoris dilatata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 105: 888.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Beutelspacoris sanchezi Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Beutelspacoris sanchezi* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 524.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Genus *Camptischium* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Camptischium* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., 1843: 213. Type Species: *Camptischium spinosum* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 213.
 1866b *Camptischium*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1867a *Camptischium*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Camptischium*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
 1870 *Acanthocerus* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 144.
 1881 *Acanthocerus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 116.
 1894 *Acanthocerus* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1980a *Camptischium*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 62.

Camptischium clavipes (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus clavipes* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., 1803: 196.
 1842 *Crinocerus fulvicornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 87. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1843 *Camptischium spinosum* Amyot & Serville Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 213. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

- 1852 *Crinocerus fulvicornis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 408.
 1852 *Crinocerus clavipes*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 408.
 1860 *Crinocerus clavipes*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1866b *Crinocerus clavipes*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1868 *Camptischium clavipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 49.
 1870 *Acanthocerus (Camptischium) clavipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
 1871 *Camptischium tenebrosus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1871 *Camptischium clavipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
 1871 *Camptischium fulvicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
 1871 *Camptischium spinosum*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 114.
 1871 *Camptischium verrucosus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 115. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1871 *Camptischium subvarius* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 116. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1881 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 116.
 1892 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
 1894 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1894 *Acanthocerus subvarius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1894 *Acanthocerus tenebrosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1894 *Acanthocerus verrucosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1900a *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 7: 375.
 1904 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
 1913 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1920 *Camptischium clavipes*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1925 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 54.
 1926 *Hymeniphera clavipes*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 211.
 1938 *Acanthocerus (Camptischium) clavipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1959 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo, 51: 23.
 1980a *Camptischium clavipes*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 63.
 1981 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Quintanilla et al, Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
 1985 *Camptischium clavipes*: Cossio et al., Rev. Fac. Hum. Cienc., 1: 61.
 1999 *Acanthocerus clavipes*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Lesser Antilles, Panama, Uruguay.

Camptischium niger (Stål) 1870

- 1870 *Acanthocerus (Camptischium) niger* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
 1938 *Acanthocerus (Camptischium) niger*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1980a *Camptischium niger*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 63.
 Distribution: Brazil, Grenada.

Camptischium sublaevis Walker 1871

- 1871 *Camptischium sublaevis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 115.
 1894 *Acanthocerus sublaevis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1900a *Acanthocerus sublaevis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 375.
 1980a *Camptischium sublaevis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 63.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Crinocerus* Burmeister 1835

- 1835 *Crinocerus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 318. Type Species: *Cimex sanctus* Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 1775: 709, by designation (O'Shea, 1973).
 1843 *Crinocerus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 214.
 1866b *Crinocerus*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1867a *Crinocerus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
 1870 *Crinocerus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.
 1894 *Crinocerus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1958 *Crinocerus*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1980a *Crinocerus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 63.

Crinocerus sanctus (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex sanctus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775: 709.
 1778 *Cimex sanctus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 241.
 1781 *Cimex sanctus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., p. 352.
 1787 *Cimex sanctus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1788 *Cimex sanctus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 4.
 1794 *Lygaeus sanctus*: Fabricius, Spec., 2: 352.
 1803 *Lygaeus sanctus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 212.
 1832 *Acanthocerus (Acanthocerus) sanctus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 43.
 1835 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 319.
 1840 *Mictis sanctus*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 121.
 1840 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 21.
 1840 *Mictis sanctus*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 121.
 1843 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 215.
 1852 *Crinocerus analis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 407. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1860 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1866b *Crinocerus sanctus*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 89.
 1870 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.
 1871 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
 1871 *Crinocerus analis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
 1894 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1904 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
 1920 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1937 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 115.
 1938 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1938 *Crinocerus sanctus* var. *analis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1979 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1980a *Crinocerus sanctus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 64.
 1981 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
 1986 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Amaral, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 15: 5.
 1994 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., p. 22.
 2000 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 376.
 2002 *Crinocerus sanctus*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Paraguay.

Genus *Dersagrena* Kirkaldy 1904

- 1863 *Dalcera* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2: 556. Type species: *Dalcera lacerdae* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2: 556.
 1867a *Dalcera*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
 1870 *Dalcera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 149.
 1894 *Dalcera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1904 *Dersagrena* Kirkaldy, Entomol., 27: 280. *Nomina novum* for *Dalcera*.
 1913 *Dersagrena*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 146.
 1980a *Dersagrena*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 64.

Dersagrena flaviventris (Berg) 1879

- 1879 *Dalcera flaviventris* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 282.
 1894 *Dersagrena flaviventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1920 *Athausmastus flaviventris*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1937 *Athausmastus flaviventris* (sic): Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 113.
 1980a *Dersagrena flaviventris*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 65.
 2000 *Dersagrena flaviventris*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 384.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Dersagrena lacerdae (Signoret) 1863

- 1864 *Dalcera lacerdae* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 2: 556.

- 1870 *Dalcera lacerdae*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 149.
 1871 *Dalcera lacerdae*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
 1894 *Dalcera lacerdae*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1920 *Dalcera lacerdae*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1980a *Dersagrena lacerdae*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 65.
 Distribution: Argentina, Chile.

Dersagrena subfoveolata (Berg) 1892

- 1892 *Athaumastus subfoveolatus* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argent., 23: 50.
 1912 *Dersagrena subfoveolata*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent., Belg., 56: 86.
 1913 *Dersagrena subfoveolata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 146.
 1920 *Dalcera subfoveolatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1980a *Dersagrena subfoveolata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 65.
 Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay.

Genus *Elachisme* Kirkaldy 1904

- 1867a *Elathea* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 541. Type Species: *Crinocerus mundulus* Stål 1858, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 15: 439.
 1870 *Elathea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
 1894 *Elathea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1913 *Elathea*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1904 *Elachisme* Kirkaldy, Entomol., 27: 280. *Nomina novum* for *Elathea* Stål 1867a.
 1980a *Elachisme*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 65.

Elachisme mundula (Stål) 1859b

- 1858 *Crinocerus mundula* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 15: 439.
Elathea mundula: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
 1871 *Elathea mundula*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
 1894 *Elathea mundula*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1913 *Elathea mundula*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1980a *Elathea mundula*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 66.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Euthochtha* Mayr 1865

- 1865 *Euthochtha* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges., 15: 431. Type Species: *Coreus galeator* Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., 1803: 191.
 1866b *Euthochtha*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 88.
 1867a *Euthochtha*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Acanthocerus* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 144.
 1886 *Euthochtha*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocerus* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1923 *Euthochtha*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Euthochtha*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 233.
 1928 *Euthochtha*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 381.
 1941 *Euthochtha*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 61.
 1975 *Euthochtha*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 20.
 1978 *Euthochtha*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.
 1980a *Euthochtha*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 66.
 1986 *Euthochtha*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 32.
 1988 *Euthochtha*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 74.
 1989 *Euthochtha*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 6.
 2000 *Euthochtha*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2000 *Euthochtha*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
Euthochtha galeator (Fabricius) 1803
 1803 *Coreus galeator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 191.

- 1840 *Crinocerus tibialis* Herrich-Schaefer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 21. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Crinocerus galeator*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 408.
 1865 *Euthochtha galeator*: Mayr, Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 431.
 1866b *Euthochtha galeator*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 87.
 1868 *Euthochtha galeator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 49.
 1870 *Acanthocerus (Euhochtha) galeator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
 1871 *Euthochtha galeator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 115.
 1878 *Euthochtha galeator*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 381.
 1886 *Euthochtha galeator*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Acanthocerus galeator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1905 *Euthochtha galeator*: Torre-Bueno, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 13: 36.
 1907 *Acanthocerus galeator*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 439.
 1908a *Acanthocerus galeator*: Torre-Bueno, Can. Entomol., 40: 165.
 1908b *Acanthocerus galeator*: Torre-Bueno, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 16: 227.
 1909a *Euthochtha galeator*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1914b *Euthochtha galeator*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1917a *Euthochtha galeator*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 96.
 1923 *Euthochtha galeator*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Euthochtha galeator*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 233.
 1928 *Euthochtha galeator*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 381.
 1930 *Euthochtha galeator*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 25: 108.
 1933 *Euthochtha galeator*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 28: 30.
 1938 *Acanthocerus (Camptischium) galeator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1941 *Euthochtha galeator*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 62.
 1963 *Euthochtha galeator*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1969a *Euthochtha galeator*: (immatures) Yonke. & Medler, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 62: 469.
 1969d *Euthochtha galeator*: Yonke & Medler, Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Art. Let., 57: 163.
 1971 *Euthochtha galeator*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Euthochtha galeator*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Euthochtha galeator*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 230.
 1975 *Euthochtha galeator*: Aldrich & Yonke, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 68: 955.
 1975 *Euthochtha galeator*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 20.
 1978 *Euthochtha galeator*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.
 1979 *Euthochtha galeator*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 5: 54.
 1979 *Euthochtha galeator*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1980a *Euthochtha galeator*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 67.
 1983 *Euthochtha galeator*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 600.
 1984 *Euthochtha galeator*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 57: 24.
 1986 *Euthochtha galeator*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 32.
 1988 *Euthochtha galeator*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 75.
 1989 *Euthochtha galeator*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 6.
 2000 *Euthochtha galeator*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2000 *Euthochtha galeator*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 Distribution: Canada, Central America, United States.

Genus *Golema* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Golema* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 211. Type Species: *Golema rubromaculata* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 212.
 1867a *Golema*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
 1870 *Golema*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
 1894 *Golema*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
 1980a *Golema*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 67.
Golema ecnomia Brailovsky & Barrera 2000
 2000 *Golema ecnomia* Brailovsky & Barrera, Reichenbachia, 33: 271.

Distribution: Ecuador.

Golema histrio (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Crinocerus histrio* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 318.
1843 *Golema rubromaculata* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 212. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1863 *Golema tessellata* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napol., 2: 255. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1870 *Golema histrio*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
1871 *Golema rubromaculata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
1871 *Golema tessellata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
1894 *Golema histrio*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1938 *Golema histrio*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1970 *Golema rubromaculata*: Piran, Acta Zool. Lill., 26: 121.
1980a *Golema histrio*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 67.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam.

Genus *Lybindus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Lybindus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 453. Type-species: *Lybindus rufocinctus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 453. Designated here.
1870 *Lybindus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1894 *Lybindus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1913 *Lybindus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
1958 *Lybindus*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 950.
1989b. *Lybindus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 161.
Notes: This genus, originally described by Stål (1859b) in the Coreini, was transferred to the Acanthocerini by Brailovsky (1989b).

Lybindus dichrous Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Lybindus dichrous* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 454.
1870 *Lybindus dichrous*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1872 *Lybindus dichrous*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
1894 *Lybindus dichrous*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
1958 *Lybindus dichrous*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 950.
2000 *Lybindus dichrous*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
Distribution: Brazil.

Lybindus melodiosus Brailovsky 1984e

- 1984e *Lybindus melodiosus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 156.
Distribution: Peru.

Lybindus rufocinctus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Lybindus rufocinctus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 453.
1870 *Lybindus rufocinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1872 *Lybindus rufocinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
1894 *Lybindus rufocinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
Distribution: Brazil.

Lybindus subtervittatus Bergroth 1905

- 1905 *Lybindus subtervittatus* Bergroth, Rev. d' Ent., 24: 105.
1913 *Lybindus subtervittatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
1993 *Lybindus subtervittatus*: Couterier et al., Sci. Agric. Piracicaba, 50: 517.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Machtima* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Machtima* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., 1843: 215. Type Species: *Cimex cruciger* Fabricius 1775, Syst. Ent., 1775: 709.
1867a *Machtima*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
1870 *Machtima*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.

- 1881 *Machtima*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 117.
 1886 *Machtima*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Machtima*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1980a *Machtima*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 67.
 1999 *Machtima*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.

Machtima cruciger (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex cruciger* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775: 709.
 1778 *Cimex cruciger*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 241.
 1781 *Cimex cruciger*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 352.
 1788 *Cimex cruciger*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2143.
 1794 *Lygaeus cruciger*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 140.
 1803 *Lygaeus cruciger*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 211.
 1843 *Machtima crucigera*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 215.
 1852 *Machtima crucigera*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 406.
 1870 *Machtima crucigera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
 1871 *Machtima crucigera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
 1894 *Machtima crucigera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1925 *Machtima crucigera*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 54.
 1938 *Machtima crucigera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1980a *Machtima cruciger*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 68.
 1981 *Machtima crucigera*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 2000 *Machtima crucigera*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Machtima mexicana Stål 1870

- 1870 *Machtima mexicana* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
 1881 *Machtima mexicana*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 117.
 1886 *Machtima mexicana*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Machtima mexicana*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.
 1894 *Machtima mexicana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1980a *Machtima mexicana*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 68.
 1999 *Machtima mexicana*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
 Distribution: Mexico, Central America, Panama.

Machtima tenuicornis Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Machtima tenuicornis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 406
 1870 *Machtima tenuicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
 1871 *Machtima tenuicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
 1894 *Machtima tenuicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1980a *Machtima tenuicornis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 68.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Moronopelios* Brailovsky 1988b

- 1988b *Moronopelios* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 171. Type Species: *Moronopelios vespiformis*
 Brailovsky 1988b, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 174.

Moronopelios polystoides Brailovsky 1988b

- 1988b *Moronopelios polystoides* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 175.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Moronopelios vespiformis Brailovsky 1988b

- 1988b *Moronopelios vespiformis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 174.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Rondoneva* Brailovsky & Barrera 2003b

- 2003b *Rondoneva* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 105: 883. Type species: *Rondoneva usta* Brailovsky &

Barrera 2003b, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 105: 885.

Rondoneva usta Brailovsky & Barrera 2003b

2003b *Rondoneva usta* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 105: 885.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Sagotylus* Mayr 1865

1865 *Sagotylus* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges. 15: 431. Type Species: *Crinocerus triguttatus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1842, Wanz. Ins., 6: 86.

1866b *Sagotylus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 88.

1867a *Sagotylus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.

1870 *Sagotylus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.

1881 *Sagotylus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 115.

1894 *Sagotylus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.

1913 *Sagotylus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.

1980a *Sagotylus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 68.

1988 *Sagotylus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 75.

2000 *Sagotylus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.

Sagotylus confluens (Say) 1832

1832 *Coreus confluens* Say, Desc. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 11.

1832 *Coreus confluentus*: Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 11.

1842 *Crinocerus triguttatus* Herrich Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 86. Synonymized by Uhler (1876).

1852 *Mictis triguttata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 402.

1862b *Crinocerus triguttatus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 273.

1870 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.

1871 *Mictoides triguttata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 38.

1871 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.

1876 *Sagotylus confluentus*: Uhler, U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 1: 297.

1881 *Sagotylus confluentus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 116.

1886 *Sagotylus diffusa*: Uhler, Check List Hem. Het., p. 9.

1892 *Sagotylus confluentus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 358.

1894 *Sagotylus confluent*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.

1909a *Spartocera confluentus*: Van Duzee, Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist., 9: 159.

1910 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 80.

1913 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.

1913 *Spartocera confluens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 147.

1914b *Spartocera confluenta*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.

1916 *Coreocoris confluentus*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 12.

1923b *Coreocoris fusca*: Barber, Univ. Ia. Studies Nat. Hist., 10: 18.

1938 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.

1959 *Sagotylus confluentus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.

1972 *Coreocoris confluens*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.

1975 *Sagotylus triguttatus*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 229.

1980a *Sagotylus confluens*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 69.

1988 *Sagotylus confluens*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 75.

2000 *Sagotylus confluens*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.

Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, United States.

Genus *Schaeferocoris* O'Shea 1980a

1980a *Schaeferocoris* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna Env., 15: 69. Type Species: *Schaeferocoris ecuadorensis* O'Shea 1980a, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 70.

1988b *Schaeferocoris*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 174.

Schaeferocoris ecuadorensis O'Shea 1980a

1980a *Schaeferocoris ecuadorensis* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 70.

Distribution: Ecuador.

Genus *Thlastocoris* Mayr 1866a

- 1866a *Thlastocoris* Mayr, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., 16: 364. Type Species: *Thlastocoris laetus* Mayr 1866a, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., 16: 364.
1866b *Thlastocoris*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 91.
1867a *Thlastocoris*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
1870 *Athaumastus* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 145.
1980a *Thlastocoris*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 71.
Notes: Brailovsky (1990b) produced a key to both species.

Thlastocoris hernandezi Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Thlastocoris hernandezi* Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 108.
Distribution: Argentina.

Thlastocoris laetus Mayr 1866a

- 1866a *Thlastocoris laetus* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges., 16: 364.
1866b *Thlastocoris laetus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 91.
1870 *Athaumastus laetus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 146.
1871 *Thlastocoris laetus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 110.
1894 *Athaumastus laetus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 21.
1938 *Athaumastus laetus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1980a *Athaumastus laetus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neo. Fauna & Env., 15: 73.
1990b *Thlastocoris laetus*: Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 112.
1993 *Thlastocoris laetus*: Couterier et al., Sci. Agric. Piracicaba, 50: 517.
2000 *Thlastocoris laetus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p.385.
Distribution: Brazil, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.

Genus *Zoreva* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Zoreva* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 216. Type species: *Zoreva fasciata* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 216.
1867a *Zoreva*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 540.
1870 *Zoreva*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
1894 *Zoreva*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1980a *Zoreva*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 73.
1999 *Zoreva*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.

Zoreva amicta Brailovsky & Barrera 1982

- 1982 *Zoreva amicta* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 312.
Distribution: Brazil.

Zoreva armator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus armator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., 1803: 196.
1868 *Zoreva armator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 49.
1870 *Zoreva armator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
1871 *Zoreva armator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
1894 *Zoreva armator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1938 *Zoreva armator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1980a *Zoreva armator*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
Distribution: Central America, French Guiana.

Zoreva convulsa Brailovsky & Barrera 1982

- 1981 *Zoreva convulsa* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 314.
1999 *Zoreva convulsa*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
Distribution: Panama.

Zoreva dentipes (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus dentipes* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 196.
1835 *Chariesterus spinosus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 318. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1843 *Zoreva fasciata* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 216. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
1852 *Zoreva dentipes*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 407
1862 *Zoreva vicina* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 2: 579. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1868 *Zoreva dentipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 49.
1870 *Zoreva dentipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
1870 *Zoreva vicina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 148.
1871 *Zoreva dentipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
1871 *Zoreva vicina*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
1894 *Zoreva dentipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1938 *Zoreva dentipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1980a *Zoreva dentipes*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.

Zoreva divisa Signoret 1862

- 1862 *Zoreva divisa* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2: 580.
1870 *Zoreva divisa*: Stal, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 147.
1871 *Zoreva divisa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
1894 *Zoreva divisa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1938 *Zoreva divisa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1980a *Zoreva divisa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Zoreva immaculicollis Costa 1863

- 1863 *Zoreva immaculicollis* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli., 2: 255.
1870 *Zoreva immaculicollis*: Stal, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 148.
1871 *Zoreva immaculicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 121.
1894 *Zoreva immaculicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1980a *Zoreva immaculicollis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
Distribution: unknown.

Zoreva lacerna Brailovsky & Barrera 1982

- 1982 *Zoreva lacerna* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 320.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Zoreva lobulata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Zoreva lobulata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 148.
1894 *Zoreva lobulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
1980a *Zoreva lobulata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
1999 *Zoreva lobulata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

Zoreva marginalis (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Hypselonotus marginalis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 140.
1894 *Hypselonotus marginalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
1901c *Zoreva marginalis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
1980a *Zoreva marginalis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
Distribution: N. Brazil.

Zoreva ornamentosa Brailovsky & Barrera 1982

- 1982 *Zoreva ornamentosa* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 316.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Zoreva petra Brailovsky & Barrera 1982

- 1982 *Zoreva petra* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 323.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru, Vezuela.

Zoreva spinifera Stål 1870

- 1870 *Zoreva spinifera* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 148.
 1894 *Zoreva spinifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 22.
 1938 *Zoreva spinifera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1980a *Zoreva spinifera*: O' Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 74.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Tribe Anisoscelini Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Anisoscelites* (in part) Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 24.
 1838 *Anisoscelini* Costa, Cimic. regni Neap., 1: 36.
 1843 *Anisoscelides* Amyot & Serville Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 217.
 1850 *Anisosceloideae* Spinola, Tav. Sin., p. 78.
 1852 *Anisoscelidae* (in part) Dallas, List Hem., 2: 449.
 1862b *Anisoscelidae* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 294.
 1867a *Anisoscelidida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 543.
 1867a *Leptoscelidida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545. Synonymized by Packauskas (2008).
 1870 *Anisoscelidina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1870 *Leptoscelidina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 167.
 1873 *Anisoscelaria* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 35.
 1879 *Leptoscelaria* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 73.
 1881 *Anisoscelaria* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 121.
 1881 *Leptoscelaria* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 127.
 1886 *Anisoscelaria* Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Anisoscelidae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1894 *Leptoscelidae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
 1912 *Anisoscelini* Banks, Cat. Nearct. Hem., p. 77.
 1913 *Holymeniaria* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1913 *Leptoscelidaria* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1916 *Anisoscelini* Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 11.
 1922 *Anisoscelini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 129.
 1922 *Leptoscelini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 134.
 1923 *Anisoscelini* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1928 *Anisoscelini* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 376.
 1936 *Anisoscelidini* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1939 *Anisoscelini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
 1939 *Leptoscelini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
 1941 *Anisoscelini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
 1941 *Leptoscelini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 51.
 1947 *Leptoscelinae* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1947 *Anisoscelinae* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
 1963 *Anisoscelini* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1967 *Anisoscelinae* Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1967 *Leptoscelinae* Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1968 *Anisoscelidini* Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 153.
 1968 *Leptoscelidini* Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 158.
 1983b *Anisoscelidini* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 220.
 1984 *Leptoscelidini* Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 206.
 1984 *Anisoscelidini* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 93.
 1986 *Anisoscelini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 14.
 1986 *Leptoscelini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 29.
 1988 *Anisoscelidini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 75.
 1988 *Leptoscelidini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1989 *Anisoscelini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 4.
 1994 *Anisoscelini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.

- 1994 *Leptoscelini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999 *Anisoscelini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2000 *Anisoscelini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2000 *Anisoscelini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 2008 *Anisoscelini* Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.
 Note: Gibson and Hodridge (1918b) produced an early key to the genera of Anisoscelini while Brailovsky & Sanchez (1983b) produced a key to the Mexican genera of Anisoscelini.

Genus *Anisoscelis* Latreille 1829

- 1829 *Anisoscelis* Latreille, Regn. An. Ins., p. 197. Type species: *Lygaeus foliaceus* Fabricius 1803: 210, designated by Laporte (1833).
 1832 *Anisoscelis*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 31.
 1867a *Anisoscelis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
 1870 *Anisoscelis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
 1881 *Anisoscelis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 122.
 1894 *Anisoscelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1983b *Anisoscelis*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 237.
 1984 *Anisoscelidini* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 93.
 1984 *Anisoscelis*: Osuna (in part), Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 102. Synonymized by Packauskas and Schaefer (2001).
 1984 *Bitta* Osuna (in part), Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 104. Synonymized by Packauskas and Schaefer (2001).
 1999 *Bitta*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2001 *Anisoscelis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 2008 *Anisoscelis*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Anisoscelis affinis Westwood 1840b

- 1840b *Anisoscelis affinis* Westwood, In Duncan's Nat. Library. Entomol., 1: 275.
 1852 *Diactor rufus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 451. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1862b *Anisoscelis rufa*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 294.
 1870 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
 1871 *Diactor rufus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 123.
 1881 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 123.
 1886 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
 1894 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1936 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1959 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1981 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983b *Anisoscelis affinis*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 239.
 2001 *Anisoscelis affinis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

Anisoscelis alipes Guérin-Ménéville 1833

- 1833 *Anisoscelis alipes* Guérin-Ménéville, Mag. Zool., 3: pl. 75.
 1862b *Anisoscelis rufa*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295. *A. alipes* synonymized under *Anisoscelis rufa* (Dallas).
 1870 *Anisoscelis alipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159. Apparently raised from synonymy under *Anisoscelis rufa* (Dallas) see above (or under *Diactor rufus* Dallas, see pgs. 294-295, Stål 1862b).
 1881 *Anisoscelis alipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 123.
 1886 *Anisoscelis alipes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Anisoscelis alipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 2001 *Anisoscelis alipes*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Anisoscelis discolor (Stål) 1854

- 1854 *Diactor discolor* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 11: 235.
 1870 *Anisoscelis discolor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
 1871 *Diactor discolor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 123.

- 1894 *Anisoscelis discolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1925 *Anisoscelis discolor*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 2001 *Anisoscelis discolor*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 Distribution: Tahiti.

Anisoscelis flavolineatus Blanchard 1849

- 1849 *Anisoscelis flavolineata* Blanchard, in D'Orbigny's Atlas Ins., pl. 6.
 1870 *Anisoscelis flavolineata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
 1881 *Abusiscelis flavolineata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 123.
 1894 *Anisoscelis flavolineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1936 *Anisoscelis flavolineata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1983 *Anisoscelis flavolineata*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1995 *Bitta flavolineata osunai* Brailovsky & Mayorga, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 66: 200.
 1999 *Bitta flavolineatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2001 *Anisoscelis flavolineatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 Distribution: Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.

Anisoscelis foliaceus (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus foliaceus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 210.
 1825 *Coreus foliaceus*: St. Farg. & Serville, Enc. Meth., 10: 60.
 1832 *Anisoscelis foliaceus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 31.
 1852 *Diactor foliaceus*: Dallas, List of Hem., 2: 451.
 1852 *Leptoscelis marginella* Dallas, List of Hem., 2: 457. Synonymized by Stål (1870). Subspecific status by Osuna (1984).
 1855a *Diactor cincticollis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 185. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *A. marginella* (Dallas).
 1866b *Anisoscelis foliaceus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 101.
 1868 *Anisoscelis foliaceus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1869 *Diactor foliaceus*: Uhler, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 323.
 1870 *Anisoscelis foliacea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
 1870 *Anisoscelis marginella*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
 1871 *Diactor foliaceus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 123.
 1871 *Diactor marginellus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 123.
 1894 *Anisoscelis marginella*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1894 *Anisoscelis foliacea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1925 *Anisoscelis marginella*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 54.
 1936 *Anisoscelis foliacea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1936 *Anisoscelis marginella*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1945 *Anisoscelis foliacea*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1979 *Anisoscelis foliacea* (sic): Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1984 *Anisoscelis foliacea marginella*: Osuna, Bol. Ent. Venez., 3: 102.
 2001 *Anisoscelis foliaceus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 2005 *Anisoscelis foliacea marginella*: Rodrigues & Moreira, Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49: 7.
 2005 *Anisoscelis foliacea marginella*: Rodrigues et al., Neotr. Entomol., 34: 769.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Anisoscelis gradadius Distant 1880

- 1881 *Anisoscelis gradadia* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 122.
 1892 *Anisoscelis gradadia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
 1894 *Anisoscelis gradadia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1936 *Anisoscelis gradadia*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1959 *Anisoscelis gradiada* (sic): Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1999 *Bitta gradadia*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2001 *Anisoscelis gradadius*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 Distribution: Guatemala.

Anisoscelis hymenipherus Westwood 1840b

- 1840b *Anisoscelis hymeniphera* Westwood, in Duncan's Nat. Library. Entomol., 1: 275.
1870 *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
1881 *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 123.
1886 *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1892 *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
1894 *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
1983b *Anisoscelis hymeniphera*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 238.
2001 *Anisoscelis hymenipherus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
Distribution: Mexico.

Anisoscelis podalicus Brailovsky & Mayorga 1995

- 1995 *Bitia podalicus* Brailovsky & Mayorga, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 66: 198.
2001 *Anisoscelis podalicus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Anisoscelis scutellaris Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anisoscelis scutellaris* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 159.
1894 *Anisoscelis scutellaris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
2001 *Anisoscelis scutellaris*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
Distribution: Colombia, New Granada.

Genus *Baldus* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Baldus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544. Type species: *Copium vinulum* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 181.
1870 *Baldus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1894 *Baldus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
1984 *Baldus*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 100.
2008 *Baldus*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Baldus vinulus (Stål) 1865

- 1865 *Copium vinulum* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 181.
1870 *Baldus vinulus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1871 *Copium vinulus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 154.
1894 *Baldus vinulus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
1984 *Baldus vinulus*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 100.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Bellamynacoris* Brailovsky 1997a

- 1997a *Bellamynacoris* Brailovsky, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 90: 550. Type species: *Bellamynacoris peruvianus* Brailovsky 1997a, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 90: 551.
2008 *Bellamynacoris*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Bellamynacoris monticeps Brailovsky 1997a

- 1997a *Bellamynacoris monticeps* Brailovsky, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 90: 553.
Distribution: Peru.

Bellamynacoris peruvianus Brailovsky 1997a

- 1997a *Bellamynacoris peruvianus* Brailovsky, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 90: 551.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Belonomus* Uhler 1869

- 1869 *Belonomus* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 323. Type species: *Belonomus annulaticornis* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 324.

Belonomus annulaticornis Uhler 1869

- 1869 *Belonomus annulaticornis* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 324.
1894 *Belonomus annulaticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 258.

1979 *Belonomus annulaticornis*: Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 81: 655.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Genus *Chondrocera* Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Chondrocera* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 44. Type species: *Chondrocera laticornis* Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., 52: 45.
1840 *Chondrocera*: Blanchard, Hist. Des Ins., p. 119.
1857 *Petalotoma* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. de Cuba Ins., p. 388. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1867a *Chondrocera*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
1870 *Chondrocera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1886 *Chondrocera*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Chondrocera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
1917a *Chondrocera*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 87.
1926 *Chondrocera*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 219.
1941 *Chondrocera*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
1967 *Chondrocera*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
1971 *Chondrocera*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 2.
1984 *Chondrocera*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 101.
1986 *Chondrocera*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 14.
1988 *Chondrocera*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
2000 *Chondrocera*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
2008 *Chondrocera*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Chondrocera laticornis Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Chondrocera laticornis* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 45.
1857 *Petalotoma unicolor* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. de Cuba Ins., p. 389. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1870 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1886 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
1907 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 12.
1910 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 77.
1914b *Chondrocera laticornis*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
1917a *Chondrocera laticornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 87.
1926 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 219.
1933 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 28: 30.
1941 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
1947 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
1954 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 1682: 1.
1967 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
1975 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 230.
1983 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
1986 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 14.
1988 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
1994 *Chondrocera laticornis bahamensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 50.
2000 *Chondrocera laticornis*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, United States.

Chondrocera mirabilis Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1994 *Chondrocera mirabilis* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 54.
Distribution: Dominica.

Genus *Coribergia* Casini 1984a

- 1984a *Coribergia* Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool., Uruguay, 2: 5. Type species: *Anasa declivicollis* Berg 1892, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 59.
1989b *Coribergia*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 161.
2008 *Coribergia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Notes: Brailovsky (1989b) transferred this genus to the Tribe Leptoscelini.

Coribergia declivicollis (Berg) 1892

- 1892 *Anasa declivicollis* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 59.
 - 1894 *Anasa declivicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 - 1920 *Anasa declivicollis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 - 1921 *Zicca declivicollis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 35.
 - 1922 *Anasa declivicollis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 152.
 - 1984a *Coribergia declivicollis*: Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool. Uruguay, 2: 6.
 - 1985 *Zicca declivicollis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol, 2: 255.
 - 1989b *Coribergia declivicollis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 161.
- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Genus *Dalatomammurius* Brailovsky 1982c

- 1982c *Dalatomammurius* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 278. Type-species: *Dalatomammurius westcotti* Brailovsky 1982c, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 279.
- 1990a *Dalatomammurius*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 343.
- 1999 *Dalatomammurius*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
- 2008 *Dalatomammurius*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Dalatomammurius cebrenoides (Blöte) 1935

- 1935 *Collatia cebrenoides* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 200.
 - 1982a *Collatia cebrenoides*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 249.
 - 1990a *Dalatomammurius cebrenoides*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 345.
 - 1999 *Dalatomammurius cebrenoides*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
- Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Surinam, Venezuela.

Dalatomammurius heissi Brailovsky 1982c

- 1982c *Dalatomammurius heissi* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 281.
 - 1990a *Dalatomammurius heissi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 344.
- Distribution: Mexico.

Dalatomammurius sobrius Brailovsky 1990a

- 1990a *Dalatomammurius sobrius* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 349.
- Distribution: Brazil, Surinam.

Dalatomammurius vandoesburgi (Brailovsky) 1982a

- 1982a *Collatia vandoesburgi* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 247
 - 1990a *Dalatomammurius vandoesburgi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 345.
- Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Dalatomammurius vegetus Brailovsky 1990a

- 1990a *Dalatomammurius vegetus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 350.
- Distribution: Brazil.

Dalatomammurius westcotti Brailovsky 1982c

- 1982c *Dalatomammurius westcotti* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 279.
 - 1990a *Dalatomammurius westcotti*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 344.
- Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Diactor* Perty 1830

- 1830 *Diactor* Perty, Del. An. p. 169. Type species: *Diactor elegans* Perty 1830, Del. An., p. 170.
- 1843 *Diactor*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 218.
- 1867a *Diactor*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
- 1870 *Diactor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 160.
- 1892 *Diactor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
- 1894 *Diactor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.

- 1983b *Diactor*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 240.
 1984 *Diactor*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 206.
 1984 *Diactor*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 105.
 1999 *Diactor*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2008 *Diactor*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Diactor bilineatus (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus bilineatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1830 *Diactor elegans* Perty, Del. An., p. 169. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1831 *Anisoscelis latifolia* Serville, in Guérin-Méneville's Mag Zool., 1: pl. 18. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Anisoscelis bilineata*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 333.
 1836 *Anisoscelis bilineata*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 60.
 1843 *Diactor bilineatus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 218.
 1852 *Diactor bilineatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 450.
 1866b *Diactor bilineatus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 101.
 1868 *Diactor bilineatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1870 *Diactor bilineatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 160.
 1871 *Diactor bilineatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 123.
 1894 *Diactor bilineatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 45.
 1925 *Anisoscelis bilineata*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 1936 *Diactor bilineatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1940 *Diactor bilineatus*: Costa Lima, Ins. Bras., p. 83.
 1945 *Diactor bilineatus*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1952a *Diactor bilineatus*: Mariconi, O Biológico, 18: 116.
 1952b *Diactor bilineatus*: Mariconi, Arquivos do Instituto Biologico, 21: 21.
 1979 *Diactor bilineatus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1981 *Anisoscelis bilineatus*: Froeschner, Smith. Contr. Zool., 322: 21.
 1983b *Diactor bilineatus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 241.
 2000 *Diactor bilineatus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Diactor bogotanus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Diactor bogotanus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 160.
 1892 *Diactor bogotanus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
 1894 *Diactor bogotanus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1999 *Diactor bogotanus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Holhymenia* Le Peletier & Serville 1825

- 1822 *Copium* Thunberg (in part), Hem. rostr. Cap., 2: 8. Type species: *Copium cornutum* Thunberg 1822, Hem. rostr. Cap., 2: 8, now a synonym of *Laccometopus clavicornis* Linnaeus. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Holhymenia* Le Peletier & Serville, Enc. Méth., 10: 61. Type species: *Holhymenia latreillei* Lepeletier & Serville 1825, Enc. Méth., 10: 62.
 1832 *Holhymenia*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 30.
 1835 *Copius*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 329.
 1835 *Holhymenia*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 329, unjustified emendation.
 1843 *Copius*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 223.
 1865 *Copium*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 179.
 1867a *Copium*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
 1870 *Holhymenia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1881 *Holhymenia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 122.
 1894 *Holhymenia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1904a *Holhymenia*: Breddin, Soc. Ent., 18: 147.
 1913 *Holhymenia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1922 *Holhymenia*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 129.
 1958 *Holhymenia*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1983b *Holhymenia*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 242.

- 1984 *Holhymenia*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 97.
 1999 *Holymenia*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 36.
 2008 *Holhymenia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Holhymenia clavigera (Herbst) 1784

- 1784 *Cimex clavigera* Herbst, Gem. Naturg., 6: 260.
 1825 *Copium maculatum* Thunberg, Hem. rostr. Cap., 2: 8. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Copium guttatum* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 10. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Holhymenia latreillei* Lepeletier & Serville, Enc. Méth., 10: 62. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1832 *Holhymenia latreillei*: Laporte, Ess. Hem., p. 30.
 1835 *Copius latreillei*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 330.
 1842 *Copius intermedius* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 2. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Copius latreillei*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 223.
 1852 *Copius maculatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 466.
 1860 *Copium clavigerum*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
 1868 *Copium maculatum*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1870 *Holymenia clavigera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1871 *Copium maculatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 153.
 1894 *Holymenia clavigera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1936 *Holymenia clavigera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1979 *Holymenia clavigera*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1984 *Holymania clavigera* (sic): Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 197.
 2005 *Holymenia clavigera*: Rodrigues & Moreira, Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49: 7.
 2005 *Holymenia clavigera*: Rodrigues et al., Neotr. Entomol., 34: 769.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Holhymenia histrio (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Alydus hystrio* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 248.
 1835 *Copius hystrio*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 330.
 1835 *Copius scurra* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 330. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1865 *Copium histrio*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 180.
 1868 *Copium histrio*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
 1870 *Holymenia histrio*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1871 *Copium scurra*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 154.
 1871 *Copium histrio*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 153.
 1881 *Holymenia histrio*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 122.
 1894 *Holymenia histrio*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1904a *Holymenia histrio*: Breddin, Soc. Ent., 18: 147.
 1920 *Holymenia histrio*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Holymenia hystrio*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 129.
 1936 *Holymenia histrio*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1937 *Holymenia histrio*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 115.
 1959 *Holymenia histrio*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 25.
 1973 *Holymenia histrio*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.
 1981 *Holymenia histrio*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Holymenia histrio*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 242.
 1985 *Holymenia histrio*: Cossio et al., Rev. Fac. Hum. Cienc., 1: 61.
 1997a *Holymenia histrio*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 20.
 1999 *Holymenia histrio*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 2000 *Holymenia histrio*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay.

Holhymenia intermedia (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Copius intermedia* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 330.
 1868 *Copium intermedium*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50.
 1870 *Holymenia intermedia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1871 *Copium intermedius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 153.

- 1894 *Holymeria intermedia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1901 *Holymeria intermedia*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1936 *Holymeria intermedia*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 Distribution: Guyana, Surinam.

Holhymenia persimilis Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Holymeria persimilis* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 382.
 1904a *Holymeria persimilis*: Breddin, Soc. Ent., 18: 147.
 1913 *Holymeria persimilis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Holhymenia rubescens (Amyot & Serville) 1843

- 1842 *Copium rubescens* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 222.
 1868 *Copium rubescens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 50
 1870 *Holymeria rubescens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 157.
 1871 *Copium rubescens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 153.
 1894 *Holymeria rubescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 1904 *Holymeria rubescens*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
 Distribution: Brazil, Guyana.

Holhymenia rubiginosa Breddin 1904a

- 1904a *Holymeria rubiginosa* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 18: 147.
 1913 *Holymeria rubiginosa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Holhymenia scenica (Stål) 1865

- 1865 *Copium scenicum* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 180.
 1870 *Holymeria scenica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
 1871 *Copium scenicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 154.
 1894 *Holymeria scenica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Holhymenia tibialis Breddin 1904a

- 1904a *Holymeria tibialis* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 18: 147.
 1913 *Holymeria tibialis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Kalinckascelis* Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Kalinckascelis* Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 115. Type Species: *Kalinckascelis bambusae*
 Brailovsky 1990b, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 118.
 2008 *Kalinckascelis*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Kalinckascelis bambusae Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Kalinckascelis bambusae* Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 118.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Leptoglossus* Guérin-Ménéville 1831

- 1831 *Leptoglossus* Guérin-Ménéville, Hém. in Duperrey's Voy. Coq., Pl. 12. Type Species: *Leptoglossus dilaticollis* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831, In Duperrey's Voy. Coq., Pl. 12.
 1837 *Anisoscelis*: Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 200.
 1843 *Anisoscelis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 217.
 1852 *Anisoscelis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 452.
 1862b *Theognis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 294. Synonymized by Stål (1870), and by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1866b *Theognis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 101.
 1867a *Theognis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
 1868 *Theognis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov., p. 101.
 1870 *Leptoglossus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 160.

- 1870 *Microphyllia* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 167. Synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1881 *Leptoglossus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 123.
 1894 *Leptoglossus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1894 *Microphyllia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1902 *Leptoglossus*: Distant, Fauna Br. Ind., p. 382.
 1904 *Microphyllia* (sic): Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 4.
 1904 *Haeckelia* Kirkaldy, Entomologist, 37: 280. *Nomen novum* for *Microphyllia*, synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1906 *Leptoglossus*: Kirkaldy, Entomol., 39: 257.
 1913 *Nannophyllia* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Entom. Belg., 22: 143. *Nomen novum* for *Haeckelia*, synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1913 *Leptoglossus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1913 *Nannophyllia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1917 *Leptoglossus*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 69.
 1917a *Leptoglossus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 87.
 1922 *Leptoglossus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 130.
 1923 *Leptoglossus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Leptoglossus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 220.
 1928 *Leptoglossus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 376.
 1935 *Leptoglossus*: Kiritschenko, Konowia, 14: 191.
 1935 *Theognis*: Kiritschenko, Konowia, 14: 191.
 1939 *Leptoglossus*: Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 310.
 1941 *Leptoglossus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 48.
 1953 *Theognis*: Hussey Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 33.
 1958 *Leptoglossus*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1967 *Leptoglossus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1969 *Leptoglossus*: Allen, Entomol. Am., 45: 45.
 1971 *Leptoglossus*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 2.
 1975 *Leptoglossus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 12.
 1978 *Leptoglossus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 58.
 1983b *Leptoglossus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 222.
 1984 *Fabricitilis* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 112. Synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1984 *Leptoglossus* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 115. Synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1984 *Nannophyllia*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 113.
 1984 *Stalifera* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 108. Synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1984 *Theognis*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 113.
 1984 *Veneza* Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 117. Synonymized by Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1986 *Leptoglossus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 16.
 1988 *Leptoglossus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
 1999 *Leptoglossus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 1999 *Stalifera*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 1999 *Veneza*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 2000 *Leptoglossus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2000 *Leptoglossus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 2001 *Leptoglossus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 250.
 2008 *Leptoglossus*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Notes: Allen's (1969) key is the only comprehensive key to species, but Brailovsky & Sanchez (1983b) produced a key to the species of Mexico.

Leptoglossus absconditus Brailovsky & Barrera 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus absconditus* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 57.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Leptoglossus alatus (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Anisoscelis alatus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 129.
 1894 *Leptoglossus alatus*: Lethierry and Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.

- 1969 *Leptoglossus alatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 71.
 2001 *Leptoglossus alatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus arenalensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus arenalensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 59.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Leptoglossus argentinus Bergroth 1894

- 1894 *Leptoglossus argentinus* Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., 13: 165.
 1921 *Leptoglossus argentinus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 36.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Note: Allen (1969, p. 87) believed that Bergroth may have described a synonym of *L. chilensis*, as did Pennington (1922, p. 132), but neither author formally synonymized this name.

Leptoglossus ashmeadi Heidemann 1909

- 1909 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi* Heidemann, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci., 9: 237.
 1913 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1917 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 70.
 1917a *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 90.
 1926 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 225.
 1941 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 49: 50.
 1953 *Theognis ashmeadi*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 31.
 1969 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 134.
 1971 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1983 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1986 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 17.
 1988 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
 2000 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 357.
 2001 *Leptoglossus ashmeadi*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: United States.

Leptoglossus balteatus (Linnaeus) 1771

- 1771 *Cimex balteatus* Linnaeus, Mant. Plant. Alt., p. 534.
 1773 *Cimex balteatus*: Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist., 1: 97.
 1778 *Cimex balteatus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 254.
 1781 *Cimex balteatus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 352.
 1781 *Cimex auctus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 351. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1781 *Cimex balteatus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 352.
 1781 *Cimex auctus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 351.
 1787 *Cimex balteatus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 219.
 1787 *Cimex auctus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1787 *Cimex balteatus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 219.
 1788 *Cimex balteatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2144.
 1788 *Cimex auctus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2143.
 1794 *Lygaeus auctus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 142.
 1794 *Lygaeus balteatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 142.
 1794 *Lygaeus auctus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 139.
 1794 *Lygaeus balteatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 142.
 1803 *Lygaeus auctus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1803 *Lygaeus balteatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1851 *Anisoscelis fasciatus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 277. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1857 *Anisoscelis thoracicus* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. Cuba Ins., p. 386. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1866b *Theognis schaefferi* Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 102. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1868 *Leptoglossus auctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1868 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 52.
 1870 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 161.

- 1871 *Anisoscelis fasciata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1871 *Anisoscelis balteatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1871 *Anisoscelis selecta* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 127. Synonymized by Allen (1969).
 1886 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Leptoglossus selectus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49
 1894 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1901c *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 417.
 1914b *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1923a *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1924 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 250.
 1931 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 767.
 1936 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1939 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 311.
 1947 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1948 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agric. P. R., 32: 197.
 1967 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1969 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 97.
 1971 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 3.
 1977 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Alayo & Grillo, Centr. Agr., p. 94.
 1983 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1986 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 18.
 2001 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Bahamas, Jamaica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, St. Thomas, Greater Antilles

Leptoglossus brevisrostris Barber 1918

- 1906 *Leptoglossus* “?”: Barber, Mus. Brook. Inst. Arts. Sci. Sci. Bull., 1: 266.
 1910 *Leptoglossus stigma* variety *minor* Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 12: 191.
 1918 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris* Barber, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 13: 35.
 1941 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 49.
 1953 *Theognis brevisrostris*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 30.
 1969 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 133.
 1976 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 39.
 1983b *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 233.
 1983 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1984 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Whittaker, Southw. Nat., 29: 437.
 1988 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
 1993 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 4.
 1994 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 1998a *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 169.
 2001 *Leptoglossus brevisrostris*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico, United States.

Leptoglossus cartagoensis Brailovsky & Barrera 1998a

- 1998a *Leptoglossus cartagoensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 169.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Leptoglossus chilensis (Spinola) 1852

- 1852 *Anisoscelis chilensis* Spinola, In Gay's Hist. de Chile Zool., 7: 172.
 1863b *Anisoscelis chilensis*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 555.
 1866b *Theognis chilensis*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 108.
 1870 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis chilensis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1892a *Leptoglossus concaviusculus* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 70, Subspecific status by Allen (1969).
 1892a *Leptoglossus concaviusculus* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 55.
 1894 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1894 *Leptoglossus concaviusculus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1900 *Anisoscelis chilensis*: Reed, Sin. Hem. Chile, p. 46.

- 1904 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
 1918 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Pennington, Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 22: 172.
 1920 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1920 *Leptoglossus concaviusculus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 132.
 1922 *Leptoglossus concaviusculus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 134.
 1936 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1940 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Bosq, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., 43: 51.
 1969 *Leptoglossus chilensis chilensis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 85.
 1969 *Leptoglossus chilensis concaviusculus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 88.
 1983 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 2001 *Leptoglossus chilensis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Leptoglossus cinctus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1836

- 1836 *Anisoscelis cincta* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 91.
 1866b *Theognis cinctus*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 103.
 1870 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis cincta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1881 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 125.
 1886 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1947 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1948 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agric. P. R., 32: 197.
 1967 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1969 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 61.
 1969 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 136.
 1976 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 4: 39.
 1977 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Alayo & Grillo, Centr. Agr., p. 92.
 1983b *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 224.
 1983 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1991a *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 16: 2.
 1998a *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 170.
 1999 *Stalifera cincta*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 2000 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 357.
 2001 *Leptoglossus cinctus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, French Guiana, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Venezuela.

Leptoglossus clypealis Heidemann 1910

- 1910 *Leptoglossus clypealis* Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 12: 195.
 1913 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1917 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 70.
 1917a *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 90.
 1928 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 378.
 1941 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 49.
 1942 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Froeschner, Am. Midl. Nat., 27: 593.
 1953 *Theognis clypealis*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 30.
 1963 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1969 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 132.
 1971 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1975 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Aldrich & Yonke, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 68: 955.
 1976 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 39.
 1978 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 59.
 1983b *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 230.

- 1983 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 76: 605.
 1984 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Bolkan et al., *J. Econ. Entomol.*, 77: 1165.
 1988 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, *Cat. Het.*, p. 76.
 1989 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: McDaniel, *S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta.*, TB 92: 5.
 1993 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Jones, *Southw. Entomol. Suppl.*, 16: 5.
 1994 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Leal et al., *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 20: 1209.
 2000 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Mitchell, *Het. Econ. Imp.*, p. 360.
 2000 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Wang & Millar, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 93: 972.
 2000 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Arnett, *Handb. Ins. Am.*, p. 255.
 2001 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, 103: 252.
 2008 *Leptoglossus clypealis*: Packauskas, *Zootaxa*, 1696: 66.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Leptoglossus concolor (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Anisoscelis concolor* Walker, *Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 128.
 1881 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am.*, 1: 124.
 1894 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Lethierry & Severin, *Cat. Gén. Hém.*, 2: 47.
 1901c *Leptoglossus concolor*: Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 7: 430.
 1956 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Hussey, *Fl. Entomol.*, 39: 88.
 1969 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Allen, *Entomol. Am.*, 45: 118.
 1969 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Mann, *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 256: 137.
 1971 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Mead, *Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind.*, 113: 1.
 1976 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Brailovsky, *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 47: 39.
 1977 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Alayo & Grillo, *Centr. Agr.*, p. 95.
 1986 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Baranowski & Slater, *Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib.*, 12: 18.
 1988 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, *Cat. Het.*, p. 76.
 1994 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Brailovsky et al., *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 65: 247.
 1998a *Leptoglossus concolor*: Brailovsky & Barrera, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 50: 171.
 1999 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Froeschner, *Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst.*, 61: 37.
 2001 *Leptoglossus concolor*: Packauskas & Schaefer, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, 103: 253.
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Guatemala, Panama, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Virgin Islands.

Leptoglossus confusus Alayo & Grillo 1977

- 1977 *Leptoglossus confusus* Alayo & Grillo, *Centr. Agr.*, p. 97.
 2001 *Leptoglossus confusus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, 103: 253.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Leptoglossus conspersus Stål 1870

- 1866b *Theognis vexillatus*: Mayr, *Reise Feg. Nov. Hem.*, p. 101.
 1870 *Leptoglossus conspersus* Stål, *K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, 9: 163.
 1871 *Anisoscelis vexillatus*: Walker, *Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 125.
 1894 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Lethierry & Severin, *Cat. Gén. Hém.*, 2: 47.
 1936 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Blöte, *Zool. Meded.*, 19: 28.
 1969 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Allen, *Entomol. Amer.*, 45: 106.
 1976 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Brailovsky, *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 47: 39.
 1983b *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 53: 230.
 1983 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 76: 605.
 2000 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Mitchell, *Het. Econ. Imp.*, p. 361.
 2001 *Leptoglossus conspersus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, 103: 253.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Mexico.

Leptoglossus corculus (Say) 1832

- 1832 *Anisoscelis corculus* Say, *Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am.*, p. 12.
 1859 *Anisoscelis corculus*: Say, *Comp. Writ. Leconte*, (Ed.), p. 326.
 1865 *Theognis excellens* Mayr, *Verh., Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, 15: 434. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Stål, *K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, 9: 165.

- 1871 *Anisoscelis corculus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1876 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr., Surv., 1: 298.
 1878 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 383.
 1886 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Uhler, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 19: 383.
 1894 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1895 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Gillette & Baker, Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 17.
 1907 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 440.
 1914b *Leptoglossus corculus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1917 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 71.
 1917a *Leptoglossus corculus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 88.
 1923 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 222.
 1928 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 377.
 1936 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1941 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 49.
 1942 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Froeschner, Am. Midl. Nat., 27: 94.
 1953 *Theognis corculus*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 30.
 1969 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 130.
 1971 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1971 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1974 *Leptoglossus corculus*: DeBarr & Ebel, For. Sci., 20: 165.
 1975 *Leptoglossus corculus*: DeBarr & Kormanik, Can. Entomol., 107: 81.
 1975 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Ebel et al., Gen. Tech. Rpt/SE-8, USDA- For. Serv., p.33.
 1975 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 14.
 1976 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Aldrich et al., J. Ins. Physiol., 22: 1201.
 1977 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Yoshimoto, Can. Entomol., 109: 1009.
 1980 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Goyer & Williams, J. Ga. Entomol. Sci., 16: 16.
 1981 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Bradley et al., USDA For. Serv. Res. Note, 310: 1.
 1981 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Ebel et al., J. Georgia Entomol. Soc., 16: 156.
 1983 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1984 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Nord et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 77: 1589.
 1986 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 19.
 1987 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Katovich & Kulman, Great Lakes Entomol., 20: 119.
 1988 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 76.
 2000 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 361.
 2001 *Leptoglossus corculus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: United States.
- Leptoglossus crassicornis* (Dallas) 1852
 1852 *Anisoscelis crassicornis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 454.
 1870 *Leptoglossus crassicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis crassicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1894 *Leptoglossus crassicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1969 *Leptoglossus crassicornis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 65.
 2001 *Leptoglossus crassicornis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Paraguay, Uruguay.
- Leptoglossus cretalis* Brailovsky & Barrera 2004
 2004 *Leptoglossus cretalis* Brailovsky & Barrera J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 66.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Leptoglossus dearmasi* Alayo and Grillo 1977
 1977 *Leptoglossus dearmasi* Alayo and Grillo, Centr. Agric., p. 101.
 2001 *Leptoglossus dearmasi*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Leptoglossus dentatus Berg 1892

- 1892 *Leptoglossus dentatus* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 52.
 - 1894 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 - 1920 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 - 1922 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 133.
 - 1937 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 115.
 - 1940 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Bosq, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., 43: 51.
 - 1969 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 136.
 - 1969 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 95.
 - 1983 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 - 2001 *Leptoglossus dentatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
- Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Leptoglossus dialeptos Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1994 *Leptoglossus dialeptos* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 57.
 - 2001 *Leptoglossus dialeptos*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
- Distribution: Venezuela.

Leptoglossus digitiformis Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Leptoglossus digitiformis* Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 121.
 - 2001 *Leptoglossus digitiformis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
- Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus dilaticollis Guérin-Méneville 1831

- 1831 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Ins., p. 174.
 - 1838 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Guérin-Méneville, Dup. Voy. Coq., p. 174.
 - 1870 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 161.
 - 1881 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 124.
 - 1894 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 - 1902 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Distant, Fauna Br. Ind., p. 382.
 - 1906 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Kirkaldy, Entomolog., 39: 257.
 - 1935 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Kiritschenko, Konowia, 14: 191.
 - 1936 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 - 1940 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Costa Lima, Ins. Brazil, p. 85, fig. 292.
 - 1953 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Dupuis, Bull. Soc. Zool., 77: 449.
 - 1953 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 33.
 - 1969 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 79.
 - 1976 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 39.
 - 1979 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis* (sic): Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 - 1997 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Schaefer et. al., An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 26: 575.
 - 1999 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 - 2000 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 357.
 - 2001 *Leptoglossus dilaticollis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
- Distribution: Brazil, Mexico, Panama.

Leptoglossus fasciatus (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Anisoscelis fasciata* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 17.
 - 1852 *Anisoscelis fasciata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 455.
 - 1866b *Theognis fasciatus*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 102.
 - 1870 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166.
 - 1894 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 - 1901a *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 333.
 - 1920 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 - 1922 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 133.
 - 1969 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 66.
 - 2001 *Leptoglossus fasciatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
- Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Leptoglossus fasciolatus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Theognis fasciolata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295.
 1870 *Microphyllia fasciolata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 167.
 1871 *Anisoscelis fasciolata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1894 *Microphyllia fasciolata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1913 *Nannophyllia fasciolata*: Bergroth, Suppl. Cat. Het. Brux., 2: 143.
 2001 *Leptoglossus fasciolatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Colombia, New Granada.

Leptoglossus flavosignatus Blöte 1936

- 1936 *Leptoglossus flavosignatus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1969 *Leptoglossus flavosignatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 70.
 2001 *Leptoglossus flavosignatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Peru.

Leptoglossus fulvicornis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Anisoscelis fulvicornis* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 17.
 1870 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 161.
 1894 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1901a *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 330.
 1910 *Leptoglossus magnoliae* Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 12: 191, Synonymized by Van Duzee (1917a).
 1913 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1913 *Leptoglossus magnoliae*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1914b *Leptoglossus magnoliae*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 70.
 1917a *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 89.
 1923 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1926 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 221.
 1941 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 49.
 1953 *Theognis fulvicornis*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 30.
 1969 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 78.
 1971 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1975 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 14.
 1976 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 39.
 1976 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Aldrich et al., J. Ins. Physiol., 22: 1201.
 1979 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 352.
 1979 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 5: 54.
 1983 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1983 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Mitchell & Mitchell, S. W. Entomol., 8: 150.
 1986 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 20.
 1988 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 77.
 1990 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Wheeler Jr. & Miller, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 83: 753.
 1997 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Schaefer et. al., An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil., 26: 575.
 2001 *Leptoglossus fulvicornis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: United States.

Leptoglossus gonagra (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex gonagra* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 708.
 1775 *Cimex australis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 708. Synonymized by Baranowski & Slater (1986) under *L. gonagra*.
 1778 *Cimex gonagra*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 241
 1781 *Cimex membranaceus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 351. Synonymized under *L. australis* by Allen (1969).
 1781 *Cimex australis*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., II : 352.
 1781 *Cimex gonagra*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 352.
 1784 *Cimex grallator* Herbst, Gem. Naturg., 6. p. 259. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *L. gonagra*.
 1787 *Cimex gonagra*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1787 *Cimex australis*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1794 *Lygaeus gonagra*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 140.

- 1794 *Lygaeus australis*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 140.
 1803 *Lygaeus australis*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 211.
 1803 *Lygaeus gonagra*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 210.
 1835 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 332.
 1836 *Anisoscelis antica* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 92. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *L. gonagra*.
 1836 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 92, fig. 316.
 1842 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 16.
 1844 *Cimex momordicae* Forster, Descr. Anim., p. 16. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *L. membranaceus*.
 1852 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Dall. List Hem., 2: 453.
 1852 *Anisoscelis orientalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 454. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *L. membranaceus*.
 1852 *Anisoscelis antica*: Dall. List of Hem., 2: 453.
 1855 *Anisoscelis bidentatus* Montrouzier, Essau, p. 101. Synonymized under *L. australis* by Allen (1969).
 1857 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Guérin-Méneville, *In* Sagra's Nat. Hist. Cuba, p. 357.
 1862b *Theognis gonagra*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295.
 1863a *Anisoscelis flavopunctatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 27. Synonymized under *L. australis* by Allen (1969).
 1866b *Theognis australis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 104.
 1866b *Theognis gonager*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 103.
 1866b *Theognis membranaceus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 103.
 1868 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1868 *Leptoglossus australis*: Stål, Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 51.
 1870 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 165.
 1871 *Anisoscelis praecipuus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 128. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1871 *Anisoscelis gonagra*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1871 *Anisoscelis antica*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1879 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 72.
 1881 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 126.
 1886 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus australis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1894 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1894 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1894 *Leptoglossus bidentatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 46.
 1894 *Leptoglossus praecipuus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1901c *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1902 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Distant, Fauna Br. Ind., p. 382.
 1907 *Leptoglossus membranaceus bidentatus*: Schoutenden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 48: 113.
 1910 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem., p. 78.
 1913 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1913 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 142.
 1914b *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 72.
 1917a *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 89.
 1920 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 133.
 1923a *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1924 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 250.
 1925 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 54.
 1926 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 224.
 1931 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 765.
 1931 *Leptoglossus australis*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 767.
 1936 *Anisoscelis australis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1936 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1936 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.
 1936 *Leptoglossus membranaceus* var. *bidentatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.
 1936 *Leptoglossus membranaceus* var. *sumbawensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.

- 1937 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 116.
 1939 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 310.
 1940 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Bosq, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., 43: 51.
 1941 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Torro-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 49: 40.
 1942 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Froeschner, Am. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
 1945 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1947 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1953 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 33.
 1957 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Fernando, Trop. Agric., 113: 107.
 1959 *Leptoglossus gonager*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 25.
 1959 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1967 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1968 *Leptoglossus australis*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 158.
 1969 *Leptoglossus australis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 81.
 1969 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 84.
 1971 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Jurberg et al., Rev. Bras. Biol., 31: 453.
 1971 *Leptoglossus australis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1971 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1972 *Leptoglossus australis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1974 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Bullock, Fl. St. Hort. Soc., 87: 19.
 1975 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 228.
 1976 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Amaral & Storti, Anais da S. E. B., 5: 130.
 1976 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 39.
 1977 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Alayo & Grillo, Centr. Agr., p. 93.
 1977 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Albrigo & Bullock, Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc., 90: 63.
 1979 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1981 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Froeschner, Smith. Contr. Zool., 322: 22.
 1983b *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 225.
 1983 *Leptoglossus australis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1983 *Leptoglossus membranaceus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1983 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 605.
 1986 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 21.
 1988 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 77.
 1991 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Carver et al., Hem. In Ins. Austr., p. 504.
 1991a *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 16: 2.
 1994 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Michel, Entomol. Parag., p. 23.
 1997a *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 22.
 1998 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 2000 *Leptoglossus australis*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 358.
 2000 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 363.
 2001 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 2002 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Baldin et al., Sci. Agric., 59: 191.
 2007 *Leptoglossus gonagra*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.

Distribution: Argentina, most of Africa, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, British Honduras, Canary Islands, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Cuba, El Salvador, Fiji Islands, Guatemala, Indonesia, Jamaica, Madagascar, Malay archipelago, Mexico, Micronesia, Puerto Rico, New Caledonia, New Guinea, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Seychelle Islands, India, Phillipine Islands, New Hebrides, Samoa, Solomon Islands, S. E. Asia, Tahiti, Taiwan, Uruguay, Venezuela, West Indies.

Note: Baranowski and Slater (1986) synonymized *L. australis* under *L. gonagra*. There were two more similar species in this complex [*L. bidentatus* (Montrouzier) and *L. membranaceus* (Fabricius)] that occur across Asia, Africa, and Australia. Schoutenden (1907) gave subspecific status to *L. bidentatus* under *L. membranaceus*. Allen (1969) placed both of these species under *L. australis*. At this moment, *L. gonagra* is the only valid species name for this worldwide species. I have only included mainly New World citations.

Leptoglossus grenadensis Allen 1969

- 1893 *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 705.

- 1894 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 178.
 1901c *Leptoglossus balteatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1925 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nat., 7: 54.
 1969 *Leptoglossus grenadensis* Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 108.
 2001 *Leptoglossus grenadensis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Grenadines.

Leptoglossus harpagon (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex harpagon* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 717.
 1778 *Cimex harpagon*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 255.
 1781 *Cimex harpagon*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 361.
 1787 *Cimex harpagon*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 297.
 1788 *Cimex harpator*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2188.
 1794 *Lygaeus harpagon*: Fabricius: Ent. Syst., 4: 146.
 1803 *Lygaeus harpagon*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 215.
 1859b *Anisoscelis sexmaculata* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 458. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1865 *Theognis erythrinus* Mayr, Verh., Bot. Ges. Wien, X5: 434. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1866b *Theognis erythrinus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 105.
 1870 *Leptoglossus harpagon*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 165.
 1871 *Anisoscelis sexmaculata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1871 *Anisoscelis erythrinus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1894 *Leptoglossus harpagon*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1936 *Leptoglossus harpagon*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1969 *Leptoglossus harpagon*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 68.
 1936 *Theognis erythrinus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 2001 *Leptoglossus harpagon*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus hesperus Brailovsky & Couterier 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus hesperus* Brailovsky & Couterier, Ent. News, 114: 18.
 Distribution: Peru.

Leptoglossus humeralis Allen 1969

- 1969 *Leptoglossus humeralis* Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 126.
 1998a *Leptoglossus humeralis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 171.
 2001 *Leptoglossus humeralis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guyana.

Leptoglossus impictipennis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Leptoglossus impictipennis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 163.
 1894 *Leptoglossus impictipennis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1936 *Leptoglossus impictipennis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1969 *Leptoglossus impictipennis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 116.
 2001 *Leptoglossus impictipennis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana.

Leptoglossus impictus (Stål) 1859a

- 1859a *Anisoscelis impicta* Stål, Eug. Resa. Ins., p. 233.
 1866b *Theognis impictus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 104.
 1870 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis impicta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1879 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 72.
 1894 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1920 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 131.
 1936 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1937 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 116.
 1940 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Bosq, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., 43: 51.

- 1959 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 25.
 1969 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 91.
 1973 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.
 1981 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
 1983 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 2001 *Leptoglossus impictus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Leptoglossus ingens (Mayr) 1865

- 1865 *Theognis ingens* Mayr, Verh., Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 434.
 1866b *Theognis ingens*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 108, fig. 26.
 1870 *Leptoglossus ingens*: K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166.
 1871 *Anisoscelis ingens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 127.
 1871 *Anisoscelis santarema* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 127. Synonymized by Allen (1969).
 1894 *Leptoglossus santaremus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1894 *Leptoglossus ingens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1901c *Leptoglossus santarema*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 480.
 1936 *Leptoglossus santaremus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.
 1969 *Leptoglossus ingens*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 102.
 2001 *Leptoglossus ingens*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

Leptoglossus jacquelinae Brailovsky 1976

- 1976 *Leptoglossus jacquelinae* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 36.
 1981 *Leptoglossus jacquelinae*: Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 220.
 1983b *Leptoglossus jacquelinae*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 230.
 2001 *Leptoglossus jacquelinae*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Leptoglossus katieae Schaefer & Packauskas 2008

- 2008 *Leptoglossus katieae* Schaefer & Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 110: 61.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus lambayaquinus Brailovsky & Barrera 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus crestalis* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 68.
 Distribution: Peru.

Leptoglossus lineosus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Theognis lineosus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295.
 1870 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis lineosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1881 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 126.
 1886 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Lethierry and Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1969 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 73.
 1976 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 40.
 1983b *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 226.
 1998a *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 171.
 2001 *Leptoglossus lineosus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Leptoglossus lonchoides Allen 1969

- 1969 *Leptoglossus lonchoides* Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 124.
 1991 *Leptoglossus lonchoides*: Couturier et al., Turrialba, 41: 294.
 1996b *Leptoglossus lonchoides*: Couturier et al., Rev. Peru. Entomol., 39: 136.
 2000 *Leptoglossus lonchoides*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 357.
 2001 *Leptoglossus lonchoides*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.

Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Leptoglossus macrophyllus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Leptoglossus macrophyllus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 162.
 1894 *Leptoglossus macrophyllus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1936 *Leptoglossus macrophyllus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 28.
 1969 *Leptoglossus macrophyllus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 104.
 2001 *Leptoglossus macrophyllus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela.

Leptoglossus manausensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus manausensis* Brailovsky & Barrera J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 68.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus neovexillatus Allen 1969

- 1969 *Leptoglossus neovexillatus* Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 113.
 2001 *Leptoglossus neovexillatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.

Leptoglossus nigropearlei Yonke 1981

- 1981 *Leptoglossus nigropearlei* Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 213.
 1998a *Leptoglossus nigropearlei*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 172.
 1999 *Leptoglossus nigropearlei*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 2001 *Leptoglossus nigropearlei*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Leptoglossus occidentalis Heidemann 1910

- 1910 *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 12: 196.
 1913 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1917 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 89.
 1917a *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 89.
 1941 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 49: 49.
 1953 *Theognis occidentalis*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 29.
 1963 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Koerber, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 56: 229.
 1967 *Theognis occidentalis*: Schaffner, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 40: 141.
 1968 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 158.
 1969 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 131.
 1969 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Krugman & Koerber, For. Sci., 15: 104.
 1971 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1978 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 59.
 1983b *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 229.
 1983 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1987 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Katovich & Kulman, Great Lakes Entomol., 20: 119.
 1988 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 77.
 1989 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 6.
 1990 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: McPherson et al., Great Lakes Entomol., 23: 99.
 1990 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Campbell & Shea, Can. Ent., 122: 963.
 1990 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Showalter & Sexton, J. Econ. Entomol., 83: 1485.
 1991 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Connelly & Schowalter, J. Econ. Entomol., 84: 215.
 1992 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Gall, Great Lakes Entomol., 25: 159.
 1992 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Marshall, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont., 122: 109.
 1992 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Wheeler, Penn. Dept. Agric. Bull., 18: 29.
 1994 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Blatt, J. Entomol. Soc. B. C., 91: 71.
 1994 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Leal et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 20: 1209.
 1996a *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Blatt & Borden, Can. Entomol., 128: 777.
 1996b *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Blatt & Borden, Can. Entomol., 128: 1065.
 1997 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates et al., Nurs. & Seed, 10: 24.
 2000 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 363.

- 2000a *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 93: 1444.
 2000b *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates et al., Can. Entomol., 132: 91.
 2000 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Ridge-O'Connor, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 364.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Schoettle & Negron, West. N. Am. Nat., 61: 253.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Anderton & Jenkins, Can. Ent., 133: 400.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Strong et al., Can. Entomol., 133: 857.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Taylor et al., Ent. News., 112: 101.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bernardinelli & Zandigiacomo, J. For. Sci., 2: 56.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Tescari, Lav. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat., 26: 3.
 2001 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Lait et al., Seed Sci. Technol., 29: 609.
 2002a *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 95: 770.
 2002b *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates et al., Environ. Entomol., 31: 1023.
 2002 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bernardinelli & Zandigiacomo, Not. ERSA, 5: 44.
 2003 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Tescari, Assoc. Am. Mus. Mus. Civ., p. 35.
 2003 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Gogala, Acta ent. Sloven., 11: 189.
 2004 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Tescari, Entomol. Croat., 8: 73.
 2004 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates & Borden, J. Entomol. Soc. Brit. Col., 101: 143.
 2004 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Olivieri, Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 136: 75.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Ribes & Escolà, Ses. Entomol. ICHN-SCL, 13: 47.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Hipold, Gredl., 5: 358.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Jurc & Jurc, Gozdarski vestnik, 63: 59.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates & Borden, Agric. & For. Entomol., 7: 145.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Bates, Can. Entomol., 137: 492.
 2005 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Rabitsch & Heiss, Ber. Nat.-med., 92: 131.
 2006 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Harmat et al., Növényvédelem, 42: 491.
 2006 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Földessy, Fol. Hist. Nat. Mus. Matra., 30: 203.
 2006 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Moullet, Entomologiste, 62: 183.
 2007 *Leptoglossus occidentalis*: Beránek, Plant Protect. Sci., 43: 165.
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, Europe, United States.

Leptoglossus oppositus (Say) 1832

- 1832 *Anisoscelis oppositus* Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 12.
 1842 *Anisoscelis tibialis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 163.
 1871 *Anisoscelis tibialis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 125.
 1878 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 383.
 1886 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1900 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Lugger, 6th Ann. Rpt. St. Exp. St., p. 84.
 1900b *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 691.
 1907 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News., 18: 440.
 1910 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 90.
 1914b *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 71.
 1917a *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 89.
 1926 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 223.
 1928 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 378.
 1929 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Bissell, J. Econ. Entomol., 22: 598.
 1931 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 767.
 1941 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 49: 50.
 1942 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
 1953 *Theognis oppositus*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 31.
 1959 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.

- 1963 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 114.
 1968 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: McCullough, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 61: 1044.
 1969 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 123.
 1969d *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett., 57: 163.
 1971 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1971 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1
 1975 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Aldrich & Yonke, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 68: 955.
 1976 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 40.
 1978 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 59.
 1979 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 5: 54.
 1981 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Bradley et al., USDA For. Serv. Res. Note, 310: 1.
 1983b *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 234.
 1986 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 22.
 1988 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 77.
 1991a *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 16: 2.
 1994 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Leal et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 20: 1211.
 2000 *Leptoglossus oppsitus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 366.
 2001 *Leptoglossus oppositus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Mexico, Nicaragua, United States.

Leptoglossus pallidivenosus Allen 1969

- 1969 *Leptoglossus pallidivenosus* Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 128.
 1999 *Leptoglossus pallidivenosus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 2001 *Leptoglossus pallidivenosus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Panama.

Leptoglossus phyllopus (Linnaeus) 1767

- 1767 *Cimex phyllopus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., p. 731.
 1775 *Cimex phyllopus*: Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 708.
 1778 *Cimex phyllopus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 224.
 1781 *Cimex phyllopus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 351.
 1787 *Cimex phyllopus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1794 *Lygaeus phyllopus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 139.
 1803 *Lygaeus phyllopus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 210.
 1811 *Lygaeus phyllopus*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 5: 196.
 1832 *Anisoscelis albicinctus* Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Anisoscelis phyllopus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 16.
 1840 *Anisoscelis phyllopus*: Blanchard, Hist. des. Ins., p. 123.
 1842 *Anisoscelis phyllopa*: Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 16.
 1842 *Anisoscelis fraterna* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 16. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1843 *Anisoscelis phyllopus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 218.
 1852 *Anisoscelis confusa* Dallas, List Hem. Brit. Mus., 2: 453. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1859 *Anisoscelis albicinctus* Say, New. Harm. Ind., (Compl. Writ. Ed. Le Conte. I. p 326).
 1866b *Theognis phyllopus*: Mayr, Reise Feg. Nov. Hem., p. 103.
 1868 *Leptoglossus albicinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 52.
 1870 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 161.
 1870 *Leptoglossus fraternus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166.
 1871 *Anisoscelis albicincta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 124.
 1878 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 383
 1881 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 124.
 1886 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus fraterna*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 47.
 1894 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1901a *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1: 330.
 1906 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Barber, Sci. Bull. Brook. Inst. Mus., 1: 265.

- 1906 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Girault, Ent. News, 17: 382.
 1907 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 440.
 1909a *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1910 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 88.
 1913 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1914b *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 72.
 1917a *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 88.
 1923 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 747.
 1923 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 131.
 1926 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 225..
 1928 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas, Sci. Bull., 18: 377.
 1929 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Bissell, J. Econ. Entomol., 22: 597.
 1930 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 25: 107.
 1931 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 767.
 1936 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.
 1941 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 50.
 1942 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 594, 599.
 1950 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Adams & Gaines, J. Econ. Entomol., 43: 182.
 1952 *Theognis phyllopus*: Hussey, Fl. Entomol., 35: 117.
 1953 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 32.
 1959 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1963 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 114.
 1968 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 158.
 1969 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 100.
 1971 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1975 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 228.
 1975 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 16.
 1976 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 40.
 1976 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Aldrich et al., J. Ins. Physiol., 22: 1201.
 1977 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Albrigo & Bullock, Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc., 90: 63.
 1978 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Aldrich et al., Science, 201: 452.
 1979 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 5: 54.
 1979 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1981 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Bradley et al., USDA For. Serv. Res. Note, 310: 1.
 1981 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Fery & Schalk, Hortscience, 16: 286.
 1982 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Hall & Teetes, J. Econ. Entomol., 75: 620.
 1983b *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 227.
 1985 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Brewer & Jones, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 78: 622.
 1986 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Mitchell & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 79: 854.
 1986 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 23.
 1988 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 77.
 1993 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 19: 2768.
 1998a *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 172.
 1999 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 2000 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 367.
 2000 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2001 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 2004 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Nuessly et al., Fl. Entomol., 87: 206.
 2005 *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: Althoff et al., Ecol., 86: 906.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Leptoglossus quadricollis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Anisoscelis quadricollis* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 17.
 1860 *Anisoscelis inconspicuus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1865 *Theognis pulcher* Mayr, Verh., Zool., bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 434. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

- 1866b *Theognis pulcher*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 106.
 1870 *Leptoglossus quadricollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 164.
 1871 *Anisoscelis inconspicua*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1871 *Anisoscelis pulchra*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1894 *Leptoglossus quadricollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1892 *Leptoglossus impressicollis* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 54. Synonymized by Allen (1969).
 1894 *Leptoglossus impressicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 48.
 1901a *Leptoglossus quadricollis*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 333.
 1920 *Leptoglossus impressicollis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Leptoglossus impressicollis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 134.
 1969 *Leptoglossus quadricollis*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 93.
 2001 *Leptoglossus quadricollis*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Leptoglossus rubescens (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Malvana rubescens* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 134. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Malvana rubescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1901c *Leptoglossus rubescens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1913 *Leptoglossus rubescens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1969 *Leptoglossus rubescens*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 76.
 2001 *Leptoglossus rubescens*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoglossus sabanensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2004

- 2004 *Leptoglossus sabanensis* Brailovsky & Barrera J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 71.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Leptoglossus stigma (Herbst) 1784

- 1784 *Cimex stigma* Herbst, Gem. Naturg., 6: 258.
 1826 *Hypselonotus scriptus* Hahn, Ic. Cim., 1: 5. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Anisoscelis scripta*: Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 16.
 1842 *Anisoscelis indocta* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 16. Synonymized by Stål (1870) and by Distant (1901a).
 1842 *Anisoscelis serrulatus* Herrich-Schaefer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 11. Synonymized by Stål (1870)
 1852 *Anisoscelis minor* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 452. Synonymized by Stål (1870)
 1852 *Anisoscelis scripta*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 452.
 1857 *Anisoscelis serrulatus*: Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. Cuba, p. 386.
 1866b *Theognis scriptus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 101.
 1870 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 163.
 1871 *Anisoscelis scripta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 124.
 1871 *Anisoscelis minor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 124.
 1881 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 125.
 1886 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1923a *Leptoglossus stigma*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1924 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1936 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 29.
 1939 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 311.
 1947 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1956 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Hussey, Fl. Entomol., 39: 88.
 1967 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1969 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 120.
 1971 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 1.
 1976 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 40.
 1977 *Veneza stigma*: Amaral & Cajueiro, Anais da S. E. B., 6: 164
 1979 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 71.
 1983b *Leptoglossus stigma*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 235.

- 1983 *Veneza stigma*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1999 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 37.
 2000 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 368.
 2001 *Leptoglossus stigma*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 2002 *Veneza stigma*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Paraguay, Puerto Rico, Surinam, Uruguay.

Leptoglossus subauratus Distant 1881

- 1881 *Leptoglossus subauratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 126.
 1894 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1936 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 30.
 1969 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 75.
 1969 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 137.
 1983b *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 227.
 1983 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1991a *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 16: 2.
 1998a *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 172.
 2001 *Leptoglossus subauratus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 252.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Leptoglossus talamancanus Brailovsky & Barrera 1998a

- 1998a *Leptoglossus talamancanus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 172.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Leptoglossus tetranotata Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1994 *Leptoglossus tetranotata* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 60.
 1998a *Leptoglossus tetranotata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 174.
 2001 *Leptoglossus tetranotata*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, French Guiana.

Leptoglossus usingeri Yonke 1981

- 1981 *Leptoglossus usingeri* Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 217.
 1983b *Leptoglossus usingeri*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 236.
 2001 *Leptoglossus usingeri*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Leptoglossus venustus Alayo & Grillo 1977

- 1977 *Leptoglossus venustus* Alayo & Grillo, Centr. Agr., p. 99.
 2001 *Leptoglossus venustus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Leptoglossus zonatus (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Anisoscelis zonatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 452.
 1855a *Anisoscelis vexillatus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 185. Synonymized by Allen (1969).
 1862b *Theognis zonatus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295.
 1862b *Theognis vexillatus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 295.
 1866b *Theognis scriptus* var. *angustifolium* Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 102. Synonymized by Stål (1870) under *L. vexillatus*.
 1870 *Leptoglossus vexillatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 162.
 1870 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 162.
 1871 *Anisoscelis vexillata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 126.
 1871 *Anisoscelis zonatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 124.
 1876 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Uhler, U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: 298.
 1881 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 125.
 1886 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 233.
 1894 *Leptoglossus vexillatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.

- 1894 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1905 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Cockerell, Ent. News, 16: 18.
 1907 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 20: 159.
 1910 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 91.
 1917 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Gibson, Psyche, 24: 72.
 1917a *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 88.
 1920 *Leptoglossus vexillatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Leptoglossus vexillatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 130.
 1922 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Hayes, J. Econ. Entomol., 15: 352.
 1923 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 131.
 1924 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1931 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Leonard, J. Econ. Entomol., 24: 767.
 1936 *Leptoglossus vexillatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 30.
 1936 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 30.
 1941 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 49: 50.
 1953 *Theognis zonatus*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 47: 32.
 1957 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1959 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1969 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Allen, Entomol. Amer., 45: 110.
 1972 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1974 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Brailovsky & Márquez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 44: 70.
 1976 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 47: 40.
 1979 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Osuna, Rev. Fac. Agron., 10: 455.
 1981 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983b *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 232.
 1983 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1988 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
 1989 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Panizzi, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 18: 375.
 1991a *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 16: 2.
 1992 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Kubo & Batista Filho, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 21: 467.
 1992 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Fernandes & Grazia, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 21: 179.
 1993 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 5.
 1993 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Jankevicius et al., J. Euk. Microbiol., 40: 577.
 1994 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Matrangolo & Waquil, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 23: 419.
 1994 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Leal et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 20: 1210.
 1995 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Raga et al., An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 24: 183.
 1996 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Grimm, Man. Int. Plagaas (Costa Rica), 42: 27.
 1997a *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 23.
 1998 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1998 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Grimm & Guharay, Biocontr. Sci. Tech., 8: 366.
 1998a *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 50: 171.
 1999 *Veneza zonatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 2000 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 369.
 2001 *Veneza zonata*: Batistoti et al., J. Parasit., 57: 1336.
 2001 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 253.
 2003 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Marchiori, Ciên. Rural, 33: 767.
 2007 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Panizzi, Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48: 577.
 2007 *Leptoglossus zonatus*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, United States, Venezuela.

Genus *Leptopelios* Brailovsky 2001c

- 2001c *Leptopelios* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 917. Type species: *Leptopelios ventus* Brailovsky 2001c, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 918.

2008 *Leptopelios*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Leptopelios ventus Brailovsky 2001c

2001c *Leptopelios ventus* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 918.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Leptoscelis* Laporte 1832

1832 *Leptoscelis* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 31. Type species: *Lygaeus haemorrhoidalis*: Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., p. 212.

1843 *Leptoscelis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 219.

1862b *Leptoscelis*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 294.

1867a *Leptoscelis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545.

1870 *Leptoscelis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 167.

1881 *Leptoscelis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 127.

1894 *Leptoscelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.

1913 *Leptoscelis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.

1999 *Leptoscelis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.

2008 *Leptoscelis*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Leptoscelis bipustulatus (Linnaeus) 1758

1758 *Cimex 2-pustulatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., p. 443.

1763 *Cimex haemorrhous* Linnaeus, Cent. In., p. 17. Synonymized by Stål (1870)

1767 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., 12th Ed., p. 719.

1773 *Cimex balteatus*: De Geer, Mém. Ill., p. 334.

1775 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 703.

1775 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 702.

1778 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 193.

1778 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 192.

1781 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 346.

1781 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 346.

1787 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 284.

1787 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 284.

1788 *Cimex bipustulatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2138.

1788 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2136.

1794 *Cimex 2-pustulatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 97.

1794 *Cimex haemorrhous*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 97.

1803 *Lygaeus haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 212. Synonymized by Stål (1870)

1804 *Lygaeus haemorrhoidalis*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 4: 143.

1825 *Coreus haemorrhoidalis*: St. Farg. & Serville, Enc. Méth., 10: 60.

1835 *Anisoscelis haemorrhoidalis*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 331.

1843 *Leptoscelis haemorrhous*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 219.

1865 *Leptoscelis haemorrhous*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 182.

1868 *Leptoscelis haemorrhous*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.

1870 *Leptoscelis bipustulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 167.

1871 *Leptoscelis haemorrhous*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 132.

1894 *Leptoscelis bipustulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.

1901 *Leptoscelis bipustulatus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.

1904 *Leptoscelis bipustulatus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.

1936 *Leptoscelis bipustulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.

Distribution: Brasil, French Guiana, Guyana, Surinam.

Leptoscelis bisbimaculata Breddin 1906

1906 *Leptoscelis bisbimaculata* Breddin, Wien. Entomol. Zeit., 25: 200.

Distribution: Costa Rica.

Leptoscelis divisa Stål 1859b

1859b *Leptoscelis divisa* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 458.

1870 *Leptoscelis divisa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.

- 1871 *Leptoscelis divisa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 132.
1894 *Leptoscelis divisa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
1936 *Leptoscelis divisa*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Leptoscelis egregia Stål 1865

- 1865 *Leptoscelis egregia* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 182.
1868 *Leptoscelis egregia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
1870 *Leptoscelis egregia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
1871 *Leptoscelis egregia*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
1871 *Hypselonotus luteiceps* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 139. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
1894 *Leptoscelis egregia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
1894 *Hypselonotus luteiceps*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
1901c *Leptoscelis egregia*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 419.
1913 *Leptoscelis egregia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Leptoscelis elongator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus elongator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 195.
1835 *Anisoscelis flavipes* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 331. Synonymized by Stål (1870)
1838 *Anisoscelis infumatus* Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coq. Ins., p. 173. Synonymized by Stål (1870)
1851 *Leptoscelis flavipes*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 276
1852 *Leptoscelis infumata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 456.
1860 *Leptoscelis infumata*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
1868 *Leptoscelis elongator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 52.
1870 *Leptoscelis elongator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
1871 *Leptoscelis elongator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
1894 *Leptoscelis elongator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
1936 *Leptoscelis elongator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoscelis excellens Stål 1865

- 1865 *Leptoscelis excellens* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 182.
1868 *Leptoscelis excellens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
1870 *Leptoscelis excellens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.
1871 *Leptoscelis excellens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 132.
1894 *Leptoscelis excellens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia.

Leptoscelis fasciifera Stål 1865

- 1865 *Leptoscelis fasciifera* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 182.
1868 *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
1870 *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
1871 *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
1871 *Leptoscelis hypselonotoides* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 134. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
1894 *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
1894 *Leptoscelis hypselonotoides*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
1901c *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 418.
1913 *Leptoscelis fasciifera*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru.

Leptoscelis flaviventris Blöte 1936

- 1936 *Leptoscelis flaviventris* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
Distribution: Peru.

Leptoscelis guttula Herrich-Schaeffer 1851

- 1851 *Leptoscelis guttula* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 276.
1852 *Leptoscelis guttata* (sic): Dallas, List Hem., 2: 457.

- 1870 *Leptoscelis guttula*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.
 1871 *Leptoscelis guttula*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
 1894 *Leptoscelis guttula*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 50.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil.

Leptoscelis limbiventris Breddin 1901a

- 1901a *Leptoscelis limbiventris* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 25.
 1913 *Leptoscelis limbiventris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1936 *Leptoscelis limbiventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Leptoscelis matronalis Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Leptoscelis matronalis* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 380.
 1913 *Leptoscelis matronalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1936 *Leptoscelis matronalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Leptoscelis militaris Distant 1901c

- 1901c *Leptoscelis militaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 418.
 1913 *Leptoscelis militaris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

Leptoscelis nigripes Stål 1870

- 1870 *Leptoscelis nigripes* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
 1894 *Leptoscelis nigripes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1904 *Leptoscelis nigripes*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1936 *Leptoscelis nigripes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 25.
 1970 *Leptoscelis nigripes*: Piran, Acta Zool. Lill., 26: 123.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Leptoscelis obscura Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Leptoscelis obscura* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 458.
 1862c *Phthia obscura*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 498.
 1871 *Phthia obscura*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 131.
 1901c *Leptoscelis obscura*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 418. Raised from synonymy under *Phthia picta*. (Distant 1901c)
 1913 *Leptoscelis obscura*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1936 *Phthia obscura*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 2007 *Dallacoris obscura*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Leptoscelis pallida Stål 1870

- 1870 *Leptoscelis pallida*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.
 1871 *Malvana centralis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 135. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Leptoscelis pallida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1894 *Malvana centralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1901c *Leptoscelis centralis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 418.
 1936 *Leptoscelis pallida*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 1970 *Leptoscelis pallida*: Piran, Acta Zool. Lill., 26: 124.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru, Surinam.

Leptoscelis quadrisignatus (Distant) 1881

- 1892 *Laminiceps quadrisignatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 360.
 1894 *Laminiceps quadrisignatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 34.
 1971 *Laminiceps quadrisignatus*: Fain, Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Bel., 107: 83.
 1979 *Laminiceps quadrisignatus*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 348.
 1979 *Leptoscelis quadrisignatus*: Dolling, Entomol. Monthly Mag., 114: 97.
 1999 *Laminiceps quadrisignatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 35.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama.

Leptoscelis saepifera Breddin 1901a

- 1901a *Leptoscelis saepifera* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 25.
1913 *Leptoscelis saepifera*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
1936 *Leptoscelis saepifera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Leptoscelis serrata Signoret 1862

- 1862 *Leptoscelis serrata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 2: 581.
1868 *Leptoscelis serrata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
1870 *Leptoscelis serrata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.
1871 *Phthia serrata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 130.
1894 *Leptoscelis serrata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
Distribution: Peru.

Leptoscelis tricolor Westwood 1842

- 1842 *Leptoscelis tricolor* Westwood, Cat. Hem., 2: 17.
1870 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 168.
1881 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 127.
1892 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 362.
1894 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
1936 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
1999 *Leptoscelis tricolor*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Panama, Surinam.

Leptoscelis varipes Walker 1871

- 1871 *Leptoscelis varipes* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
1894 *Leptoscelis varipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
Distribution: Brazil.

Leptoscelis venosa Walker 1871

- 1871 *Leptoscelis venosa* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 133.
1894 *Leptoscelis venosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Genus *Leptostellana* Brailovsky 1997b

- 1997b *Leptostellana* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 32: 19. Type species: *Leptostellana parva* Brailovsky 1997b, Reichenbachia, 32: 20.
2008 *Leptostellana*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.
Leptostellana parva Brailovsky 1997b
1997b *Leptostellana parva* Brailovsky 1997b, Reichenbachia, 32: 20.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus *Malvana* Stål 1865

- 1865 *Malvana* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 183. Type species: *Malvana serrulata* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 183.
1867a *Malvana*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545.
1870 *Malvana*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
1894 *Malvana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
1913 *Malvana*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
2008 *Malvana*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.
Malvana lauta Breddin 1903
1903 *Malvana lauta* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 380.
1913 *Malvana lauta*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Malvana minax (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Hypselonotus minax* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 139.
 1894 *Hypselonotus minax*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1901c *Malvana minax*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 419.
 1913 *Malvana minax*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Malvana serrulata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Malvana serrulata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 183.
 1870 *Malvana serrulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
 1871 *Malvana serrulata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 134.
 1894 *Malvana serrulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1936 *Malvana serrulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 1997b *Malvana serrulata*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 32: 23.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Costa Rica.

Genus *Malvanaoides* Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Malvanaoides* Brailovsky, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 112. Type species: *Malvanaoides intricata* Brailovsky
 1990b, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 114.
 2008 *Malvanaoides*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Malvanaoides flavolineata Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Malvanaoides flavolineata* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 124.
 Distribution: Peru.

Malvanaoides intricata Brailovsky 1990b

- 1990b *Malvanaoides intricata* Brailovsky 1990b, An. Ins. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 114.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Malvanaoides luridus Brailovsky 1995b

- 1995b *Malvanaoides luridus* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 225.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Narnia* Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Narnia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 296. Type species: *Narnia femorata* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 296.
 1867a *Narnia*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544.
 1870 *Narnia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166.
 1881 *Narnia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 126.
 1886 *Narnia*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Narnia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1913 *Narnia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 1917a *Narnia*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 90.
 1918b *Narnia*: Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 2.
 1941 *Narnia*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 48.
 1969 *Narnia*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 133.
 1971 *Narnia*: Mead, Fl. Dept. Agri. Cons. Serv. Div. Pl. Ind., 113: 2.
 1983b *Narnia*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 243.
 1986 *Narnia*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 27.
 1988 *Narnia*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
 2000 *Narnia*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2008 *Narnia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Notes: Van Duzee (1906) named 2 subgenera and Gibson & Holdridge (1918b) produced a key to the known species at the time, Torre-Bueno (1941) produced a synoptic key to species.

Narnia coachellae Bliven 1956

- 1956 *Narnia coachellae* Bliven, New Hem. W. St., p. 6
 1988 *Narnia coachellae*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.

Distribution: United States.

Narnia femorata Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Narnia femorata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 296.
 1870 *Narnia femorata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166.
 1870 *Narnia pallidicornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 166. Synonymized by Gibson & Holdridge (1918b).
 1871 *Narnia femorata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 130.
 1871 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 130.
 1881 *Narnia femorata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 127.
 1886 *Narnia femorata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1886 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Narnia femorata*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 234.
 1894 *Narnia femorata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1894 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1906 *Narnia femorata*: Van Duzee, Ent. News, 17: 384.
 1906 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Barber, Sci. Bull. Brook. Inst. Mus., 1: 266.
 1907 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20: 159.
 1913 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Hunter et al., U. S. Dept. Ag. Div. Ent. Bull., 113: 32.
 1917a *Narnia femorata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 90.
 1917a *Narnia pallidicornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 90.
 1918b *Narnia femorata*: Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 2.
 1924b *Narnia pallidicornis*: Hamlin, J. Econ. Entomol., 17: 458.
 1941 *Narnia femorata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 51.
 1959 *Narnia femorata*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1963 *Narnia femorata*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1969 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 134.
 1969 *Narnia femorata*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 136.
 1975 *Narnia femorata*: Brailovsky, Rev. Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat., 36: 173.
 1983b *Narnia femorata*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 245.
 1983 *Narnia femorata*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1983 *Narnia pallidicornis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1986 *Narnia femorata*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 27.
 1988 *Narnia femorata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
 1993 *Narnia femorata*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 6.
 1994 *Narnia femorata*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 258.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Narnia inornata Distant 1892

- 1892 *Narnia inornata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 361.
 1894 *Narnia inornata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 49.
 1910 *Narnia inornata*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 80.
 1913 *Narnia inornata*: Hunter et al., U. S. Dept. Ag. Div. Ent. Bull., 113: 41.
 1917a *Narnia inornata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 91.
 1916 *Narnia inornata*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 11.
 1918b *Narnia inornata*: Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 2.
 1923 *Narnia inornata*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 131.
 1941 *Narnia inornata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 51.
 1959 *Narnia inornata*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1967 *Narnia inornata*: Goeden et al., Hilgardia, 38: 583.
 1983b *Narnia inornata*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 245.
 1983 *Narnia inornata*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
 1988 *Narnia inornata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Narnia marquezii Brailovsky 1975

- 1975 *Narnia marquezii* Brailovsky, Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 36: 169.
 1983b *Narnia marquezii*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 245.

1988 *Narnia marquezii*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Narnia snowi Van Duzee 1906

1906 *Narnia snowi* Van Duzee, Ent. News., 17: 384.
1907 *Narnia snowi*: Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20: 159.
1910 *Narnia snowi*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 78.
1913 *Narnia snowi*: Hunter et al., U. S. Dept. Ag. Div. Ent. Bull., 113: 41.
1913 *Narnia snowi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
1917a *Narnia snowi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 91.
1918b *Narnia snowi*: Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 2.
1941 *Narnia snowi*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 51.
1969 *Narnia snowi*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 1353.
1971 *Narnia snowi*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
1983 *Narnia snowi*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 606.
1988 *Narnia snowi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
Distribution: United States.

Narnia wilsoni Van Duzee 1906

1906 *Narnia wilsoni* Van Duzee, Ent. News, 17: 385.
1910 *Narnia wilsoni*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 78.
1913 *Narnia wilsoni*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
1914b *Narnia wilsoni*: Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 2: 5.
1917a *Narnia wilsoni*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 91.
1918b *Narnia wilsoni*: Gibson & Holdridge, Psyche, 25: 3.
1941 *Narnia wilsoni*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 51.
1988 *Narnia wilsoni*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
Distribution: United States.

Genus *Onoremia* Brailovsky 1995b

1995b *Onoremia* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 218. Type species: *Onoremia acuminata* Brailovsky 1995b, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 223.

2008 *Onoremia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Onoremia acuminata Brailovsky 1995b

1995b *Onoremia acuminata* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 223.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Genus *Phthia* Stål 1862b

1862b *Phthia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 294. Type species: *Cimex lunatus* Fabricius 1787, Mant. Ins., p. 289.

1867a *Phthia*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545.

1870 *Phthia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.

1881 *Phthia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 127.

1886 *Phthia*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.

1894 *Phthia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.

1913 *Phthia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.

1926 *Phthia*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 227.

1967 *Phthia*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.

1981 *Dallacoris* Osuna, p. 75. *Nomen nudum* (see Packauskas & Schaefer, 2001).

1986 *Phthia*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 29.

1988 *Phthia*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.

1992 *Dallacoris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 94: 265.

1999 *Phthia*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.

2008 *Phthia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 63.

Phthia affinis Distant 1901c

- 1901c *Phthia affinis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 419.
 1913 *Phthia affinis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Phthia cantharidina Bergroth 1893

- 1893 *Phthia cantharidina* Bergroth, Entomol. Mon. Mag., 4: 62.
 1894 *Phthia cantharidina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1936 *Phthia cantharidina*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Phthia cyanea (Signoret) 1862

- 1862 *Leptoscelis cyanea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 2: 581.
 1868 *Phthia cyanea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
 1870 *Phthia cyanea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 170.
 1871 *Phthia cyanea*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 131.
 1894 *Phthia cyanea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1904 *Phthia cyanea*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1936 *Phthia cyanea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.

Phthia decorata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Phthia decorata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 184.
 1868 *Phthia decorata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
 1870 *Phthia decorata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 170.
 1871 *Phthia decorata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 132.
 1894 *Phthia decorata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1936 *Phthia decorata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 1936 *Phthia decorata* var. *viridiventris* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia.

Phthia femorata Breddin 1901b

- 1901b *Phthia femorata* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 41.
 1913 *Phthia femorata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Phthia lunata (Fabricius) 1787

- 1787 *Cimex lunatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1788 *Cimex lunatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2143.
 1794 *Lygaeus lunatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 142.
 1803 *Lygaeus lunatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 212.
 1811 *Coreus lunatus*: Latreille, (in Humb. & Bonpl.) Obs. Zool., 1: 187.
 1842 *Leptoscelis rubropicta* Westwood, (in Hope) Cat. Hem., 2: 17. Synonymized by Stål (1870) & Distant (1901a).
 1842 *Anisoscelis fastuosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 8, fig. 684. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Leptoscelis lunatus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 219.
 1852 *Leptoscelis fastuosa*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 455.
 1852 *Leptoscelis lunata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 455.
 1857 *Anisoscelis (Leptoscelis) lunatus*: Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. Cuba. Ins., p. 388.
 1860 *Leptoscelis lunata*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
 1868 *Phthia lunata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
 1868 *Phthia fastuosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 53.
 1870 *Phthia lunata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 169.
 1871 *Phthia fastuosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 130.
 1871 *Phthia lunata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 131.
 1871 *Phthia concinna* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 132. Synonymized by Distant (1881).
 1881 *Phthia lunata*: Distant, Cent. Am., 1: 128.
 1886 *Phthia lunata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Phthis lunata*: Distant, Cent. Am., 1: 362.

- 1894 *Phthia lunata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1901c *Phthia lunata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 431.
 1920 *Phthia lunata*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Phthia lunata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 135.
 1923a *Phthia lunata*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1924 *Phthia lunata*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1936 *Phthia lunata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 26.
 1937 *Phthia lunata*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 116.
 1947 *Phthia lunata*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 81.
 1947 *Phthia rubropicta*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 81.
 1967 *Phthia rubropicta*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1981 *Phthia lunata*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.
 1997b *Phthia lunata*: Brailovsky 1997b, Reichenbachia, 32: 23.
 1999 *Phthia lunata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
 2002 *Phthia lunata*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Mexico, New Granada, Panama, Puerto Rico, Surinam.

Phthia ornata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Phthia ornata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 183.
 1870 *Phthia ornata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 170.
 1871 *Phthia ornata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 131.
 1894 *Phthia ornata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51
 1936 *Phthia ornata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.

Phthia picta (Drury) 1770

- 1770 *Cimex pictus* Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist., 1: 107.
 1775 *Cimex ciliatus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 706. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1775 *Cimex leprosus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 719. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1778 *Cimex candelabrum* Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 254. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1778 *Cimex ciliatus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 239.
 1778 *Cimex leprosus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 257.
 1781 *Cimex ciliatus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 348.
 1781 *Cimex crenulatus* Fabricius, Spec., 2: 353. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1781 *Cimex leprosus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 364.
 1787 *Cimex ciliatus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 286.
 1787 *Cimex crenulatus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 290.
 1787 *Cimex leprosus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 299.
 1788 *Cimex leprosus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2171.
 1788 *Cimex crenulatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2144.
 1788 *Cimex ciliatus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2140.
 1794 *Cimex ciliatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 103.
 1794 *Lygaeus crenulatus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 144.
 1794 *Lygaeus leprosus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 154.
 1803 *Cimex ciliatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 164.
 1803 *Lygaeus dispar*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 214. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1803 *Alydus crenulatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 250.
 1842 *Leptoscelis picta*: Westwood, in Hope Cat., 2: 17.
 1842 *Anisoscelis divisus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 9. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Anisoscelis pulverulentus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 9. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Leptoscelis picta*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 457.
 1857 *Anisoscelis (Leptoscelis) annulipes* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. De Cuba, p. 388. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1860 *Leptoscelis picta*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
 1862b *Phthia picta*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 296
 1868 *Phthia picta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 52

- 1870 *Phthia picta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 170.
 1871 *Phthia picta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 131.
 1876 *Phthia picta*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: 299.
 1881 *Phthia picta*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 128.
 1886 *Phthia picta*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Phthia picta*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 362.
 1894 *Phthia picta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 51.
 1907 *Phthia picta*: Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20: 151.
 1914b *Phthia picta*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Phthia picta*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 91.
 1919 *Phthia picta*: McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 13.
 1920 *Phthia picta*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1922 *Phthia picta*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 135.
 1923 *Phthia picta*: Wilson, V. I. Agr. Exp. St. Bull., 4: 31.
 1923a *Phthia picta*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1923b *Phthia picta*: Barber, Univ. Ia. Studies Nat. Hist., 10: 17.
 1924 *Phthia picta*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1925 *Phthia picta*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 1926 *Phthia picta*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 227.
 1930 *Phthia picta*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 25: 107.
 1932 *Phthia picta*: Monte, Chácaras e Quint., 45: 222.
 1936 *Phthia picta*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.
 1937 *Phthia picta*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 117.
 1941 *Phthia picta*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 52.
 1945 *Phthia picta*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1946 *Phthia picta*: Ramos, J. Agr. U. P. R., 30: 28.
 1947 *Phthia picta*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 80.
 1957 *Phthia picta* (sic): Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 73.
 1959 *Phthia picta*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 26.
 1959 *Phthia picta*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.
 1967 *Phthia picta*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1973 *Phthia picta*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1973 *Phthia picta*: Serantes, Fitotec. Lat. Am., 9: 1.
 1973 *Phthia picta*: González, Fitotecnia Latino Americana, 9: 3.
 1979 *Phthia picta*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 70.
 1980 *Phthia picta*: Amaral, Anais da S. E. B., 9: 75.
 1981 *Dallacoris picta*: Osuna, see Packauskas & Schaefer (2001).
 1981 *Phthia picta*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.
 1981a *Phthia picta*: Amaral, Rev. Brasil. Biol., 41: 441.
 1981b *Phthia picta*: Amaral, Rev. Brasil. Biol., 41: 845.
 1981 *Phthia picta*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Phthia picta*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 1986 *Phthia picta*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 29.
 1988 *Phthia picta*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 1989 *Phthia picta*: Jankevicius et al., J. Protozool., 36: 265.
 1992 *Dallacoris picta*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 94: 265.
 1993 *Phthia picta*: Fiorini et al., Cytobios, 75: 164.
 1994 *Phthia picta*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., 1994: 24.
 1997a *Phthia picta*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 28.
 1997b *Phthia picta*: Brailovsky 1997b, Reichenbachia, 32: 23.
 2000 *Phthia picta*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 380.
 2000 *Dallacoris picta*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2001 *Phthia picta*: (immatures) Silva et al., Neotr. Entomol., 30: 253.
 2001 *Phthia picta*: Packauskas & Schaefer, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 254.
 2001 *Phthia picta*: Batistoti et al., J. Parasit., 57: 1336.

2002 *Phthia picta*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.

2007 *Dallacoris pictus*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, El Salvador, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Puerto Rico, St. Martin, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Phthia pulchella (Dallas) 1842

1842 *Leptoscelis pulchella* Dallas, List Hem. Brit. Mus., 2: 456.

1862c *Phthia pulchella*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 498.

1870 *Phthia pulchella*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 170.

1871 *Phthia pulchella*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 130.

1894 *Phthia pulchella*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 52.

1936 *Phthia pulchella*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.

Distribution: Colombia.

Phthia smaragdina (Walker) 1871

1871 *Sphictyrtus smaragdinus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.

1894 *Sphictyrtus smaragdina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.

1901c *Phthia smaragdina*: Distant, Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 419.

1913 *Phthia smaragdina*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.

1936 *Phthia smaragdina*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 27.

Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador.

Phthia splendida Valdés 1910

1886 *Phthia splendida* Uhler, Check List, p. 11.

1910 *Phthia splendida* Valdés, An. Acad. Cien. Med. Fis. Nat. Habana, 46: 431.

1946 *Phthia splendida*: Barber & Bruner, Bull. Brook. Entomol. Soc., 41: 54.

1947 *Phthia splendida*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 81.

1967 *Phthia splendida*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.

1983 *Phthia splendida*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.

Distribution: Cuba.

Note: Valdes (1910) published a single line description of the specimen labeled *Phthia splendida* by Uhler in the Gundlach Museum in Havana. Uhler lists the species as his in his 1886 check list, but apparently it was never described (see Barber & Bruner, 1946).

Phthia sponsa Breddin 1901c

1901c *Phthia sponsa* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 52.

1913 *Phthia sponsa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 143.

Distribution: Ecuador.

Phthia ventralis (Guérin-Méneville) 1857

1857 *Leptoscelis ventralis* Guérin-Méneville, (in Sagra's) Hist. De Cuba Ins., p. 388.

1870 *Phthia ventralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 171.

1894 *Phthia ventralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 52.

Distribution: French Guiana.

Genus *Plunentis* Stål 1859b

1859b *Plunentis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455. Type-species: *Plunentis porosus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.

1870 *Plunentis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.

1894 *Plunentis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.

1989b *Plunentis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 163.

2008 *Plunentis*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.

Notes: This genus, originally described by Stål (1859b) in the Coreini, was transferred by Brailovsky (1989b) to the Leptoscelini and he also keyed the two species.

Plunentis porosus Stål 1859b

1859b *Plunentis porosus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.

1870 *Plunentis porosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.

- 1872 *Plunentis porosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
1894 *Plunentis porosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
Distribution: Brazil.

- Plunentis yurupucu* Brailovsky 1989b
1989b *Plunentis yurupucu* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 166.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Sephinioides* Brailovsky 1996

- 1996 *Sephinioides* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 98: 215. Type Species: *Sephinioides ugaldei* Brailovsky 1996, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 98: 217.
2008 *Sephinioides*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 65.
Sephinioides formosus Brailovsky & Couturier 2000
2000 *Sephinioides formosus* Brailovsky & Couturier, Ent. News, 111: 322.
Distribution: Ecuador.
Sephinioides ugaldei Brailovsky 1996
1996 *Sephinioides ugaldei* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 98: 217.
1997b *Sephinioides ugaldei*: Brailovsky 1997b, Reichenbachia, 32: 23.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus *Tarpeius* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Tarpeius* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 544. Type species: *Copium brevicorne* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 181.
1870 *Tarpeius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1894 *Tarpeius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
1984 *Tarpeius*: Osuna, Bol. Entomol. Venez., 3: 98.
2008 *Tarpeius*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.
Tarpeius brevicornis (Stål) 1865
1865 *Copium brevicorne* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 181
1870 *Tarpeius brevicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 158.
1871 *Copium brevicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 155.
1894 *Tarpeius brevicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 44.
Distribution: Brazil.
Tarpeius egeri Brailovsky & Barrera 1994
1994 *Tarpeius egeri* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 46.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Ugnius* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Ugnius* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 452. Type-species: *Cimex kermesinus* Linnaeus 1758, Syst. Nat., 10: 450. Monotypic.
1867a *Ugnius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
1870 *Ugnius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1894 *Ugnius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
1922 *Ugnius*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 145.
2008 *Ugnius*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.
Ugnius badius (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1851
1851 *Metapodus badius* Herrich Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 258.
1851 *Diactor badius*: Herrich Schaeffer, Wanz Ins., 9: fig. 997.
1870 *Ugnius badius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1871 *Metapodius badius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 50.
1872 *Ugnius badius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 9.
1894 *Ugnius badius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
1983 *Ugnius badius*: Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool., Uru., 1: 73.

Distribution: Bolivia, Paraguay.

Ugnius kermesinus (Linnaeus) 1758

- 1758 *Cimex kermesinus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., 10: 450.
 1767 *Cimex kermesinus*: Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., 12: 732.
 1773 *Cimex rubrobalteatus* DeGeer, Mém., 3: 359. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1778 *Cimex kermesinus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 225.
 1781 *Cimex kermesinus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 352.
 1787 *Cimex kermesinus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
 1788 *Cimex kermesinus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2143.
 1794 *Lygaeus kermesinus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 140.
 1859b *Ugnius kermesinus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 453.
 1870 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
 1872 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 9.
 1894 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1920 *Ugnius kermesinus* (sic): Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 145.
 1935 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1983 *Ugnius kermesinus*: Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool., Uru., 1: 73.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam.

Tribe *Barreratalpini* Brailovsky 1988a

- 1988a *Barreratalpini* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 156.
 1994 *Barreratalpini*: Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.

Genus *Barreratalpa* Brailovsky 1988a

- 1988a *Barreratalpa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 157. Type species: *Barreratalpa bambusii* Brailovsky
 1988a, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 159.

Barreratalpa bambusii Brailovsky 1988a

- 1988a *Barreratalpa bambusii* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 159.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Tribe *Chariesterini* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Chariesterida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
 1870 *Chariesterina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1881 *Chariesteraria* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 133.
 1886 *Chariesterina* Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1894 *Chariesteridae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1919 *Chariesterini* Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1922 *Chariesterini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 143.
 1923 *Chariesterini* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Chariesterini* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 238.
 1928 *Chariesterini* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 382.
 1939 *Chariesterini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
 1941 *Chariesterini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 63.
 1947 *Chariesterinae* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 82.
 1963 *Chariesterini* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1986 *Chariesterini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 46.
 1988 *Chariesterini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 78.
 1989 *Chariesterini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 10.
 1994 *Chariesterini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999 *Chariesterini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.

2000 *Chariesterini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Notes: Yonke (1972) produced a key to the genera of *Chariesterini*.

Genus *Chariesterus* Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Chariesterus* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 44. Type species: *Chariesterus gracilis* Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., 52: 44.
 1843 *Chariesterus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 210.
 1867a *Chariesterus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
 1870 *Chariesterus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1881 *Chariesterus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 133.
 1886 *Chariesterus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1894 *Chariesterus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1917a *Chariesterus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 98.
 1919 *Chariesterus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1922 *Chariesterus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 143.
 1923 *Chariesterus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Chariesterus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 238.
 1941 *Chariesterus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 63.
 1955b *Chariesterus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 3.
 1965 *Austrocoris* Hsiao, Acta. Zool., Sin., 17: 426. Synonymized by Dolling (1979).
 1975 *Chariesterus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 21.
 1978 *Chariesterus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 57.
 1984 *Chariesterus*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 206.
 1986 *Chariesterus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 46.
 1988 *Chariesterus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
 1989 *Chariesterus*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 10.
 2000 *Chariesterus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Notes: Ruckes (1955b) produced a key to the species of *Chariesterus*.

Chariesterus albiventris Burmeister 1835

- 1835 *Chariesterus albiventris* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
 1870 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1871 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
 1881 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 134.
 1886 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1892 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 364.
 1894 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1906 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Snow, Trans. Ks. Acad. Sci., 20: 161.
 1917a *Chariesterus albiventris*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 99.
 1919 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1935 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 210.
 1941 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 63.
 1955b *Chariesterus albiventris*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 7.
 1959 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1988 *Chariesterus albiventris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Chariesterus alternatus Distant 1881

- 1881 *Chariesterus alternatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 133.
 1894 *Chariesterus alternatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1955b *Chariesterus alternatus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 11.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Chariesterus antennator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus antennator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 198.
 1832 *Gonocerus antennator*: Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 768.
 1832 *Gonocerus dubius* Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 768. Synonymized by Stål (1870.)

- 1840 *Coreus antennator*: Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem., p. 120.
 1842 *Chariesterus moestus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 3.
 1852 *Chariesterus antennator*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 510.
 1870 *Chariesterus antennator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1871 *Chariesterus antennator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
 1876 *Chariesterus antennator*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 291.
 1878 *Chariesterus antennator*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., 19: 385.
 1886 *Chariesterus antennator*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1894 *Chariesterus antennator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1895 *Chariesterus antennator*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 17.
 1906 *Chariesterus antennator*: Barber, Bull. Sci. Brook. Inst. Mus., 1: 266.
 1907 *Chariesterus antennator*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 440.
 1908a *Chariesterus antennator*: Torre-Bueno, Can. Entomol., 40: 165.
 1909a *Chariesterus antennator*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1910 *Chariesterus antennator*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 91.
 1914b *Chariesterus antennator*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Chariesterus antennator*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 99.
 1919 *Chariesterus antennator*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1923 *Chariesterus antennator*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Chariesterus antennator*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 238.
 1928 *Chariesterus antennator*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 382.
 1933 *Chariesterus antennator*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 28: 30.
 1935 *Chariesterus antennator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 210.
 1941 *Chariesterus antennator*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
 1955b *Chariesterus antennator*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 8.
 1963 *Chariesterus antennator*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1965 *Austrocoris antennalis* Hsiao, Acta. Zool. Sin., 17: 426. Synonymized by Dolling (1979).
 1969d *Chariesterus antennator*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett., 57: 163.
 1971 *Chariesterus antennator*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Chariesterus antennator*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Chariesterus antennator*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 229.
 1975 *Chariesterus antennator*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 22.
 1978 *Chariesterus antennator*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 57.
 1979 *Chariesterus antennator*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1983 *Chariesterus antennator*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1986 *Chariesterus antennator*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 46.
 1988 *Chariesterus antennator*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
 1989 *Chariesterus antennator*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 10.
 2003 *Chariesterus antennator*: Marshall & Hamilton, J. Ent. Soc. Ont., 134: 117.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Chariesterus armatus (Thunberg) 1825

- 1825 *Pendulinus armatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem. Ill., p. 8.
 1832 *Chariesterus gracilis* LaPorte, Mag. Zool., 52: 44. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Chariesterus gracilis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 211.
 1860 *Chariesterus armatus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 36.
 1867b *Chariesterus armatus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 159.
 1870 *Chariesterus armatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1871 *Chariesterus gracilis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
 1894 *Chariesterus armatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1919 *Chariesterus armatus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1920 *Chariesterus armatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Chariesterus armatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 143.
 1935 *Chariesterus armatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 210.
 1955b *Chariesterus armatus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 15.
 1957 *Chariesterus armatus*: Piza, Rev. Brasil Biol., 17: 542.

- 1979 *Chariesterus armatus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
1994 *Chariesterus armatus*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., 1994: 22.
2007 *Chariesterus armatus*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, New Granada, Paraguay, Trinidad.
- Chariesterus bahamensis* Ruckes 1955b
1955b *Chariesterus bahamensis*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 6.
Distribution: Bahamas.
- Chariesterus balli* Fracker 1919
1919 *Chariesterus balli* Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 229.
1941 *Chariesterus balli*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
1955b *Chariesterus balli*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 5.
1988 *Chariesterus balli*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
Distribution: United States.
- Chariesterus brevipennis* Van Duzee 1937
1937 *Chariesterus brevipennis* Van Duzee, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 13: 28.
1955b *Chariesterus brevipennis*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 3.
Distribution: Mexico.
- Chariesterus cuspidatus* Distant 1892
1892 *Chariesterus cuspidatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 364.
1894 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
1906 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Barber, Bull. Brook. Inst. Sci., 1: 266.
1917a *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 99.
1919 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
1923 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 133.
1941 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 63.
1955b *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 13.
1981 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
1988 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
1999 *Chariesterus cuspidatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
Distribution: Argentina, Central America, United States.
- Chariesterus gracilicornis* Stål 1870
1870 *Chariesterus gracilicornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
1886 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1894 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
1907 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 11.
1923 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
1923a *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
1923b *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Barber, Univ. Ia. Studies Nat. Hist., 10: 18.
1924 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
1939 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 316.
1947 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 82.
1955b *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 10.
1983 *Chariesterus gracilicornis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
Distribution: Jamaica, Lesser Antilles, and West Indies.
- Chariesterus moestus* Burmeister 1835
1835 *Chariesterus moestus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
1852 *Chariesterus moestus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 511.
1870 *Chariesterus moestus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
1871 *Chariesterus moestus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
1881 *Chariesterus moestus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 134.
1886 *Chariesterus moestus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1892 *Chariesterus moestus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 364.

- 1894 *Chariesterus moestus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1919 *Chariesterus moestus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1924 *Chariesterus moestus*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1955b *Chariesterus moestus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 14.
 1957 *Chariesterus moestus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Tec., 21: 71.
 1959 *Chariesterus moestus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1968 *Chariesterus moestus*: Pirán, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 30: 24.
 1994 *Chariesterus moestus*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Venezuela.

Chariesterus pardalinus Ruckes 1955b

- 1955b *Chariesterus pardalinus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 6.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Chariesterus robustus Distant 1892

- 1892 *Chariesterus robustus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 364.
 1894 *Chariesterus robustus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1955b *Chariesterus robustus*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 1721: 10.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Plapigus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plapigus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 473. Type species: *Chariesterus vexillarius* Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
 1867a *Plapigus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
 1867b *Plapigus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1870 *Plapigus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
 1881 *Plapigus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 134.
 1886 *Plapigus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1894 *Plapigus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1919 *Plapigus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.

Plapigus abdominalis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Chariesterus abdominalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 511.
 1870 *Plapigus abdominalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
 1871 *Chariesterus abdominalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
 1894 *Plapigus abdominalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Plapigus circumcinctus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plapigus circumcinctus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 473.
 1870 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
 1872 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 11.
 1881 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 134.
 1886 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1892 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 364.
 1894 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 1919 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1957 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 73.
 1972 *Plapigus circumcinctus*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico.

Plapigus circumductus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plapigus circumductus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 473.
 1870 *Plapigus circumductus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
 1872 *Plapigus circumductus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
 1894 *Plapigus circumductus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Plapigus foliaceatus (Blanchard) 1843

- 1843 *Chondrocerca foliaceata* Blanchard, in D'Orbigny's Voy. dans L' Amer. Ins., p. 22.
1867b *Plapigus foliaceatus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 381.
1870 *Plapigus foliaceatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
1872 *Plapigus foliaceatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 11.
1894 *Plapigus foliaceatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 62.
1904 *Plapigus foliaceatus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Plapigus patellatus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plapigus patellatus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 474.
1870 *Plapigus patellatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
1872 *Plapigus patellatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 11.
1894 *Plapigus patellatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 63.
1935 *Plapigus patellatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 210.
Distribution: Venezuela.

Plapigus slateri Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Plapigus slateri* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 125.
Distribution: Mexico.

Plapigus spinosus (Thunberg) 1825

- 1825 *Pendulinus spinosus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 8.
1867b *Plapigus spinosus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
1870 *Plapigus spinosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
1872 *Plapigus spinosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 11.
1894 *Plapigus spinosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 63.
Distribution: Guyana.

Plapigus vexillarius (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Chariesterus vexillarius* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
1859b *Plapigus vexillarius*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 473.
1870 *Plapigus vexillarius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 179.
1871 *Chariesterus vexillarius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 111.
1872 *Plapigus vexillarius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
1894 *Plapigus vexillarius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 63.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Ruckesius* Yonke 1972

- 1972 *Ruckesius* Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 74: 283. Type-species: *Ruckesius medleri* Yonke 1972, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 74: 284.

Ruckesius kapleri Yonke 1972

- 1972 *Ruckesius kapleri* Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 74: 284.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Ruckesius medleri Yonke 1972

- 1972 *Ruckesius medleri* Yonke, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 74: 284.
Distribution: Paraguay.

Genus *Staluptus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Staluptus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 473. Type-species: *Chariesterus marginalis* Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
1867a *Staluptus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
1870 *Staluptus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1881 *Staluptus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 135.
1886 *Staluptus* (sic): Uhler, Check List, p. 9.

1894 *Staluptus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 63.

Staluptus marginalis (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Chariesterus marginalis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 317.
 1870 *Staluptus marginalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
 1881 *Staluptus marginalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 135.
 1886 *Staluptius marginalis* (sic): Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1892 *Staluptus marginalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1894 *Staluptus marginalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 63.
 1919 *Staluptus marginalis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 12: 228.
 1935 *Staluptus marginalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 211.
 1957 *Staluptus marginalis*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 73.
 1972 *Staluptus marginalis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

Tribe Chelinideini Blatchley 1926

- 1926 *Chelinidini* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 240.
 1928 *Chelinidini* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 382.
 1939 *Chelinidini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 309.
 1941 *Chelinidini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
 1963 *Chelinidini* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1981 *Chelinidini* Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 86.
 1984 *Chelinideini* Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 206.
 1986 *Chelinidini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 48.
 1988 *Chelinidini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
 1989 *Chelinidini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 11.
 1994 *Chelinideini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 2000 *Chelinidini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Chelinideini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.

Genus *Chelinidea* Uhler 1863

- 1863 *Chelinidea* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., 2: 365. Type-species: *Chelinidea vittiger* Uhler 1863, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., 2: 366. Monotypic.
 1867a *Xiphares* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 551. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Chelinidea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
 1881 *Chelinidea*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 136.
 1894 *Chelinidea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1917a *Chelinidea*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 100.
 1926 *Chelinidea*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 240.
 1941 *Chelinidea*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
 1969 *Chelinidea*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 125.
 1975 *Chelinidea*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 20.
 1978 *Chelinidea*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 59.
 1980 *Chelinidea*: Herring, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 82: 237.
 1981 *Chelinidea*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 87.
 1986 *Chelinidea*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 48.
 1988 *Chelinidea*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
 2000 *Chelinidea*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Chelinidea*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.

Notes: Hamlin (1924a) presented considerable biological data for the species of *Chelinidea*. Herring (1980) revised and keyed the species, and Brailovsky & Sanchez (1981) added cacti feeding records for the species.

Chelinidea canyona Hamlin 1923

- 1923 *Chelinidea canyona* Hamlin, Proc. R. soc. Queensl., 35: 44.

- 1924b *Chelinidea canyona*: Hamlin, J. Econ. Entomol., 17: 458.
1926 *Chelinidea canyona*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 213.
1941 *Chelinidea canyona*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 65.
1969 *Chelinidea canyona*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 127.
1980 *Chelinidea canyona*: Herring, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 82: 243.
1981 *Chelinidea canyona*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 90.
1983 *Chelinidea canyona*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
1988 *Chelinidea canyona*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
Distribution: Mexico, United States, Australia (introduced).

Chelinidea hunteri Hamlin 1923

- 1923 *Chelinidea hunteri* Hamlin, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl., 35: 43.
1926 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 213.
1941 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 65.
1980 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Herring, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 82: 244.
1981 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 88.
1983 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
1988 *Chelinidea hunteri*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 79.
Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Chelinidea staffilesi Herring 1980

- 1980 *Chelinidea staffilesi* Herring, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 82: 239.
1981 *Chelinidea staffilesi*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 92.
1994 *Chelinidea staffilesi*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 246.
Distribution: Mexico.

Chelinidea tabulata (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Gonocerus tabulata* Burmeister, Hanb. Ent., 2: 311.
1867 *Xiphares tabulata*: Stål, Ofv. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 24: 551.
1870 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
1881 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 136.
1886 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1892 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
1894 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
1906 *Chelinidea* (sic) *tabulata*: Barber, Brook. Inst. Sci. Bull., 1: 267.
1913 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
1917a *Chelinidea tabulata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 100.
1919 *Chelinidea tabulata*: McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 10.
1923 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 133.
1924b *Chelinidea tabulata*: Hamlin, J. Econ. Entomol., 17: 458.
1935 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
1941 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 65.
1954 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Fullaway, J. Econ. Entomol., 47: 697.
1959 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
1967 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Goeden et al., Hilgardia, 38: 584.
1969 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 127.
1980 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Herring, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 82: 241.
1981 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 91.
1983 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
1988 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
1994 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 250.
2000 *Chelinidea tabulata*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 376.
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, United States, Venezuela.

Chelinidea vittiger Uhler 1863

- 1863 *Chelinidea vittiger* Uhler, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Phila., 2: 366. Lectotype designated by McAtee, 1919, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 11.

- 1870 *Chelinidea vittigera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
 1876 *Chelinidea vittigera*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
 1886 *Chelinidea vittigera*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Chelinidea vittigera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1895 *Chelinidea vittigera*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 17.
 1917a *Chelinidea vittiger*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 100.
 1918 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Johnson & Ledig, J. Entomol. Zool., 10: 3.
 1919 *Chelinidea vittiger vittiger*: McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 11.
 1919 *Chelinidea vittiger* var. *artuflava* McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 11. Synonymized by Herring (1980).
 1919 *Chelinidea vittiger* var. *aequoris* McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 12. Synonymized by Herring (1980).
 1919 *Chelinidea vittiger* var. *artuatra* McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 12. Synonymized by Herring (1980).
 1923 *Chelinidea vittigera* [sic] var. *texana* Hamlin, Proc. R. Soc. Queensl., 35: 45. Synonymized by Herring (1980).
 1923 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1924b *Chelinidea vittiger aequoris*: Hamlin, J. Econ. Entomol., 17: 458.
 1924b *Chelinidea vittiger aequoris* var. *artuatra*: Hamlin, J. Econ. Entomol., 17: 458.
 1926 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 241.
 1928 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 383.
 1941 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
 1941 *Chelinidea vittiger* var. *aequoris*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 65.
 1954 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Fullaway, J. Econ. Entomol., 47: 697.
 1963 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1967 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Goeden et al., Hilgardia, 38: 585.
 1969 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Mann, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 256: 127.
 1971 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Chelinidea vittiger aequoris*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1973 *Chelinidea vittiger*: De Vol & Goeden, Env. Entomol., 2: 231.
 1975 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 228.
 1975 *Chelinidea vittiger aequoris*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 21.
 1978 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 59.
 1979 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 70.
 1981 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Brailovsky, Cact. Succ. Mex., 26: 89.
 1983 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
 1986 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 49.
 1988 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1989 *Chelinidea vittiger*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 11.
 1993 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 4.
 2000 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Chelinidea vittiger*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 375.
 2000 *Chelinideini vittigera*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 132.
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, United States, Australia (introduced).

Tribe Coreini Leach 1815

- 1815 *Coreides* Leach, Ed. Enc., 9: 121.
 1867a *Coreida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
 1868 *Coreida* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 55.
 1881 *Corearia* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 135.
 1886 *Corearia* Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Centroscelidae* (in part) Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 69.
 1913 *Hypselonotaria* (in part) Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1922 *Coreini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 143.
 1923 *Coreini* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Coreini* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 242.
 1928 *Coreini* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 383.
 1935 *Coreini* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 182.

- 1939 *Coreini* Barber, N. Y. Acad. Sci., 14: 310.
 1941 *Coreini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 64.
 1947 *Coreinae* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 83.
 1967 *Coreinae* Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1963 *Coreini* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1986 *Coreini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 50.
 1988 *Coreini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1989 *Coreini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 12.
 1994 *Coreini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 46.
 1999 *Coreini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 2000 *Coreini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Coreini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Notes: Barber produced a key to the genera of *Coreini* for Puerto Rico.

Genus *Acanonicus* Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Acanonicus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 376. Type species: *Spartocerus laticornis* Burmeister 1835, Handb. Ent., 2: 343.
 1867a *Acanonicus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
 1870 *Acanonicus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
 1871 *Acanonicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 8.
 1894 *Acanonicus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1922 *Acanonicus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 152.

Acanonicus hahni (Stål) 1859a

- 1859a *Oriterus hahni* Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Ins., p. 238.
 1870 *Acanonicus hahni*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
 1894 *Acanonicus hahni*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1894 *Acanonicus hahni*: Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., 13: 165.
 1920 *Acanonicus hahni*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Acanonicus hahni*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 152.
 1935 *Acanonicus hahni*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1937 *Acanonicus hahni*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 113.
 1959 *Acanonicus hahni*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Mont., 51: 23.
 1983 *Acanonicus hahni*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Acanonicus laticornis (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Spartocerus laticornis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 343.
 1852 *Acanonicus laticornis*: Dallas, List Hem. Brit. Mus., 2: 376.
 1869 *Acanonicus laticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.
 1871 *Acanonicus laticornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 8.
 1894 *Acanonicus laticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1935 *Acanonicus laticornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Acononicus riojana Pennington 1920

- 1920 *Acononicus riojana* Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Acononicus riojana*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 153.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Genus *Acidomeria* Stål 1870

- 1870 *Acidomeria* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 182. Type species: *Acidomeria cincticornis* Stål 1870, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 183. **Designated here.**
 1881 *Acidomeria*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 136.
 1886 *Acidomeria*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Acidomeria*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1913 *Acidomeria*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.

1983d *Acidomeria*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 5.

Note: Brailovsky (1983d) produced a key to the species of *Acidomeria* known at the time.

Acidomeria brunnea (Blöte) 1935

1935 *Anasa (A.) brunnea* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 195.

1983d *Acidomeria brunnea*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 10.

1988d *Acidomeria brunnea*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 191.

Distribution: Guyana, Surinam.

Acidomeria cincticornis Stål 1870

1870 *Acidomeria cincticornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 183.

1894 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.

1894 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., 13: 165.

1920 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.

1922 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 146.

1935 *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.

1959 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montivideo, 51: 23.

1973 *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.

1983d *Acidomeria cincticornis*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 11.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Acidomeria cinctipes Stål 1870

1870 *Acidomeria cinctipes* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.

1894 *Acidomeria cinctipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.

1983d *Acidomeria cinctipes*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 15.

Distribution: Patria ignota.

Acidomeria dentipes (Blöte) 1935

1935 *Anasa dentipes* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 195.

1983d *Acidomeria dentipes*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 14.

Distribution: Peru.

Acidomeria malloi (Piran) 1962

1962 *Sethenira malloi* Piran, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 166.

1988d *Acidomeria malloi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 190.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

Acidomeria nigricornis Stål 1870

1870 *Acidomeria nigricornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 183.

1894 *Acidomeria nigricornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.

1983d *Acidomeria nigricornis*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 14.

1988d *Acidomeria nigricornis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 191.

Distribution: Brazil.

Acidomeria osunai Brailovsky 1983d

1983d *Acidomeria osunai* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 7.

Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela.

Acidomeria rustica Stål 1870

1870 *Acidomeria rustica* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 182.

1881 *Acidomeria rustica*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 136.

1886 *Acidomeria rustica*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.

1894 *Acidomeria rustica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.

1983d *Acidomeria rustica*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 15.

1988d *Acidomeria rustica*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 192.

Distribution: Mexico, Nicaragua.

Acidomeria sordida (Berg) 1879

1879 *Sethenira sordida* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 80.

1883 *Sethenira sordida*: Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg., 15: 246.

- 1894 *Sethenira sordida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1920 *Sethenira sordida*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Sethenira sordida*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 145.
 1935 *Sethenira sordida*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1937 *Sethenira sordida*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 117.
 1959 *Sethenira sordida*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 27.
 1962 *Sethenira sordida*: Pirán, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 165.
 1973 *Sethenira sordida*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1981 *Sethenira sordida*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.
 1983 *Sethenira sordida*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1988d *Acidomeria sordida*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 190.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Acidomeria strigata (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Gonocerus strigata* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 187.
 1901c *Acidomeria strigata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 424.
 1913 *Acidomeria strigata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1983d *Acidomeria strigata*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 16.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Acidomeria tuberculicollis (Blöte) 1935

- 1935 *Anasa tuberculicollis* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 198.
 1983d *Acidomeria tuberculicollis*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 56: 16.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Althos* Kirkaldy 1904

- 1852 *Margus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 523. Type Species: *Margus pectoralis* Dallas 1852, List Hem., 2: 523.
 1862b *Margus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 303.
 1867a *Margus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 549.
 1870 *Margus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.
 1879 *Margus*: Berg, Hem. Argent., p. 81.
 1881 *Margus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 136.
 1894 *Margus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1900 *Margus*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., II-5: 49.
 1904 *Althos* Kirkaldy, Entomologist, 37: 280. *Nomina novum* for *Margus* Dallas.
 1913 *Margus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1917a *Margus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
 1922 *Margus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 144.
 1923 *Margus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 166.
 1926 *Margus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 243.
 1939 *Althos*: Barber, Sci. Surv. P. Rico., 14: 317.
 1941 *Margus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 66.
 1967 *Althos*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1981 *Althos*: Froeschner, Smith. Contr. Zool., 322: 24.
 1986 *Althos*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 51.
 1988 *Althos*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1990d *Althos*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 21.
 1999 *Althos*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 2000 *Althos*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Notes: Brailovsky (1990d) provided a key to the known species.

Althos adustus Brailovsky 1990d

- 1990d *Althos adustus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 30.
 Distribution: Peru.

Althos brevicornis (Breddin) 1908

- 1908 *Margus brevicornis* Breddin, Wien. Ent. Zeit., 27: 68.

- 1913 *Margus brevicornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
1920 *Margus brevicornis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Margus brevicornis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 148.
1990d *Althos brevicornis*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 81.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia.
- Althos cribratissimus* Brailovsky 1990d
1990d *Althos cribratissimus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 34.
Distribution: Argentina.
- Althos distinctus* (Signoret) 1863
1863 *Margus distinctus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 559.
1868 *Margus distinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
1870 *Margus distinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
1872 *Margus distinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
1894 *Margus distinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
1895b *Margus distinctus*: Montandon, Bol. Mus. Zoo. Anat. Comp., 219: 7.
1900 *Margus distinctus*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., II-4: 50.
1990d *Althos distinctus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 83.
Distribution: Chile.
- Althos inornatus* (Stål) 1862b
1862b *Margus inornatus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 304.
1870 *Margus inornatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
1872 *Margus inornatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
1881 *Margus inornatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
1886 *Margus inornatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1892 *Margus inornatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
1894 *Margus inornatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
1935 *Margus inornatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.
1990d *Althos inornatus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 55.
Distribution: Argentina, Antilles, Brazil, Colombia, French Guyana, Guatemala, Mexico, United States, Venezuela.
- Althos mesoamericanus* Brailovsky 1990d
1990d *Althos mesoamericanus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 59.
Distribution: El Salvador.
- Althos multicoloratus* Brailovsky 1990d
1990d *Althos multicoloratus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 59.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Althos nervosopunctatus* (Signoret) 1863
1863 *Margus nervosopunctatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 560.
1868 *Margus nervosopunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
1870 *Margus nervosopunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
1872 *Margus nervosopunctatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 17.
1894 *Margus nervosopunctatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
1900 *Margus nervosopunctatus*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., II-IV: 51.
1990d *Althos nervosopunctatus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 85.
Distribution: Chile.
- Althos nigropunctatus* (Signoret) 1863
1863 *Margus nigropunctatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 4: 560.
1868 *Margus nigropunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
1870 *Margus nigropunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
1872 *Margus nigropunctatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
1894 *Margus nigropunctatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
1900 *Margus nigropunctatus*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., II-IV: 50.
1990d *Althos nigropunctatus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 88.

Distribution: Chile.

Althos obscurator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus obscurator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 200.
 1860 *Margus impudens* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 37. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1868 *Margus obscurator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Margus obscurator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
 1872 *Margus obscurator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 17.
 1879 *Margus obscurator*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 81.
 1881 *Margus obscurator*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
 1886 *Margus obscurator*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Margus obscurator*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1894 *Margus obscurator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1901c *Margus obscurator*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 424.
 1902 *Margus obscurator*: Blatchley, Nat. Wooing, p. 225.
 1909a *Althos obscurator*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist., 9: 160.
 1911 *Margus obscurator*: Valdés, Anal. Acad. Cienc. Med. Fis. & Nat. Habana, 46: 431.
 1914b *Margus obscurator*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1916 *Margus obscurator*: Van Duzee, Check List, Hem., p. 12.
 1917a *Margus obscurator*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
 1920 *Margus obscurator*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Margus obscurator*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 146.
 1923 *Margus obscurator*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 6: 167.
 1923a *Margus obscurator*: Barber, Am. Mus. Novit., 75: 12.
 1926 *Margus obscurator*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 244.
 1935 *Margus obscurator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.
 1939 *Margus obscurator*: Barber, Sci. Surv. P. Rico, 14: 318.
 1941 *Margus obscurator*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 69.
 1947 *Althos obscurator*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 83.
 1948 *Margus obscurator*: Sherman, Ent. News, 48: 16.
 1959 *Margus obscurator*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo, 51: 26.
 1967 *Althos obscurator*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1986 *Althos obscurator*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 51.
 1988 *Margus obscurator*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1990d *Althos obscurator*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 90.
 1999 *Althos obscurator*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 38.
 Distribution: Antilles, Argentina, Brazil, Guyana, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Grenada, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, United States, Venezuela.

Althos obscurus (Stål) 1870

- 1870 *Margus obscurus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
 1894 *Margus obscurus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1985 *Margus obscurus*: Cossio et al., Rev. Fac. Hum. Cienc., 1: 61.
 1990d *Althos obscurus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 61.
 Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela.

Althos pacificus Brailovsky 1990d

- 1990d *Althos pacificus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 94.
 Distribution: Chile.

Althos pallescens (Stål) 1868

- 1867 *Margus pallescens* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
 1870 *Margus pallescens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.
 1872 *Margus pallescens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
 1879 *Margus pallescens*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 81.
 1894 *Margus pallescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1912 *Margus vittidorsis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent., Belg., 56: 87. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1990d).

- 1913 *Margus vittidorsis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1920 *Margus pallescens*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1920 *Margus vittidorsis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1921 *Margus vittidorsis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 35.
 1922 *Margus pallescens*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 146.
 1922 *Margus vittidorsis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 147.
 1924 *Margus pallescens*: Jensen-Haarup, Entomol. Medded., 14: 337.
 1924 *Margus vittidorsis*: Jensen-Haarup, Entomol. Medded., 14: 337.
 1935 *Margus pallescens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.
 1959 *Margus pallescens*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo, 51: 26.
 1973 *Margus pallescens*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1983 *Margus pallescens*: Casini, Res. Com. Jorn. C. Nat. Montivideo, 3: 83.
 1985 *Margus pallescens*: Cossio et al., Rev. Fac. Hum. Cienc., 1: 61.
 1990d *Althos pallescens*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 98.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Althos pallidus (Jensen-Haarup) 1924

- 1924 *Margus pallidus* Jensen-Haarup, Entomol. Medded., 14: 338.
 1935 *Margus pallidus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.
 1990d *Althos pallidus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 95.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Althos pallipes (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Margus pallipes* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 524.
 1870 *Margus pallipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.
 1872 *Margus pallipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 17.
 1893 *Margus pallipes*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1893: 85.
 1894 *Margus pallipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1990d *Althos pallipes*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 63.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Althos paradoxus (Brailovsky) 1982d

- 1982d *Margus paradoxus* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 53: 28.
 1990d *Althos paradoxus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 65.
 Distribution: Mexico, Venezuela.

Althos pectoralis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Margus pectoralis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 523.
 1862b *Margus graptosternus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 304. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1990d).
 1868 *Margus pectoralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
 1870 *Margus pectoralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.
 1870 *Margus graptosternus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.
 1872 *Margus pectoralis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 17.
 1872 *Margus graptosternus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
 1892 *Margus tibialis* Distant, MS, *In* Whym. Trav. Great Andes, Append., p.112. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1990d).
 1893 *Margus tibialis*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1893: 84.
 1894 *Margus graptosternus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1894 *Margus pectoralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1894 *Margus tibialis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1925 *Margus tibialis*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 1935 *Margus graptosternus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1981 *Althos tibialis*: Froeschner, Smith. Contr. Zool., 322: 24.
 1990d *Althos pectoralis*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 67.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

Althos pericarti Brailovsky 1990d

- 1990d *Althos pericarti* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 70.

Distribution: Colombia.

Althos potosinus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Althos potosinus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 101.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Althos pseudoobscurus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Althos pseudoobscurus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 71.

Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico.

Althos puyoensis Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Althos puyoensis* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 73.

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Althos sinuaticollis (Spinola) 1852

1852 *Merocoris sinuaticollis* Spinola, in Gay's Hist. Chile, 7: 162

1863 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 560.

1866b *Margus sinuaticollis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 117.

1868 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.

1870 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 185.

1872 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 17.

1894 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.

1900 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., II-IV: 50.

1918 *Margus sinuaticollis*: Pennington, Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., 22: 173.

1990d *Althos sinuaticollis*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 104.

Distribution: Chile.

Althos terminalis Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Althos terminalis* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 76.

Distribution: Brazil.

Althos tucumanensis Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Althos tucumanensis* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 79.

Distribution: Argentina.

Genus *Anasa* Amyot & Serville 1843

1843 *Anasa* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 209. Type-species: *Anasa cornuta* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 209.

1831 *Oriterus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., 1: 8. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1851 *Anasa*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 251.

1852 *Lagaria* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 442. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1852 *Anasa*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 504.

1867a *Anasa*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.

1870 *Anasa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 189.

1879 *Anasa*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 82.

1881 *Anasa*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 139.

1886 *Anasa*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.

1894 *Anasa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.

1913 *Anasa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.

1917a *Anasa*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 104.

1918 *Anasa*: Parshley, Psyche, 21: 147.

1922 *Anasa*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 151.

1923 *Anasa*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.

1923 *Anasa*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.

1926 *Anasa*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 248.

1928 *Anasa*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 384.

1926 *Anasa*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 248.

1939 *Anasa*: Barber, Sci. Surv. Puerto Rico, 14: 320.

- 1941 *Anasa*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 66.
 1942 *Anasa*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 593.
 1958 *Anasa*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1967 *Anasa*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 23.
 1975 *Anasa*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 24.
 1978 *Anasa*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 62.
 1981 *Anasa*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 24.
 1985 *Anasa*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 41.
 1986 *Anasa*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 51.
 1988 *Anasa*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1989 *Anasa*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 12.
 1999 *Anasa*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
 2000 *Anasa*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Anasa*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Note: Brailovsky (1985) produced a key to all species known at the time.

Anasa abdecta Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa abdecta* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 70.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Anasa acutangula Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa acutangula* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 196.
 1886 *Anasa acutangula*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Anasa acutangula*: Berg. An. Soc. Cient. Arg., 34: 61.
 1894 *Anasa acutangula*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1911 *Anasa acutangula*: Valdés, Acad. Cienc. Hab., 46: 431.
 1923b *Anasa acutangula*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. La Univ., 10: 20.
 1935 *Anasa acutangula*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Ent. Soc., 30: 25.
 1947 *Anasa acutangula*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 48.
 1967 *Anasa acutangula*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1985 *Anasa acutangula*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 73.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Anasa alfaroi Brailovsky 1982d

- 1982d *Anasa alfaroi* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 53: 37.
 1985 *Anasa alfaroi*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 75.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa amazonica Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa amazonica* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 77.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Anasa andresii (Guérin-Méneville) 1857

- 1857 *Coreus (Gonocerus) andresii* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. Cuba. Ins., p. 383.
 1862b *Anasa lugens* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301. Synonymized by Stål (1865).
 1865 *Anasa andresii*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 186.
 1868 *Anasa andresii*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa andresii*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 190.
 1871 *Anasa andresii*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1876 *Anasa andresii*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr., Surv., 1: 293.
 1881 *Anasa andresii*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 141.
 1886 *Anasa andresii*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Anasa andresii*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366.
 1894 *Anasa andresii*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 235.
 1894 *Anasa andresii*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1906 *Anasa andresii*: Barber, Inst. Sci. Bull., 1: 268.
 1911 *Anasa andresii*: Valdés, Acad. Cienc. Hab., 46: 431.
 1914b *Anasa andresii*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.

- 1916 *Anasa andresii*: Jones, J. Econ. Entomol., 9: 431.
 1917a *Anasa andrewsi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 105.
 1923 *Anasa andrewsi*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1923b *Anasa andresii*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. La. Univ., 10: 20.
 1925 *Anasa andresii*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 56.
 1926 *Anasa andresii*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 249.
 1935 *Anasa (Oriterus) andresi* (sic): Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1941 *Anasa andresii*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1947 *Anasa andresii*: Barber, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 84.
 1959 *Anasa andrewsi*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1967 *Anasa andresii*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1981 *Anasa andresii*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 24.
 1983 *Anasa andresii*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
 1985 *Anasa andresii*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 80.
 1986 *Anasa andresii*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 53.
 1988 *Anasa andresii*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
 1999 *Anasa andresii*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
 2002 *Anasa andresii*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 347.
 Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, United States.

Anasa apicalis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Coreus apicalis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 22.
 1851 *Anasa apicalis*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 252.
 1852 *Anasa apicalis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 506.
 1860 *Anasa apicalis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
 1868 *Anasa apicalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa apicalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 192.
 1871 *Anasa apicalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 110.
 1871 *Gonocerus apicalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
 1894 *Anasa apicalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1901a *Anasa apicalis*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1901: 334.
 1935 *Anasa apicalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1985 *Anasa apicalis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 83.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Peru.

Anasa armigera (Say) 1825

- 1825 *Coreus armigerus* Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 4: 319.
 1852 *Anasa terminalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 506. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1859 *Coreus armigerus*: Say, Compl. Writ. Ed. Leconte, 2: 244.
 1868 *Anasa armigera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa armigera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 192.
 1871 *Anasa armigera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1876 *Anasa armigera*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1: 293.
 1886 *Anasa armigera*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Anasa armigera*: Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci., 1: 122.
 1894 *Anasa armigera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1898 *Anasa armigera*: Chittenden, Can. Entomol., 30: 239.
 1900 *Anasa armigera*: Lugg, 6th Ann. Rpt. St. Exp. St., p. 84.
 1905 *Anasa armigera*: Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 7: 12.
 1907 *Anasa armigera*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 440.
 1909a *Anasa armigera*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1910 *Anasa armigera*: Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J., p. 146.
 1914b *Anasa armigera*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Anasa armigera*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
 1918 *Anasa armigera*: Parshley, Psyche, 25: 64.
 1922 *Anasa armigera*: Hussey, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Mich., 118: 18.

- 1923 *Anasa armigera*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1923 *Anasa armigera*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 749.
 1926 *Anasa armigera*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 249.
 1928 *Anasa armigera*: Deay, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull., 18: 384.
 1935 *Anasa armigera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1939 *Anasa armigera*: Barber, Sci. Surv. Puerto Rico, 14: 320.
 1941 *Anasa armigera*: Torre-Bueno, Enotomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1942 *Anasa armigera*: Froeschner, Amer. Middl. Nat., 27: 594..
 1963 *Anasa armigera*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1969d *Anasa armigera*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett., 57: 163.
 1971 *Anasa armigera*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1975 *Anasa armigera*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 26.
 1978 *Anasa armigera*: Slater & Baranowski, How to know True Bugs, p. 63.
 1978 *Anasa armigera*: Arnaud, U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ., 1319: 494.
 1979 *Anasa armigera*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1981 *Anasa armigera*: McPherson & Weber, Great Lakes Entomol., 14: 12.
 1983 *Anasa armigera*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76 : 602.
 1985 *Anasa armigera*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 86.
 1986 *Anasa armigera*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 54.
 1988 *Anasa armigera*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
 1989 *Anasa armigera*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 12.
 2000 *Anasa armigera*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Anasa armigera*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 2002 *Anasa armingera*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 346.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Anasa auricularia Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa auricularia* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 89.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Anasa bellator (Fabricius) 1787

- 1787 *Cimex bellator* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 286.
 1788 *Cimex bellator*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2141.
 1794 *Coreus bellator*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 128.
 1803 *Coreus bellator*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 194.
 1842 *Gonocerus puncticornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Lagaria bellator*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 465.
 1857 *Coreus (Anasa) puncticornis*: Guérin-Méneville, In Sagra's Hist. Cuba Ins., p. 379.
 1862b *Anasa bellator*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 300.
 1868 *Anasa bellator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 56.
 1870 *Anasa bellator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 191.
 1871 *Lagaria bellator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 90.
 1871 *Anasa bellator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1881 *Anasa bellator*: Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 25: 1.
 1881 *Anasa bellator*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 142.
 1886 *Anasa bellator*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Anasa bellator*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 336.
 1892 *Anasa montivaga* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1985).
 1893 *Anasa bellator*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., London, 1893: 705.
 1894 *Anasa bellator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1894 *Anasa montivaga*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1894 *Anasa bellator*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., London, 1894: 180.
 1911 *Anasa bellator*: Valdés, Acad. Cienc. Habana, 46: 431.
 1919 *Anasa bellator*: Gibson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 55: 276.
 1923b *Anasa bellator*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. la Univ., 10: 20.
 1935 *Anasa bellator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.

- 1947 *Anasa bellator*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 84.
 1957 *Anasa bellator*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Tec., 21: 71.
 1967 *Anasa bellator*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1981 *Anasa bellator*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Anasa bellator*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1985 *Anasa bellator*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 90.
 1991b *Anasa bellator*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
 1999 *Anasa bellator*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
 2001a *Anasa bellator*: Brailovsky, Ent. News, 112: 42.
 2007 *Anasa bellator*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Guyana, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Guiana, Granada, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, St. Vincent, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela,

Anasa capaneodes Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Anasa capaneodes* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 299.
 1868 *Anasa capaneodes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa capaneodes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 194.
 1871 *Gonocerus capaneodes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
 1881 *Anasa capaneodes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 144.
 1886 *Anasa capaneodes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Anasa capaneodes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
 1894 *Anasa capaneoides* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa capaneodes*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 94.
 1991b *Anasa capaneodes*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Anasa cognatobellator Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa cognatobellator* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 97.
 Distribution: Brasil, Surinam.

Anasa conspersa Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Anasa conspersa*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 299.
 1868 *Anasa conspersa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa conspersa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 194.
 1871 *Gonocerus conspersus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 187.
 1881 *Anasa conspersa*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 144.
 1886 *Anasa conspersa*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Anasa conspersa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 1985 *Anasa conspersa*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 99.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico.

Anasa cornuta Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Anasa cornuta* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 209.
 1851 *Anasa cornuta*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 252.
 1860 *Lagaria cornuta*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 31.
 1868 *Anasa cornuta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa cornuta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 191.
 1871 *Anasa cornuta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 110.
 1894 *Anasa cornuta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1935 *Anasa cornuta*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 195.
 1985 *Anasa cornuta*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 101.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Anasa costalis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa costalis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 194.
 1881 *Anasa costalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 144.
 1886 *Anasa costalis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.

- 1892 *Anasa costalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
1894 *Anasa costalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa costalis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 103.
1991b *Anasa costalis*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
1994 *Anasa costalis*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.
- Anasa decretoria* Distant 1892
1892 *Anasa decretoria* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
1894 *Anasa decretoria*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa decretoria*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 105.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.
- Anasa delibata* Distant 1892
1892 *Anasa delibata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
1894 *Anasa delibata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa delibata*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 107.
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico.
- Anasa denticulata* Stål 1870
1870 *Anasa denticulata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 196.
1881 *Anasa denticulata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 146.
1886 *Anasa denticulata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
1894 *Anasa denticulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa denticulata*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 109.
Distribution: Mexico.
- Anasa discifera* Stål 1870
1870 *Anasa discifera* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 196.
1894 *Anasa discifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa discifera*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 111.
Distribution: Columbia, Venezuela.
- Anasa erratica* Brailovsky 1990c
1990c *Anasa erratica* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 262.
Distribution: Mexico.
- Anasa flavovittata* Distant 1881
1881 *Anasa flavovittata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
1892 *Anasa flavovittata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366.
1894 *Anasa flavovittata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Anasa flavovittata*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 113.
1999 *Anasa flavovittata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.
- Anasa fusca* Stål 1870
1870 *Anasa fusca* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 192.
1894 *Anasa fusca*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1935 *Anasa fusca*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 196.
1985 *Anasa fusca*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 115.
Distribution: Colombia, Surinam, Venezuela.
- Anasa fuscopunctata* Brailovsky 1985
1985 *Anasa fuscopunctata* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 117.
Distribution: Argentina, Brasil.
- Anasa guayaquila* Brailovsky 1985
1985 *Anasa guayaquila* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 119.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Anasa guttifera Berg 1879

- 1879 *Anasa guttifera* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 82.
 1894 *Anasa guttifera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1920 *Anasa guttifera*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Anasa guttifera*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 151.
 1937 *Anasa guttifera*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 113..
 1976 *Anasa guttifera*: Rizzo, Hem. Int. Agric., p. 41.
 1983 *Anasa guttifera*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
 1985 *Anasa guttifera*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 121.
 2000 *Anasa guttifera*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 343.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Anasa haglundi Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa haglundi* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 190.
 1894 *Anasa haglundi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1904a *Anasa haglundi*: Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 18: 147.
 1935 *Anasa haglundi*: Blöte, Zool., Maded., 18: 196.
 1985 *Anasa haglundi*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 123.
 Distribution: Columbia, Bolivia, Venezuela.

Anasa hesperia Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa hesperia* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 125.
 1999 *Anasa hesperia*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
 Distribution: Ecuador, Panama.

Anasa hylata Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa hylata* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 126.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Anasa impictipes Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa impictipes* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 195.
 1881 *Anasa impictipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
 1886 *Anasa impictipes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Anasa impictipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa impictipes*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 127.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa incompta Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa incompta* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 130.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Anasa intrusa Brailovsky 1990c

- 1990c *Anasa intrusa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 261.
 Distribution: French Guiana.

Anasa jucunda Breddin 1904a

- 1904a *Anasa jucunda* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 18: 147.
 1913 *Anasa jucunda*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1985 *Anasa jucunda*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 132.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Anasa kenti Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa kenti* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 134.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Anasa lita Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa lita* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 143.
 1894 *Anasa lita*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa lita*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 135.
 Distribution: Guatemala.

Anasa litigiosa Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Anasa litigiosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301
 1868 *Anasa litigiosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa litigiosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 193.
 1871 *Gonocerus litigosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
 1879 *Anasa litigiosa*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 83.
 1881 *Anasa litigiosa*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 143.
 1886 *Anasa litigiosa*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Anasa litigiosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1959 *Anasa litigiosa*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1985 *Anasa litigiosa*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 137.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

Anasa lunicollis (Stål) 1855a

- 1855a *Paryphes lunicollis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.
 1860 *Lagaria lunicollis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 31.
 1868 *Anasa lunicollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa lunicollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 193.
 1871 *Lagaria lunicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 90.
 1871 *Gonocerus lunicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
 1894 *Anasa lunicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa lunicollis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 139.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Anasa maculipes Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Anasa maculipes* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 299.
 1868 *Anasa maculipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa maculipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 193.
 1871 *Gonocerus maculipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
 1881 *Anasa maculipes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 143.
 1886 *Anasa maculipes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Anasa maculipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1935 *Anasa maculipes*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 196.
 1959 *Anasa maculipes*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1985 *Anasa maculipes*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 143.
 1988 *Anasa maculipes*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
 1994 *Anasa maculipes*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 2000 *Anasa maculipes*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 343.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, United States.

Anasa maculiventris Stål 1854

- 1854 *Anasa maculiventris* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Ak. Förh., 11: 235.
 1868 *Anasa maculiventris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 1: 57.
 1870 *Anasa maculiventris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 192.
 1871 *Anasa maculiventris*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 110.
 1894 *Anasa maculiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa maculiventris*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 146.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

Anasa madida Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa madida* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 143.
 1892 *Anasa madida*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
 1894 *Anasa madida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
 1985 *Anasa madida*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 148.
 1999 *Anasa madida*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Anasa marginella Blöte 1935

- 1935 *Anasa marginella* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 196.
1985 *Anasa marginella*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 150.
Distribution: Peru.

Anasa micans Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa micans* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 152.
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela.

Anasa mimetica Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa mimetica* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 154.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Anasa montevidensis Berg 1883

- 1883 *Anasa montevidensis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg., 15: 249.
1894 *Anasa montevidensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1959 *Anasa montevidensis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agric. Mont., 51: 23.
1985 *Anasa montevidensis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 253. (Placed in *incertae sedis*).
Distribution: Uruguay.

Anasa nigricollis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa nigricollis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 191.
1894 *Anasa nigricollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
1985 *Anasa nigricollis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 155.
1999 *Anasa nigricollis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.
Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Venezuela.

Anasa nigripes Stål 1868

- 1868 *Anasa nigripes* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
1870 *Anasa nigripes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 196.
1881 *Anasa nigripes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
1886 *Anasa nigripes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
1894 *Anasa nigripes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
1871 *Anasa nigripes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
1985 *Anasa nigripes*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 157.
Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa notatipennis Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Anasa notatipennis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 300.
1868 *Anasa notatipennis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
1870 *Anasa notatipennis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 193.
1871 *Anasa notatipennis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 186.
1879 *Anasa notatipennis*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 83.
1881 *Anasa notatipennis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 142.
1886 *Anasa notatipennis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
1892 *Anasa notatipennis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
1894 *Anasa notatipennis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
1985 *Anasa notatipennis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 159.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

Anasa palaezi Brailovsky 1982d

- 1982d *Anasa palaezi* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 53: 34.
1985 *Anasa palaezi*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 161.
Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa peregrina Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa peregrina* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
1894 *Anasa peregrina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
1985 *Anasa peregrina*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 163.
1999 *Anasa peregrina*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 39.

Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Anasa permutata Brailovsky 1985

1985 *Anasa permutata* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 165.
Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa perplexa Brailovsky 1985

1985 *Anasa perplexa* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 169.
Distribution: Colombia.

Anasa pisina Brailovsky 2001a

2001a *Anasa pisina* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 112: 43.
Distribution: Dominican Republic.

Anasa pseudonigripes Brailovsky 1990c

1990c *Anasa pseudonigripes* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 264.
Distribution: El Salvador.

Anasa rectangulariformis Brailovsky 1985

1985 *Anasa rectangulariformis* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 171.
Distribution: Peru.

Anasa repetita Heidemann 1905

1905 *Anasa repetita* Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 7: 11-12.
1913 *Anasa repetita*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
1917a *Anasa repetita*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 105.
1918 *Anasa repetita*: Parshley, Psyche, 25: 64.
1923 *Anasa repetita*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
1923 *Anasa repetita*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 749.
1926 *Anasa repetita*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 124.
1928 *Anasa repetita*: Deay, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull., 18: 384.
1935 *Anasa repetita*: Blöte, Zool., Maded., 18: 197.
1941 *Anasa repetita*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 73.
1942 *Anasa repetita*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
1963 *Anasa repetita*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
1971 *Anasa repetita*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
1975 *Anasa repetita*: Hoffman, Ca. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 36.
1978 *Anasa repetita*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 63.
1983 *Anasa repetita*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
1985 *Anasa repetita*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 172.
1988 *Anasa repetita*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
2002 *Anasa repetita*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 343.
Distribution: United States.

Anasa ruficornis Stål 1870

1870 *Anasa ruficornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 194.
1881 *Anasa ruficornis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 144.
1886 *Anasa ruficornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
1894 *Anasa ruficornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
1985 *Anasa ruficornis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 177.
1994 *Anasa ruficornis*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
1998 *Anasa ruficornis*: Brailovsky et al., Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 69: 54.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

Anasa rufolimbata Brailovsky 1985

1985 *Anasa rufolimbata* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 175.
Distribution: Colombia.

Anasa scitula Brailovsky & Barrera 2000

2000 *Anasa scitula* Brailovsky & Barrera, Reichenbachia, 33: 272.

Distribution: Ecuador.

Anasa scorbutica (Fabricius) 1775

- 1775 *Cimex scorbuticus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 706.
 1778 *Cimex scorbuticus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 239.
 1781 *Cimex scorbuticus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 349.
 1786 *Cimex scorbuticus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 286.
 1788 *Cimex scorbuticus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2141.
 1794 *Coreus scorbuticus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 129.
 1803 *Coreus scorbuticus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 195.
 1818 *Acanthocerus nebulosus* Palisot, Ins. Afr. Am., p. 205. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1852 *Anasa moesta* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 505. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Anasa obscura* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 505. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1985).
 1857 *Coreus (Anasa) moestus*: Guérin-Méneville, In Sagra's Hist. Cuba Ins., p. 158.
 1862b *Anasa spiniceps* Stål, Ent. Zeit., 23: 300. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1868 *Anasa scorbutica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 56.
 1870 *Anasa scorbutica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 192.
 1870 *Anasa obscura*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.
 1871 *Anasa scorbutica*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 108.
 1871 *Anasa obscura*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1876 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1: 293.
 1876 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: 27.
 1879 *Anasa scorbutica*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 82.
 1881 *Anasa scorbutica*: Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg., 25: 1.
 1881 *Anasa scorbutica*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 142.
 1886 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Anasa scorbutica*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366.
 1893 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1893: 705.
 1894 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 235.
 1894 *Anasa scorbutica*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1894: 179.
 1894 *Anasa scorbutica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1894 *Anasa obscura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1901 *Anasa obscura*: Heidemann, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 3: 365.
 1906 *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber, Inst. Sci. Bull. Brookl. Inst. Mus., 1: 268.
 1907 *Anasa scorbutica*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 12.
 1914b *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Anasa scorbutica*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 105.
 1920 *Anasa scorbutica*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Anasa scorbutica*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 151.
 1923 *Anasa scorbutica*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1923a *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber, Amer. Mus. Novit., 75: 12.
 1923b *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. Ia. Univ., 10: 19.
 1924 *Anasa obscura*: Champion, Entomol. Monthly Mag., 60: 260.
 1926 *Anasa scorbutica*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 249.
 1934 *Anasa obscura*: Barber, Medd. Zool., Mus., 42: 283.
 1935 *Anasa scorbutica*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 197.
 1939 *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber, Sci. Surv. Puerto Rico, 14: 320.
 1941 *Anasa scorbutica*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1947 *Anasa scorbutica*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 85.
 1948 *Anasa scorbutica*: Wolcott, J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32: 199.
 1957 *Anasa scorbutica*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Tec., 21: 71.
 1959 *Anasa scorbutica*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1963 *Anasa scorbutica*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1966 *Anasa obscura*: Linsley & Usinger, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 33: 133.
 1967 *Anasa scorbutica*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 24.
 1981 *Anasa scorbutica*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.

- 1981 *Anasa obscura*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool, 322: 25.
 1983 *Anasa scorbutica*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1985 *Anasa scorbutica*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 179.
 1986 *Anasa scorbutica*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 54.
 1988 *Anasa scorbutica*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
 1991b *Anasa scorbutica*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
 1996 *Anasa scorbutica*: Grimm, Man. Int. Plagaas (Costa Rica), 42: 27.
 1997a *Anasa scorbutica*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 17.
 1998 *Anasa scorbutica*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1999 *Anasa scorbutica*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 2000 *Anasa scorbutica*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 347.
 2001a *Anasa scorbutica*: Brailovsky, Ent. News, 112: 45.
 2004 *Anasa scorbutica*: Nuessly et al., Fl. Entomol., 87: 206.

Distribution: Antigua, Argentina, Bahamas, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, French Guiana, Galapagos Islands, Granada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent, Surinam, Trinidad, United States, Venezuela, Virgin Islands.

Anasa sibilica Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa sibilica* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 185.
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Anasa sinuaticollis Blöte 1935

- 1935 *Anasa sinuaticollis* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 197.
 1985 *Anasa sinuaticollis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 187.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru.

Anasa subobscura Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa subobscura* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 144.
 1886 *Anasa subobscura*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Anasa subobscura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1985 *Anasa subobscura*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 189.
 Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

Anasa tauriformis Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa tauriformis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 142.
 1892 *Anasa tauriformis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366.
 1894 *Anasa tauriformis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1985 *Anasa tauriformis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 191.
 1999 *Anasa tauriformis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Anasa tenebricosa Distant 1881

- 1881 *Anasa tenebricosa* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 146.
 1894 *Anasa tenebricosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1985 *Anasa tenebricosa*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 193.
 1999 *Anasa tenebricosa*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Anasa trilineata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa trilineata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 190.
 1894 *Anasa trilineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1925 *Anasa trilineata*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 56.
 1935 *Anasa (Oriterus) trilineata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1981 *Anasa trilineata*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 25.
 1985 *Anasa trilineata*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 195.
 1991b *Anasa trilineata*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela.

Anasa tristis (De Geer) 1773

- 1773 *Cimex tristis* De Geer, Mém. Hist. Ins., 3: 340.
 1778 *Cimex tristis*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 269.
 1788 *Cimex moestus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2168. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1803 *Coreus rugator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 192. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1813 *Cimex moestus*: Tigny, Hist. Des Ins. Ed., 2: 275.
 1825 *Coreus ordinatus* Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 4: 318. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1831 *Oriterus destructor* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., 1: 8. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Gonocerus rugator*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 311.
 1852 *Gonocerus tristis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 499.
 1859 *Coreus ordinatus*: Say, Compl. Writ. Ed. Leconte, 2: 224.
 1861 *Gonocerus obliquus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., 1: 23. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1985).
 1862b *Anasa tristis*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301.
 1868 *Anasa tristis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 56.
 1870 *Anasa tristis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 189.
 1870 *Anasa obliqua*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.
 1871 *Gonocerus tristis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 185.
 1871 *Anasa obliqua*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1871 *Gonocerus obliquus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 185.
 1872 *Anasa tristis*: Uhler Prelim. Re: U. S. Geol. Surv. Montana, p. 401.
 1875 *Anasa tristis*: Cook, Ins. Inj. Mich., p. 12.
 1876 *Anasa tristis*: Globber, III. Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 22.
 1876 *Anasa tristis*: Uhler, Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1: 292.
 1876 *Anasa obliqua*: Uhler, Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 1: 293.
 1877 *Anasa tristis*: Uhler, Bull. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 3: 406.
 1878 *Anasa tristis*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 19: 385.
 1881 *Anasa tristis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 139.
 1885 *Anasa tristis*: Provancher, Pet. Faune Ent. Can., 3: 33.
 1886 *Anasa obliqua*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1886 *Anasa tristis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1887 *Anasa tristis*: Ashmead, U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Entomol. Bull., 14: 22.
 1891 *Anasa tristis*: Summers, Bull. Univ. Tenn. Agric. Exp. Sta., 4: 93.
 1892 *Anasa tristis*: Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci., 1: 121.
 1894b *Anasa tristis*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser., 2: 234.
 1894 *Anasa tristis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1894 *Anasa obliqua*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1894 *Anasa tristis*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 5: 172.
 1895 *Anasa tristis*: Blatchley, Psyche, 7: 269.
 1895 *Anasa tristis*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 18.
 1899 *Anasa tristis*: Chittenden, Bull. 19. N. S. U. S. Div. Entomol. Bull., 19: 45.
 1900 *Anasa tristis*: Lugger, 6th Ann. Rpt. St. Exp. St., p. 82.
 1905 *Anasa tristis*: Heidemann, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 7: 12.
 1907 *Anasa tristis*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 440.
 1909a *Anasa tristis*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1910 *Anasa tristis*: Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J., p. 146.
 1911 *Anasa tristis*: Valdés, Acad. Cienc. Hab., 46: 431.
 1913 *Anasa tristis*: Girault, Ent. News, 24: 56.
 1914b *Anasa tristis*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917b *Anasa tristis*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 7: 252.
 1917a *Anasa tristis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 104.
 1917a *Anasa obliqua*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 105.
 1918 *Anasa tristis*: Parshley, Psyche, 21: 147.
 1918 *Anasa tristis*: Johnson & Ledig, J. Entomol. Zool., 10: 3.

- 1920 *Anasa tristis*: Girault, Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus., 58: 181.
 1922 *Anasa tristis*: Hussey, Occ. Pa: Mus. Zool., 118: 18.
 1923b *Anasa tristis*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. Ia. Univ., 10: 20.
 1923 *Anasa tristis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1923 *Anasa tristis*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 749.
 1924 *Anasa tristis*: Worthley, Psyche, 31: 7-16.
 1926 *Anasa tristis*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 215.
 1926 *Anasa tristis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 249.
 1928 *Anasa tristis*: Deay, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull., 18: 384.
 1935 *Anasa (Oriterus) tristis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1940 *Anasa tristis*: Beard, Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., 440: 607.
 1941 *Anasa tristis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1941 *Anasa obliqua*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1942 *Anasa tristis*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
 1944 *Anasa tristis*: Harris & Shull, Iowa State Coll. J. Sci., 18: 202.
 1945 *Anasa tristis*: Eichmann, J. Econ. Entomol., 38: 110.
 1947 *Anasa tristis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 85.
 1959 *Anasa tristis*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1962 *Anasa tristis*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1964 *Anasa tristis*: Schaefer, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 59 & 60: 77.
 1966 *Anasa tristis*: Benepal & Hall, Am. Soc. Hort. Sci., 90: 304.
 1967 *Anasa tristis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1967 *Anasa tristis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 23.
 1967 *Anasa tristis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 25.
 1969d *Anasa tristis*: Yonke & Medler, Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Art. Let., 57: 163.
 1971 *Anasa tristis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Anasa tristis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Anasa tristis*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 26.
 1975 *Anasa tristis*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 230.
 1978 *Anasa tristis*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs., p. 63.
 1978 *Anasa tristis*: Arnaud, U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ., 1319: 494.
 1979 *Anasa tristis*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 70.
 1983 *Anasa tristis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 602.
 1985 *Anasa tristis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 197.
 1986 *Anasa tristis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 55.
 1986 *Anasa tristis*: Fargo, Southw. Entomol., 11: 92.
 1987 *Anasa tristis*: Nechols, Environ. Entomol., 16: 269.
 1988 *Anasa tristis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 81.
 1988 *Anasa tristis*: Fargo et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 81: 1073.
 1988 *Anasa tristis*: Fielding & Ruesink, J. Econ. Entomol., 81: 1377.
 1988 *Anasa tristis*: Fargo & Bonjour, Environ. Entomol., 17: 926.
 1989 *Anasa tristis*: Bonjour & Fargo, Environ. Entomol., 18: 1083.
 1989 *Anasa tristis*: Paige et al., J. Agric. Entomol., 6: 5.
 1989 *Anasa tristis*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 13.
 1990 *Anasa tristis*: Bonjour et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 83: 943.
 1990 *Anasa tristis*: Cartwright et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 83: 1988.
 1991 *Anasa tristis*: Palumbo et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 84: 224.
 1991 *Anasa tristis*: Bonjour et al., Environ. Entomol., 20: 143.
 1993 *Anasa tristis*: Bonjour et al., Environ. Entomol., 22: 1344.
 2000 *Anasa tristis*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

- 2000 *Anasa tristis*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 2002 *Anasa tristis*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 343.
 2002 *Anasa tristis*: Edelson et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 95: 595.
 2003 *Anasa tristis*: Rondon et al., Fl. Entomol., 86: 488.
 2003 *Anasa tristis*: Edelson et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 96: 64.
 2004 *Anasa tristis*: Pair et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 97: 75.
 2004 *Anasa tristis*: Dogramaci et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 97: 1999.
 2005 *Anasa tristis*: Wayadande et al., Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 98: 770.
 2006 *Anasa tristis*: Dogramaci et al., J. Econ. Entomol., 99: 559.
 Distribution: Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Honduras, Mexico, United States.

Anasa uhleri Stål 1868

- 1868 *Anasa uhleri* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa uhleri*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 190.
 1871 *Anasa uhleri*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.
 1881 *Anasa uhleri*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 141.
 1886 *Anasa uhleri*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Anasa uhleri*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 234.
 1894 *Anasa uhleri*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1917a *Anasa uhleri*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 104.
 1923 *Anasa uhleri*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1926 *Anasa uhleri*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 215.
 1941 *Anasa uhleri*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1959 *Anasa uhleri*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1971 *Anasa uhleri*: Fain, Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Bel. 107: 87.
 1979 *Anasa uhleri*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 354.
 1985 *Anasa uhleri*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 202.
 1991b *Anasa uhleri*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 17: 2.
 1994 *Anasa uhleri*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 2000 *Anasa uhleri*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 343.
 Distribution: Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Anasa umbrina Brailovsky 1985

- 1985 *Anasa umbrina* Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 205.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Anasa varicornis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Coreus varicornis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 22.
 1852 *Lagaria varicornis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 443.
 1860 *Lagaria varicornis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 31.
 1868 *Anasa varicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 57.
 1870 *Anasa varicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 191.
 1871 *Lagaria varicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 90.
 1894 *Anasa varicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1901a *Anasa varicornis*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1901: 334.
 1935 *Anasa varicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 198.
 1985 *Anasa varicornis*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 207.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, Paraguay, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Anasa versicolor Distant 1892

- 1892 *Anasa versicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 367.
 1894 *Anasa versicolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1985 *Anasa versicolor*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 210.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Anasa vittiventris Stål 1870

- 1870 *Anasa vittiventris* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 195.
 1894 *Anasa vittiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.

1985 *Anasa vittiventris*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 212.
Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Arioge* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Arioge* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550. Type species: *Eldarca germainii* Signoret 1863, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 558.
1870 *Arioge*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1894 *Arioge*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
Arioge germainii (Signoret) 1863
1863 *Eldarca germainii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 558.
1870 *Arioge germainii*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1894 *Arioge germainii* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
Distribution: Chile.

Genus *Astygiton* Berg 1884

- 1884 *Astygiton* Berg, Add. Emend. Hem. Arg., p. 39. Type-species: *Astygiton guttatellus* Berg 1884, Add. Emend. Hem. Arg., p. 40.
1894 *Astygiton*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1922 *Astygiton*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 149.
1990d *Astygiton*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 139.
Astygiton guttatellus Berg 1884
1884 *Astygiton guttatellus* Berg 1884, Add. Emend. Hem. Arg., p. 40.
1894 *Astygiton guttatellus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1920 *Astygiton guttatellus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Astygiton guttatellus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 149.
1990d *Astygiton guttatellus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 142.
Distribution: Argentina.

Genus *Catorhintha* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Catorhintha* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 470. Type-species: *Lygaeus guttula* Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst., 4: 162.
1862b *Ficana* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 303. Type species: *Gonocerus apicalis* Dallas 1852, List. Hem., 2: 499. monotypic, *F. apicalis* formally placed in *Catorhintha* by Brailovsky and Garcia (1987).
1867a *Ficana*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24 : 548.
1867a *Catorhintha*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 549.
1870 *Ficana*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1870 *Catorhintha*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1881 *Catorhintha*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 138.
1881 *Ficana*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 138.
1886 *Catorhintha*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Catorhintha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1894 *Ficana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
1913 *Catorhintha*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
1922 *Catorhintha*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 150.
1926 *Catorhintha*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 244.
1928 *Catorhintha*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 384.
1941 *Catorhintha*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 71.
1975 *Catorhintha*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 22.
1978 *Catorhintha*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 62.
1986 *Catorhintha*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 56.
1987 *Catorhintha*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 29.
1988 *Catorhintha*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
1988 *Ficana*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.

- 1999 *Catorhintha*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 2000 *Catorhintha*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Ficana*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Catorhintha*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Note: Fracker (1923) produced a early key to species (6 spp.). Brailovsky & Garcia (1987) produced the most recent key to the known species.

Catorhintha abdita Brailovsky & Garcia 1987

- 1987 *Catorhintha abdita* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 89.
 1999 *Catorhintha abdita*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 Distribution: Panama, Colombia.

Catorhintha apicalis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Gonocerus apicalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 499.
 1862b *Catorhintha apicalis*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301.
 1870 *Ficana apicalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
 1872 *Ficana apicalis*: Uhler, Prelim. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., Mont., p. 401.
 1876 *Ficana apicalis*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
 1881 *Ficana apicalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 138.
 1881 *Ficana apicalis scrutator* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 139.
 1886 *Ficana apicalis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Ficana apicalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1894 *Ficana apicalis*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 235.
 1895 *Ficana apicalis*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 18.
 1917a *Ficana apicalis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 103.
 1918 *Ficaria apicalis* (sic): Johnson & Ledig, J. Entomol. Zool., 10: 3.
 1923 *Catorhintha apicalis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 168.
 1923 *Catorhintha apicalis apicalis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 170.
 1923 *Catorhintha apicalis scrutator*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 170.
 1923 *Catorhintha apicalis banksi* Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 171.
 1923 *Catorhintha apicalis marginata* Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 171.
 1935 *Ficana apicalis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1941 *Ficana apicalis*: Torre Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.
 1957 *Ficana apicalis*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 71.
 1971 *Ficana apicalis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 44: 189.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 72.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis apicalis*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 74.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis banksi*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 74.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis dorsalis* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 72.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis marginata*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 74.
 1987 *Catorhintha apicalis scrutator*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 74.
 1988 *Ficana apicalis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
 1992 *Catorhintha apicalis*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 19: 44.
 1994 *Catorhintha apicalis*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 2000 *Ficana apicalis*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, United States.
 Notes: Brailovsky & Garcia (1987) key the various subspecies.

Catorhintha borinquensis Barber 1923a

- 1923a *Catorhintha borinquensis* Barber, Amer. Mus. Novit., 75: 1.
 1923 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 170.
 1939 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Barber, Sci. Surv. P. R., 14: 319.
 1941 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Torre Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.
 1947 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub Hist. Nat., 19: 83.
 1948 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Wolcott, Jour. Dep. Agric. P. R., 32: 199.
 1967 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1967 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 21.

1983 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)

1987 *Catorhintha borinquensis*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 65.

Distribution: Puerto Rico.

Catorhintha bos Blöte 1935

1935 *Catorhinta* (sic) *bos* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.

1983 *Catorhintha bos*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)

1987 *Catorhintha bos*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 98.

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Catorhintha divergens Barber 1926

1926 *Catorhintha divergens* Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 214.

1926 *Catorhintha divergens*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 248.

1941 *Catorhintha divergens*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.

1947 *Catorhintha divergens*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 83.

1967 *Catorhintha divergens*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 21.

1983 *Catorhintha divergens*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)

1987 *Catorhintha divergens*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 52.

1988 *Catorhintha divergens*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.

1992 *Catorhintha divergens*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 19: 44.

1986 *Catorhintha divergens*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 57.

1999 *Catorhintha divergens*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, New Providence Isl., Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, St. Catherine, Venezuela, Mexico, United States.

Catorhintha duplicata Brailovsky & Garcia 1987

1987 *Catorhintha duplicata* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 91.

Distribution: Peru.

Catorhintha elongatula Brailovsky 1983a

1983a *Catorhintha elongatula* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 206.

1987 *Catorhintha elongatula*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 79.

Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico.

Catorhintha festiva Brailovsky & Garcia 1987

1987 *Catorhintha festiva* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 95.

Distribution: Venezuela.

Catorhintha flava Fracker 1923

1923 *Carorhintha flava* (sic) Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 171.

1983 *Catorhintha flava*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)

1987 *Catorhintha flava*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 77.

Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Catorhintha guttula (Fabricius) 1794

1794 *Lygaeus guttula* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 162.

1803 *Lygaeus guttula*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 228.

1842 *Gonocerus dorsigera* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 25. Synonymized by Stål (1868) and Distant (1901a).

1852 *Anasa dorsigera*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 504.

1857 *Coreus (Anasa) dorsigera*: Guérin, (in Sagra's) Hist. De Cuba Ins., p. 380.

1859b *Catorhintha guttula*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 471.

1868 *Catorhintha guttula*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.

1870 *Catorhintha guttula*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.

1871 *Anasa dorsigera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 109.

1871 *Catorhintha guttula*: Uhler, Prelim. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Wy., p. 471.

1872 *Catorhintha guttula*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.

1876 *Catorhintha guttula*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.

1886 *Catorhintha guttula*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.

1894 *Catorhintha guttula*: Uhler, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2: 234.

- 1894 *Catorhintha guttula*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 1895 *Catorhintha guttula*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 18.
 1901c *Catorhintha guttula*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 424.
 1907 *Catorhintha guttula*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 12.
 1911 *Catorhintha guttula*: Valdéz, Acad. Cienc. Habana, 46: 431.
 1914b *Catorhintha guttula*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Catorhintha guttula*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.
 1923 *Catorhintha guttula*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 169.
 1923b *Catorhintha guttula*: Barber, Stud. Natl. Hist. 1a. Univ., 10: 19.
 1923 *Catorhintha guttula*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 134.
 1924 *Catorhintha guttula*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 250.
 1925 *Catorhintha guttula*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 56.
 1926 *Catorhintha guttula*: Barber, J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 213.
 1926 *Catorhintha guttula*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 245.
 1935 *Catorhintha guttula*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1935 *Catorhintha guttula*: var *stali* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1939 *Catorhintha guttula*: Barber, Sci. Surv. P. R., 14: 318.
 1941 *Catorhintha guttula*: Torre Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 71.
 1942 *Catorhintha guttula*: Froeschner, Amer. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
 1946 *Catorhintha guttula*: Ramos, J. Agr. U. P. R., 30: 29.
 1947 *Catorhintha guttula*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 84.
 1948 *Catorhintha guttula*: Wolcott, J. De. Agric. P. R., 32: 199.
 1957 *Catorhintha guttula*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 71.
 1959 *Catorhintha guttula*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1963 *Catorhintha guttula*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1967 *Catorhintha guttula*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Dic., 56: 21.
 1972 *Catorhintha guttula*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1974 *Catorhintha guttula*: Medina & Martorell, J. Agric. Univ. P. R., 58: 258.
 1975 *Catorhintha guttula*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 24.
 1981 *Catorhintha guttula*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 25.
 1983 *Catorhintha guttula*: Schaefer & Mitchel, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1983 *Catorhintha guttula*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1986 *Catorhintha guttula*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 57.
 1987 *Catorhintha guttula*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol., UNAM, 4: 60.
 1987 *Catorhintha guttula guttula*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 65.
 1987 *Catorhintha guttula* var. *stâli*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 63.
 1988 *Catorhintha guttula*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
 1992 *Catorhintha guttula*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 19: 44.
 1994 *Catorhintha guttula*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., 1994: 21.
 1997a *Catorhintha guttula*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 19.
 1998 *Catorhintha guttula*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1999 *Catorhintha guttula*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
 Distribution: Antigua, Argentina, Bahamas, Bimini Island, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Granada, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, Santa Domingo, Surinam, Trinidad, United States, Venezuela, Virgin Islands.
- Catorhintha kifunei* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha kifunei* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 110.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Catorhintha kormilevi* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha kormilevi* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 102.
 Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela.
- Catorhintha lucida* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha lucida* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 92.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Catorhintha mendica Stål 1870

- 1870 *Catorhintha mendica* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
 1876 *Catorhintha mendica*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
 1877 *Catorhintha mendica*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 3: 405.
 1881 *Catorhintha mendica*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 138.
 1886 *Catorhintha mendica*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Catorhintha mendica*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1893 *Catorhintha mendica*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc., p. 705.
 1894 *Catorhintha mendica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74
 1895 *Catorhintha mendica*: Gillette & Baker, Hem1: Colo., p. 18.
 1900 *Catorhintha mendica*: Lugger, 6th Ann. Rpt. St. Exp. St., p. 84.
 1914b *Catorhintha mendica*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Catorhintha mendica*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.
 1923b *Catorhintha mendica*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. Ia Univ., 10: 19.
 1923 *Catorhintha mendica*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 169.
 1926 *Catorhintha mendica*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 245.
 1928 *Catorhintha mendica*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 384.
 1935 *Catorhintha mendica*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1941 *Catorhintha mendica*: Torre Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 71.
 1942 *Catorhintha mendica*: Froeschner, Am. Midl. Nat., 27: 594.
 1942 *Catorhintha mendica*: Froeschner, Am. Midl. Nat., 27: 600.
 1942 *Catorhintha mendica*: Balduf, Bull. Brook. Entomol. Soc., 37: 158.
 1943 *Catorhintha mendica*: Slater, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 38: 1.
 1957 *Catorhintha mendica*: Balduf, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 59: 176.
 1959 *Catorhintha mendica*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1962 *Catorhintha mendica*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 55: 675
 1963 *Catorhintha mendica*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 117.
 1965 *Catorhintha mendica*: Schaefer, Misc. Pbl. Ent. Soc. Am., 5: 30.
 1969d *Catorhintha mendica*: Yonke & Medler, Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Art. Let., 57: 163.
 1971 *Catorhintha mendica*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Catorhintha mendica*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1975 *Catorhintha mendica*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 22.
 1975 *Catorhintha mendica*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 228.
 1975 *Catorhintha mendica*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 22.
 1978 *Catorhintha mendica*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 62.
 1982 *Catorhintha mendica*: Hoebeke & Wheeler, Ent. News, 93: 29.
 1983 *Catorhintha mendica*: Slater, J.N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 91: 91.
 1983 *Catorhintha mendica*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1983 *Catorhintha mendica*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1984 *Catorhintha mendica*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 57: 24.
 1987 *Catorhintha mendica*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 68.
 1988 *Catorhintha mendica*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
 1989 *Catorhintha mendica*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 14.
 2000 *Catorhintha mendica*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Catorhintha minor Valdés 1911

- 1911 *Catorhintha minor* Valdés, An. Acad. Cienc. Med. Fis. Nat. Habana, 46: 431.
 1947 *Catorhintha minor*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 84.
 1967 *Catorhintha minor*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 21.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Catorhintha occulta Brailovsky & Garcia 1987

- 1987 *Catorhintha occulta* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 108.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

- Catorhintha ocreata* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha ocreata* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 101.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Venezuela.
- Catorhintha omissa* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha omissa* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 107.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Catorhintha pallida* Mayr 1865
 1865 *Catorhintha pallida* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 435
 1866b *Catorhintha pallida*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 116.
 1870 *Catorhintha pallida*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
 1872 *Catorhintha pallida*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.
 1894 *Catorhintha pallida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1983 *Catorhintha pallida*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha pallida*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 81.
 Distribution: Argentina.
- Catorhintha perfida* Stål 1859b
 1859b *Catorhintha perfida* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 471.
 1870 *Catorhintha perfida*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
 1872 *Catorhintha perfida*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.
 1894 *Catorhintha perfida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1983 *Catorhintha perfida*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha perfida*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 84.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Catorhintha schaffneri* Brailovsky & Garcia 1987
 1987 *Catorhintha schaffneri*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 86.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Catorhintha selector* Stål 1859b
 1859b *Catorhintha selector* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 471.
 1862b *Catorhintha selector*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 303.
 1870 *Catorhintha selector*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
 1872 *Catorhintha selector*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.
 1875 *Catorhintha selector*: Uhler, Rept. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr., 5: 832.
 1876 *Catorhintha selector*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
 1881 *Catorhintha selector*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 138.
 1886 *Catorhintha selector*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Catorhintha selector*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1894 *Catorhintha selector*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, 1894: 179.
 1894 *Catorhintha selector*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1917a *Catorhintha selector*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 103.
 1923 *Catorhintha selector*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 169.
 1923 *Catorhintha selector*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 171.
 1923b *Catorhintha selector*: Barber, Stud. Nat. Hist. Ia. Univ., 10: 19.
 1923 *Catorhintha selector*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 134.
 1926 *Catorhintha selector*: Barber, J.N.Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 213.
 1935 *Catorhintha selector*: Blöte, Zool. Moded., 18: 194.
 1941 *Catorhintha selector*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.
 1941 *Catorhintha selector selector* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.
 1947 *Catorhintha selector*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 84.
 1957 *Catorhintha selector*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Tecnico, 21: 71.
 1959 *Catorhintha selector*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1967 *Catorhintha selector*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 21.
 1974 *Catorhintha selector*: Brailovsky & Márquez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 44: 70.
 1983 *Catorhintha selector*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.

- 1983 *Catorhintha selector*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha selector*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 55.
 1988 *Catorhintha selector*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
 1988 *Catorhintha selector selector*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
 1992 *Catorhintha selector*: Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 19: 44.
 1993 *Catorhintha selector selector*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 4.
 1997a *Catorhintha selector*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 19.
 1998 *Catorhintha selector*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 Distribution: Cuba, El Salvador, Mexico, Nicaragua, United States.

Catorhintha semialba (Walker) 1872

- 1872 *Namacus semialbus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.
 1894 *Namacus semialbus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 1901c *Catorhintha semialba*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 424.
 1913 *Catorhintha semialba*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1983 *Catorhintha semialba*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha semialba*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 83.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Catorhintha siblica Brailovsky & Garcia 1987

- 1987 *Catorhintha siblica* Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 105.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Catorhintha sinuatipennis Berg 1892

- 1892 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis* Berg, Anal. Soc. Cient. Argent., 33: 58.
 1894 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1920 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 150.
 1981 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
 1983 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha sinuatipennis*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 99.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Catorhintha texana Stål 1870

- 1870 *Catorhintha texana* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
 1876 *Catorhintha texana*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
 1886 *Catorhintha texana*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Catorhintha texana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
 1906 *Catorhintha texana*: Barber, Mus. Brook. Inst. Arts. Sci., 1: 267.
 1917a *Catorhintha texana*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 103.
 1918 *Catorhintha texana*: Johnson & Ledig, J. Entomol. Zool., 10: 3.
 1923 *Catorhintha texana*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 169.
 1923 *Catorhintha texana*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 171.
 1935 *Catorhintha texana*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 194.
 1941 *Catorhintha selector* var. *texana* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 72.
 1962 *Catorhintha selector* var. *texana*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1983 *Catorhintha texana*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1987 *Catorhintha texana*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 58.
 1988 *Catorhintha selector texana*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 82.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Catorhintha viridipes Blatchley 1926

- 1926 *Catorhintha borinquensis viridipes* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 247.
 1941 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 71.
 1954 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Barber, Amer. Mus. Novit., 1682: 2.
 1983 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 208. (1982)
 1986 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 59.
 1987 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Brailovsky & Garcia, Monogr. Ins. Biol. UNAM, 4: 96.

1988 *Catorhintha viridipes*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
Distribution: Bahamas, United States.

Genus *Cebrenis* Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Cebrenis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 298. Type Species: *Hypselonotus pulchellus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1842, Wanz. Ins., 7: 10. Monotypic.
- 1867a *Cebrenis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
- 1870 *Cebrenis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
- 1881 *Cebrenis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 149.
- 1886 *Cebrenis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
- 1894 *Cebrenis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
- 1913 *Cebrenis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
- 1922 *Cebrenis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 155.
- 1999 *Cebrenis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
- Cebrenis anima* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis anima* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 31
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.
- Cebrenis bordoni* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis bordoni* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 67.
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.
- Cebrenis cauta* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis cauta* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 75.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Grenada, Paraguay, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela.
- Cebrenis centrolineata* (Westwood) 1842
1842 *Hypselonotus centrolineatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 21.
1842 *Hypselonotus pulchellus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 10. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
- 1862b *Cebrenis pulchella*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 298.
- 1860 *Gonocerus pulchellus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
- 1865 *Cebrenis clavicornis* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges., 15: 435. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1995a).
- 1866b *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 113.
- 1866b *Cebrenis clavicornis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 115.
- 1870 *Cebrenis centro-lineata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199. (in part)
- 1870 *Cebrenis clavicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 200.
- 1871 *Cebrenis pulchella*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136. (in part)
- 1871 *Cebrenis clavicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136.
- 1879 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 86. (in part)
- 1881 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 149. (in part)
- 1886 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
- 1892 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 369. (in part)
- 1894 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
- 1894 *Cebrenis clavicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81. (in part)
- 1901a *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., p. 333.
- 1920 *Cebrenis centro-lineata*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
- 1922 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 156.
- 1935 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 200. (in part)
- 1981 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Quintanilla et al. Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
- 1984d *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 124. (incorrect determination)
- 1995a *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 48.
- 1999 *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 40.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, Panama.
- Cebrenis chapadana* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis chapadana* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 52.

Distribution: Brazil.

Cebrenis cinnamomea (Blöte) 1935

- 1935 *Collatia cinnamomea* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 200.
 1995a *Cebrenis cinnamomea*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 33.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.

Cebrenis colorata Mayr 1865

- 1865 *Cebrenis colorata* Mayr, Verh., Zool., Bot. Ges., 15: 435.
 1866b *Cebrenis colorata*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 113.
 1870 *Cebrenis colorata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 200.
 1870 *Cebrenis tuberculata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 200. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1995a).
 1871 *Cebrenis colorata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136.
 1892 *Cebrenis rubroconsersa* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg., p. 32. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1995a).
 1894 *Cebrenis rubroconsersa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
 1894 *Cebrenis colorata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
 1894 *Cebrenis tuberculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
 1920 *Cebrenis rubro-consersa*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Cebrenis rubroconsersa*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 156.
 1935 *Cebrenis tuberculata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1985 *Cebrenis tuberculata*: Casini, Actas Jorn. Zool. Uru., 1985: 61.
 1995a *Cebrenis colorata*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 83.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.

Cebrenis criminosa Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebrenis criminosa* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 51.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Guyana, Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.

Cebrenis danieli Brailovsky 1995a

- 1870 *Cebrenis centrolineata* (in part): Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1871 *Cebrenis pulchella* (in part): Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136.
 1881 *Cebrenis centrolineata* (in part): Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 149.
 1892 *Cebrenis centrolineata* (in part): Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 369.
 1984d *Cebrenis centrolineata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 124.
 1995a *Cebrenis danieli* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 54.
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

Cebrenis duplicata Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebrenis duplicata* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 35
 Distribution: Brazil.

Cebrenis egeri Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebrenis egeri* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 37.
 Distribution: Peru.

Cebrenis furtiva Brailovsky 1995a

- 1935 *Cebrenis centrolineata* (in part): Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1995a *Cebrenis furtiva* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 57.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Cebrenis gibbosa Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebrenis gibbosa* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 38.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Cebrenis haenschi Breddin 1901

- 1901 *Cebrenis haenschi* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 26.
 1913 *Cebrenis haenschi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1995a *Cebrenis haenschi*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 71.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

- Cebrenis maldonadoi* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis maldonadoi* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 40.
Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.
- Cebrenis ningula* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis ningula* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 61.
1999 *Cebrenis ningula*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
Distribution: Panama.
- Cebrenis pallidula* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis pallidula* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 89.
Distribution: Bolivia.
- Cebrenis supina* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis supina* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 65.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Cebrenis tenebrosa* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis tenebrosa* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 93.
Distribution: Venezuela.
- Cebrenis truncatulata* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis truncatulata* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 44.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.
- Cebrenis tumupasa* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebrenis tumupasa* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 46.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Cebreniscella* Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebreniscella* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 111. Type Species: *Cebrenis exitiosa* Brailovsky 1984d, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 124.
- Cebreniscella antennata* Brailovsky 1995a
1995a *Cebreniscella antennata* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 115.
Distribution: Mexico.
- Cebreniscella exitiosa* Brailovsky 1984d
1984d *Cebrenis exitiosa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 124.
1995a *Cebreniscella exitiosa*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 119.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

Genus *Cebrenistella* Brailovsky 1995a

- 1995a *Cebrenistella* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 97. Type Species: *Cebrenis robusta* Stål 1870, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 200.
- Cebrenistella modesta* (Distant) 1881
1881 *Cebrenis modesta* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 150.
1894 *Cebrenis modesta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
1984d *Cebrenis modesta*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 128.
1995a *Cebrenistella modesta*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 101.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.
- Cebrenistella robusta* (Stål) 1870
1870 *Cebrenis robusta* Stål, 1870, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 200.
1881 *Cebrenis robusta*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 150.
1886 *Cebrenis robusta*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
1892 *Cebrenis robusta*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 369.
1894 *Cebrenis robusta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
1984d *Cebrenis robusta*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 127.

1995a *Cebrenistella robusta*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 15: 105.
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico.

Genus *Cimolus* Stål 1862b

1862b *Cimolus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 23: 301. Type species: *Cimolus vitticeps* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301. Monotypic.

- 1867a *Cimolus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
1870 *Cimolus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 188.
1881 *Cimolus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 139.
1886 *Cimolus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Cimolus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
1917a *Cimolus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 103.
1926 *Cimolus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 253.
1941 *Cimolus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 73.
1986 *Cimolus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 61.
1999 *Cimolus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
2000 *Cimolus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
2001d *Cimolus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 1004.

Notes: Brailovsky (2001d) provided a key to three of the known species, ignoring *C. dilatatus*.

Cimolus dilatatus (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Gonocerus dilatatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 499.
1870 *Anasa dilatata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.
1871 *Gonocerus dilatatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 187.
1894 *Anasa dilatata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 75.
1985 *Cimolus dilatatus*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 256.
Distribution: unknown. (patria ignota).

Cimolus luteus Brailovsky 2001d

- 2001d *Cimolus luteus* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 1007.
Distribution: French Guiana, Panama, Surinam, Venezuela.

Cimolus obscurus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Cimolus obscurus* Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 189.
1886 *Cimolus obscurus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Cimolus obscurus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
1917a *Cimolus obscurus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 103.
1923 *Cimolus obscurus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
1926 *Cimolus obscurus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 253.
1941 *Cimolus obscurus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 73.
1983 *Cimolus obscurus*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
1986 *Cimolus obscurus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 61.
1988 *Cimolus obscurus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
2000 *Cimolus obscurus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
2001d *Cimolus obscurus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 1004.
Distribution: United States.

Cimolus vitticeps Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Cimolus vitticeps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 301.
1870 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 189.
1871 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 110.
1881 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 139.
1886 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1892 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 366.
1894 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 74.
1999 *Cimolus vitticeps*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
2001d *Cimolus vitticeps*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 103: 1005.

Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua

Genus *Collatia* Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Collatia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 298. Type Species: *Collatia emarginata* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 298. Monotypic.
 1867a *Collatia*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
 1870 *Collatia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1881 *Collatia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 148.
 1886 *Collatia*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Collatia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 Note: Brailovsky (1982a) produced a key to the known species of Bolivia, later (1984b) producing a key to species of Mexico, and later (1990c) producing a key to the four species .

Collatia costaricensis Brailovsky 1990c
 1990c *Collatia costaricensis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 266.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Collatia divergens Distant 1881
 1881 *Collatia divergens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 148.
 1894 *Collatia divergens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1982a *Collatia divergens*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 249.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Collatia emarginata Stål 1862b
 1862b *Collatia emarginata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 298
 1870 *Collatia emarginata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1881 *Collatia emarginata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 148.
 1886 *Collatia emarginata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Collatia emarginata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1982a *Collatia emarginata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 249.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Collatia explanata Brailovsky 1984b
 1984b *Collatia explanata* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 89.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Daphnasa* Brailovsky 1984f

- 1984f *Daphnasa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 162. Type-species: *Anasa mucronata* Distant 1881, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
 1999 *Daphnasa*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 Note: Brailovsky (1984f) produced a key to the species.

Daphnasa insulata Brailovsky 1984f
 1984f *Daphnasa insulata* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 161-176.
 Distribution: Bahamas.

Daphnasa mucronata (Distant) 1881
 1881 *Anasa mucronata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 145.
 1886 *Anasa mucronata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Anasa mucronata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 76.
 1984f *Daphnasa mucronata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 164.
 1999 *Daphnasa mucronata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 Distribution: Mexico, Panama, Venezuela.

Daphnasa plaumanni Brailovsky 1984f
 1984f *Daphnasa plaumanni* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 167.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Daphnasa simillima Brailovsky 1984f

1984f *Daphnasa simillima* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 169.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Eldarca* Signoret 1863

- 1863 *Eldarca* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 557. Type species: *Merochoris haematomerus* Spinola 1852, in Gay's Hist. De Chile Zool., 7: 167.
1867a *Eldarca*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 549.
1870 *Eldarca*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
1894 *Eldarca*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1922 *Eldarca*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 150.

Eldarca haematomera (Spinola) 1852

1852 *Merochoris haematomerus* Spinola 1852, in Gay's Hist. De Chile Zool., 7: 167.
1863 *Eldarca haematomera*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 557.
1870 *Eldarca haematomera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
1894 *Eldarca haematomera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1920 *Eldarca haematomera*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Eldarca haematomera*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 150.
Distribution: Argentina, Chile.

Eldarca nigra Signoret 1863

1863 *Eldarca nigra* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 558.
1867 *Eldarca nigra*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1894 *Eldarca nigra*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
Distribution: Chile.

Genus *Encedonia* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Encedonia* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 549. Type species: *Pseudophloeus muticus* Signoret 1863, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 559.
1870 *Encedonia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1894 *Encedonia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.

Encedonia mutica (Signoret) 1863

1863 *Pseudophloeus muticus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 559.
1870 *Encedonia mutica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1872 *Pseudophloeus muticus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 16.
1894 *Encedonia mutica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
Distribution: Chile.

Encedonia sulcicornis (Signoret) 1863

1863 *Eldarca sulcicornis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 558.
1870 *Eldarca sulcicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 187.
1894 *Eldarca sulcicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
1993 *Encedonia sulcicornis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Uni. Autón. Mex. Ser. Zool., 64: 117.
Distribution: Chile.

Genus *Eretmophora* Stein 1860

- 1860 *Eretmophora* Stein, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 4: 255. Type-species: *Eretmophora protensa* Stein, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 4: 255. Monotypic.
1894 *Eretmophora*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
1922 *Eretmophora*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 148.

Eretmophora protensa Stein 1860

1860 *Eretmophora protensa* Stein, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., 4: 255.
1879 *Eretmophora protensa*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 63.

- 1894 *Eretmophora protensa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1920 *Eretmophora protensa*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Eretmophora protensa*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 149.
 1959 *Eretmophora protensa*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montivideo, 51: 25.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Genus *Hypselonotus* Hahn 1831

- 1831 *Hypselonotus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., 1: 186. Type species: *Hypselonotus interruptus* Hahn 1831, Wanz. Ins., 1: 187.
 1867a *Hypselonotus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
 1870 *Hypselonotus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 201.
 1881 *Hypselonotus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 150.
 1886 *Hypselonotus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Hypselonotus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 81.
 1913 *Hypselonotus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 365.
 1913 *Hypselonotus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1917a *Hypselonotus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 106.
 1922 *Hypselonotus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 156.
 1941 *Hypselonotus*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 75.
 1958 *Hypselonotus*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1988 *Hypselonotus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
 1999 *Hypselonotus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 2000 *Hypselonotus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Note: Horvath (1913) produced an early key to the species. Whitehead (1974) discusses the variation within species of this genus and also produced a key to species, synonymizing numerous species. Brailovsky (1982b) gave a key to the species known from Mexico.

Hypselonotus argutus Brailovsky 1982b

- 1982b *Hypselonotus argutus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 52: 254.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Hypselonotus bitriangulariter Berg 1892

- 1892 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 64.
 1894 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1913 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter* var. *mendax* Horvath, 1913: 372. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1920 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 157.
 1974 *Hypselonotus bitriangulariter*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 224.
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Hypselonotus fulvus (De Geer) 1773

- 1773 *Cimex fulvus* DeGeer, Mém., 3: 341.
 1775 *Cimex striatulus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 721. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1778 *Cimex fulvus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 269.
 1778 *Cimex striatulus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 258.
 1781 *Cimex striatulus*: Fabricius, Spec. Ins., 2: 366.
 1787 *Cimex striatulus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 301.
 1788 *Cimex striatulus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2173.
 1794 *Lygaeus venosus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 142. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1794 *Lygaeus striatulus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 161.
 1802 *Lygaeus striatulus*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 3: 109.
 1803 *Lygaeus striatulus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 228.
 1803 *Lygaeus venosus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1833 *Hypselonotus dimidiatus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., p. 189. Synonymized by Stål (1868) under *H. venosus*.
 1835 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 320.
 1840 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Blanchard, Hist. Hem., p. 126.
 1842 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Westwood, Hope. Cat. Hem., 2: 21.

- 1843 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 241.
 1852 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 464.
 1860 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
 1866b *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Mayr, Reise, Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 100.
 1868 *Hypselonotus venosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 56.
 1870 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 201.
 1871 *Hypselonotus lanceolatus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 140. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1881 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 151.
 1886 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 370.
 1894 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus lanceolatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1901 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1913 *Hypselonotus fulvus* var. *venosus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 369.
 1913 *Hypselonotus striatulus* var. *dimidiatus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 369.
 1913 *Hypselonotus lanceolatus* var. *gentilis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 369. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1914 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 9: 92.
 1920 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 156.
 1923 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1923 *Hypselonotus venosus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1935 *Hypselonotus striatulus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1935 *Hypselonotus striatulus* var. *dimidiatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1941 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 75.
 1959 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agr. Montivideo, 51: 25.
 1959 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1968 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Pirán, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 30: 25.
 1971 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1974 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 224.
 1981 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Schaefer-Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1994 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., p. 22.
 1996a *Hypselonotus lanceolatus* var. *gentilis*: Couterier et al., Rev. Per. Ent., 39: 127.
 1999 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 2000 *Hypselonotus lanceolatus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 2002 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Godoi et al., J. Eukaryot. Microbiol., 49: 276.
 Distribution: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Guyana, New Granada, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Hypselonotus interruptus Hahn 1833

- 1833 *Hypselonotus interruptus* Hahn, Wanz Ins., 1: 187.
 1835 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 320.
 1842 *Hypselonotus bilineatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 21. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 242.
 1852 *Hypselonotus concinnus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 465. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1855a *Hypselonotus lineaticollis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 185. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1860 *Hypselonotus lineaticollis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 32.
 1866b *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov., Hem., p. 100.
 1870 *Hypselonotus bilineatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 202.
 1871 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 138.
 1871 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 138.
 1871 *Hypselonotus propinquus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 142. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1871 *Jadera subvittata* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 145. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1881 *Hypselonotus atratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 152. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).

- 1881 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 152.
 1886 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1886 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1886 *Hypselonotus propinquus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 370.
 1892 *Hypselonotus balteatus* Horvath, Hem. nova Afr., p. 260. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1894 *Hypselonotus atratus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus balteatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1901 *Hypselonotus andinus* Breddin, 1901: 25. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1901c *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
 1904 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1913 *Hypselonotus interruptus* var. *lineaticollis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 370.
 1913 *Hypselonotus subvittatus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 370. Treated as a synonym by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus concinnus* var. *propinquus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 370.
 1913 *Hypselonotus atratus* var. *hilaris* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 370. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus aberrans* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 370. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus andinus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1913 *Hypselonotus aberrans*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1913 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1920 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 157.
 1925 *Hypselonotus atratus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nac., 7: 56.
 1935 *Hypselonotus atratus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1935 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1935 *Hypselonotus concinnus* var. *propinquus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1935 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1935 *Hypselonotus interruptus* var. *bilineatus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1957 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1959 *Hypselonotus concinnus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1973 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.
 1974 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 226.
 1994 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Michel, Entomof. Parag., p. 23.
 1999 *Hypselonotus interruptus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 Distribution: Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru.

Hypselonotus linea (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus linea* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 220.
 1852 *Hypselonotus linea*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 465.
 1868 *Hypselonotus linea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 56.
 1869 *Hypselonotus linea*: Uhler, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 325.
 1870 *Hypselonotus linea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 202.
 1871 *Hypselonotus linea*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 138.
 1881 *Hypselonotus proxima* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 153. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1892 *Hypselonotus proxima*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 370.
 1894 *Hypselonotus linea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus proximus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1901a *Hypselonotus loratus* Breddin, Soc. Etomol., 16: 25. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1904 *Hypselonotus fuscus* Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus loratus* var. *procerus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 370. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus pedestris* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 370. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus simulans* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 371. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus aequatorialis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 371. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus aequatorialis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.

- 1913 *Hypselonotus pedestris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1913 *Hypselonotus loratus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1913 *Hypselonotus simulans*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1935 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1935 *Hypselonotus pedestris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1935 *Hypselonotus proximus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1935 *Hypselonotus simulans*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1974 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 228.
 1999 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 42.
 Distribution: Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Panama, Peru.

Hypselonotus lineatus Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Hypselonotus lineatus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 297.
 1870 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 201.
 1871 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 139.
 1881 *Hypselonotus intermedius* Distant, Bio. Cent. Am., 1: 151. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1881 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 151.
 1886 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Hypselonotus intermedius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1910 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Morrill, Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., 86: 91.
 1913 *Hypselonotus lineatus* var. *neglectus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 369. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1913 *Hypselonotus lineatus* var. *detersus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 369. Synonymized by Whitehead (1974).
 1919 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 9.
 1925 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nac., 7: 56.
 1931 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Torre-Bueno, 1931, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 26: 137.
 1935 *Hypselonotus lineatus* var. *detersus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1957 *Hypselonotus lineatus detersus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1957 *Hypselonotus lineatus neglectus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1959 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1974 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 229.
 1988 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
 1996 *Hypselonotus intermedius*: Grimm, Man. Int. Plagaas (Costa Rica), 42: 27.
 1998 *Hypselonotus lineatus detersus*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1997a *Hypselonotus lineatus detersus*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 21.
 1997a *Hypselonotus intermedius*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 20.
 1998 *Hypselonotus intermedius*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1999 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 42.
 2000 *Hypselonotus lineatus*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 2000 *Hypselonotus intermedius*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 Distribution: Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, United States.

Hypselonotus orientalis Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Hypselonotus orientalis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Uni. Autón. Mex. Ser. Zool., 64: 117.
 Distribution: Surinam.

Hypselonotus punctiventris Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Hypselonotus punctiventris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 297.
 1870 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 201.
 1871 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 139.
 1871 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1881 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 150.
 1886 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 370.
 1894 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hém., 2: 82.

- 1906 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Barber, Brook. Inst. Arts Sci. Sci. Bull., 1: 268.
 1916 *Hypselonotus fulvus* var. *venosus*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 13.
 1916 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 106.
 1917a *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 106.
 1919 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: McAtee, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 14: 9.
 1923 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 172.
 1935 *Hypselonotus fulvus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1935 *Hypselonotus fulvus* var. *venosus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 201.
 1941 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 75.
 1959 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1971 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: McCullough, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 64: 749.
 1974 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 231.
 1979 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 357.
 1983 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1988 *Hypselonotus punctiventris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
 Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Hypselonotus subterpunctatus Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Hypselonotus subterpunctatus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 242.
 1870 *Hypselonotus subterpunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 201.
 1894 *Hypselonotus subterpunctatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1935 *Hypselonotus subterpunctatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1974 *Hypselonotus subterpunctatus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 231.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil.

Hypselonotus thoracicus Signoret 1862

- 1862 *Hypselonotus thoracicus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 2: 581
 1870 *Hypselonotus thoracicus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 202.
 1871 *Hypselonotus thoracicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 139.
 1894 *Hypselonotus thoracicus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1974 *Hypselonotus thoracicus*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 232.
 Distribution: Peru.

Hypselonotus tricolor Breddin 1901

- 1901a *Hypselonotus tricolor* Breddin, Soc. Etomol., 16: 25.
 1913 *Hypselonotus tricolor*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1935 *Hypselonotus tricolor*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1974 *Hypselonotus tricolor*: Whitehead, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 64: 232.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Genus *Microbasis* Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Microbasis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 459. Type species: *Microbasis maculata* Dallas 1852, List Hem., 2: 459.
 1870 *Microbasis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1894 *Microbasis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.

Microbasis maculata Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Microbasis maculata* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 459.
 1870 *Microbasis maculata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1894 *Microbasis maculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Namacus* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Namacus* Amyot & Serville Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 242. Type species: *Namacus transvirgatus* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 243.
 1859b *Dirnulus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 454. Type-species: *Dirnulus prominulus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 454. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

- 1867a *Namacus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
 1870 *Namacus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1881 *Namacus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
 1886 *Namacus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Namacus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1913 *Namacus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1917a *Namacus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
 1922 *Namacus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 149.
 1926 *Namacus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 243.
 1941 *Namacus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 69.
 1967 *Namacus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1986 *Namacus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 63.
 1988 *Namacus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 2000 *Namacus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Namacus annulicornis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Namacus annulicornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1872 *Namacus rufescens* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 1. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1881 *Namacus annulicornis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
 1886 *Namacus annulicornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Namacus annulicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
 1894 *Namacus rufescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 1901c *Namacus annulicornis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 424.
 1913 *Namacus annulicornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1914b *Namacus annulicornis*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Namacus annulicornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
 1921 *Namacus annulicornis*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 16: 61.
 1923 *Namacus annulicornis*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 167.
 1926 *Namacus annulicornis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 243.
 1930 *Namacus annulicornis*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 25: 108.
 1941 *Namacus annulicornis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 69.
 1947 *Namacus annulicornis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 83.
 1967 *Namacus annulicornis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1983 *Namacus annulicornis*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1986 *Namacus annulicornis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 63.
 1988 *Namacus annulicornis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 2000 *Namacus annulicornis*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Namacus prominulus (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Dirnalis prominulus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 454.
 1870 *Namacus prominulus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1894 *Namacus prominulus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 Distribution: Surinam.

Namacus transvirgatus Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Namacus transvirgatus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 243.
 1870 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 186.
 1872 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 1.
 1892 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 57.
 1894 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 73.
 1920 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 149.
 1935 *Namacus transvirgatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 193.
 Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay, Surinam.

Genus *Nirovecus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Nirovecus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 454. Type-species: *Nirovecus claviger* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.
- 1870 *Nirovecus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
- 1886 *Nirovecus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
- 1894 *Nirovecus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
- Nirovecus barrerae* Brailovsky 1984c
 1984c *Nirovecus barrerae* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Nirovecus claviger* Stål 1859b
 1859b *Nirovecus claviger* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 455.
 1870 *Nirovecus claviger*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1872 *Namacus claviger*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 2.
 1886 *Nirovecus claviger*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Nirovecus claviger*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Nirovecus colombianus* Brailovsky 1990c
 1990c *Nirovecus colombianus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 268.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Nisoscolopocerus* Barber 1928

- 1928 *Nisoscolopocerus* Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 36: 25. Type species: *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus* Barber 1928, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 36: 26.
- 1941 *Nisoscolopocerus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 70.
- 1988 *Nisoscolopocerus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
- 2000 *Nisoscolopocerus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
- 2000 *Nisoscolopocerus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
- Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus* Barber 1928
 1928 *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus* Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 36: 26.
 1941 *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 71
 1988 *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 2000 *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Genus *Paryphes* Burmeister 1835

- 1835 *Paryphes* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 335. Type-species: *Cimex laetus* Fabricius 1787, Mant. Ins., 2: 289.
- 1843 *Paryphes*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 202.
- 1867a *Paryphes*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
- 1870 *Paryphes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 204.
- 1881 *Paryphes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 154.
- 1886 *Paryphes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
- 1894 *Paryphes* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
- 1913 *Paryphes*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 344.
- 1913 *Paryphes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
- 1917a *Paryphes*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 107.
- 1926 *Paryphes*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 137.
- 1941 *Paryphes*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 75.
- 1986a *Paryphes*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 102.
- 1999 *Paryphes*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
- Note: Horvath (1913) produced a key to the known species, omitting *P. imperialis* Stål. Brailovsky (1986a) produced a key to all of the species, omitting *P. imperialis* and *P. laetus* (Fabricius).

Paryphes adelphus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes adelphus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 351.
 1913 *Paryphes adelphus mutans* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 352.
 1913 *Paryphes adelphus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1926 *Paryphes adelphus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 140.
 1986a *Paryphes adelphus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 110.
 1986a *Paryphes adelphus mutans*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 110.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Paryphes affinis Schmidt 1926

- 1926 *Paryphes affinis* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 137.
 1986a *Paryphes affinis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.
 Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes amoenus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes amoenus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 348.
 1913 *Paryphes amoenus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1935 *Paryphes amoenus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1986a *Paryphes amoenus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 111.
 Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes anceps Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes anceps* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 354.
 1913 *Paryphes anceps*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1986a *Paryphes anceps*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 Distribution: Honduras.

Paryphes assimilis Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes assimilis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 352.
 1913 *Paryphes assimilis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1935 *Paryphes assimilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1986a *Paryphes assimilis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Paryphes blandus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes blandus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 355.
 1913 *Paryphes blandus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1980 *Paryphes blandus*: Young, Brenesia, 17: 27.
 1983 *Paryphes blandus*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1986a *Paryphes blandus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 1999 *Paryphes blandus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 42.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Paryphes consors Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes consors* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 352.
 1913 *Paryphes consors*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1986a *Paryphes consors*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 111.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Guyana, Peru.

Paryphes decipiens Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes decipiens* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 357.
 1913 *Paryphes decipiens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1926 *Paryphes decipiens*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 140.
 1986a *Paryphes decipiens*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes egregius Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes egregius* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 349.
 1913 *Paryphes egregius*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1986a *Paryphes egregius*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.

Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes elegantulus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes elegantulus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 357.
 1913 *Paryphes elegantulus maculiger* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 352.
 1913 *Paryphes elegantulus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1986a *Paryphes elegantulus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 1986a *Paryphes elegantulus maculiger*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 111.
 Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes fallax Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes fallax* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 356.
 1913 *Paryphes fallax litigiosus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 356.
 1913 *Paryphes fallax*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1926 *Paryphes fallax*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 140.
 1926 *Paryphes fallax litigiosus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 140.
 1926 *Paryphes fallax immaculatus* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 140.
 1986a *Paryphes fallax*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 1986a *Paryphes fallax litigiosus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 111.
 1986a *Paryphes fallax immaculatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 116.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Paryphes falsus Schmidt 1926

- 1926 *Paryphes falsus* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 139.
 1926 *Paryphes falsus marginalis* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 139.
 1986a *Paryphes falsus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 111.
 1986a *Paryphes falsus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.
 1986a *Paryphes falsus marginalis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 112.
 1999 *Paryphes falsus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 41.
 Distribution: Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.

Paryphes festivus Costa 1863

- 1863 *Paryphes festivus* Costa, Rendic. Accad. Napoli., 11: 259.
 1870 *Paryphes festivus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 204.
 1871 *Paryphes gloriosus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 88. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1871 *Paryphes festivus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1894 *Paryphes festivus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1901c *Paryphes festivus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
 1913 *Paryphes festivus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1913 *Paryphes festivus* var. *paroecus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 350.
 1926 *Paryphes festivus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 138.
 1935 *Paryphes festivus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1986a *Paryphes festivus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 112.
 1986a *Paryphes festivus paroecus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Paryphes flavocinctus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Paryphes flavocinctus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 461.
 1870 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1881 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 154.
 1892 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 154.
 1894 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 1935 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 1986a *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 1999 *Paryphes flavocinctus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 42.
 Distribution: Brazil, British Honduras, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

Paryphes imperialis Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Paryphes imperialis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 461.
 1870 *Paryphes imperialis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Paryphes imperialis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1881 *Paryphes imperialis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 155.
 1886 *Paryphes imperialis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Paryphes imperialis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Paryphes jucundus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes jucundus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 355.
 1913 *Paryphes jucundus peruvianus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 356.
 1913 *Paryphes jucundus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1986a *Paryphes jucundus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 115.
 1986a *Paryphes jucundus peruvianus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 112.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Paryphes laetus (Fabricius) 1787

- 1787 *Cimex laetus* Fabricius, Mant. In., 2: 289.
 1794 *Lygaeus laetus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 141.
 1803 *Lygaeus laetus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 212.
 1825 *Coreus cinctus* St. Farg. & Serville, Enc. Méth., 10: 60. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Paryphes laetus*: Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 336.
 1840 *Paryphes laetus*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 124.
 1843 *Paryphes laetus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 203.
 1852 *Paryphes laetus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 439.
 1859b *Paryphes laetus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 461.
 1870 *Paryphes laetus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 204.
 1871 *Paryphes laetus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1894 *Paryphes laetus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 1901 *Paryphes laetus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1904 *Paryphes laetus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1913 *Paryphes laetus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 351.
 1935 *Paryphes laetus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Surinam, Venezuela.

Paryphes lepidus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes lepidus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 358.
 1913 *Paryphes lepidus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1926 *Paryphes lepidus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 141.
 1986a *Paryphes lepidus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 112.
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru.

Paryphes marginatus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes marginatus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 347.
 1913 *Paryphes marginatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1986a *Paryphes marginatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 113.
 Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes morosus Brailovsky 1986a

- 1986a *Paryphes morosus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 105.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Paryphes pectoralis Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Paryphes pectoralis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 353.
 1913 *Paryphes pectoralis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1986a *Paryphes pectoralis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.
 1986a *Paryphes pectoralis ictericus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 104.

Distribution: Colombia, Peru.

Paryphes pulchellus Horvath 1913

1913 *Paryphes pulchellus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 348.

1913 *Paryphes pulchellus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.

1986a *Paryphes pulchellus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.

Distribution: Peru.

Paryphes pullulus Brailovsky 1986a

1986a *Paryphes pullulus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 108.

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana.

Paryphes smaragdus Breddin 1901

1901b *Paryphes smaragdus* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 16: 41.

1913 *Paryphes smaragdus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 359.

1913 *Paryphes smaragdus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.

1926 *Paryphes smaragdus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 141.

1935 *Paryphes smaragdus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.

1935 *Paryphes smaragdus* var. *trimaculatus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 202.

1986a *Paryphes smaragdus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 113.

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay.

Paryphes validus Horvath 1913

1913 *Paryphes validus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 349.

1913 *Paryphes validus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.

1986a *Paryphes validus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 113.

Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Paryphes vazquezae Brailovsky 1986a

1986a *Paryphes vazquezae* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 106.

Distribution: Brazil.

Paryphes violaceus Schmidt 1926

1926 *Paryphes violaceus* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 138.

1986a *Paryphes violaceus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 114.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Petersitocoris* Brailovsky 1990c

1990c *Petersitocoris* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 258. Type species: *Petersitocoris illuminatus* Brailovsky 1990c, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 260.

Petersitocoris illuminatus Brailovsky 1990c

1990c *Petersitocoris illuminatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 61: 260.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Petersitocoroides* Brailovsky 1992c

1992c *Petersitocoroides* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 186. Type species: *Cebrenis latifrons* Berg 1894, Ann. Mus. Montevideo, 1: 23.

Petersitocoroides latifrons (Berg) 1894

1894 *Cebrenis latifrons* Berg, Ann. Mus. Montevideo, 1: 23.

1913 *Cebrenis latifrons*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.

1992c *Petersitocoroides latifrons*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 190.

Distribution: Brazil.

Petersitocoroides longirostris Brailovsky 1992c

1992c *Petersitocoroides longirostris* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 192.

Distribution: Brazil.

Petersitocoroides membraneus Brailovsky 1992c

1992c *Petersitocoroides membraneus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 195.

Distribution: Brazil.

Petersitocoroides similis Brailovsky 1992c

1992c *Petersitocoroides similis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 63: 195.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Scolopocerus* Uhler 1875

1875 *Scolopocerus* Uhler, Wheeler's Surv., 5: 832. Type species: *Scolopocerus secundarius* Uhler 1875, Wheeler's Surv., 5: 833.

1894 *Scolopocerus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 95.

1917a *Scolopocerus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.

1941 *Scolopocerus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 70.

1988 *Scolopocerus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.

2000 *Scolopocerus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Notes: Barber (1914a) produced a key to the three species known at the time.

Scolopocerus granulosus Barber 1914a

1914a *Scolopocerus granulosus* Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 22: 166.

1917a *Scolopocerus granulosus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.

1923 *Scolopocerus granulosus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 168.

1941 *Scolopocerus granulosus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 70.

1988 *Scolopocerus granulosus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.

1989a *Scolopocerus granulosus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 69.

Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Scolopocerus neopacificus Brailovsky 1989a

1989a *Scolopocerus neopacificus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 66.

Distribution: Mexico.

Scolopocerus secundarius Uhler 1875

1875 *Scolopocerus secundarius* Uhler, Wheeler's Surv., 5: 833.

1894 *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 95.

1914a *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 22: 167.

1917a *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.

1923 *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 168.

1923 *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 133.

1941 *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 70.

1988 *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.

1989a *Scolopocerus secundarius*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 69.

Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Scolopocerus uhleri Distant 1881

1881 *Scolopocerus uhleri* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., Rhyn., 1: 164.

1894 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 95.

1906 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Barber, Brook. Inst., Arts Sci., Sci. Bull., 1: 269.

1914a *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 22: 167.

1917a *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 102.

1923 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 168.

1941 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 70.

1988 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.

1989a *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 70.

1994 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.

1998 *Scolopocerus uhleri*: Brailovsky et al., Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 69: 59.

Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Genus *Sethenira* Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Sethenira* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 196. Type species: *Sethenira testacea* Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., p. 198.
 1867a *Sethenira*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 549.
 1870 *Sethenira*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
 1886 *Sethenira*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Sethenira*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1922 *Sethenira*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 145.
 1962 *Sethenira*: Pirán, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 163.
 1967 *Sethenira*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1986 *Sethenira*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 65.
 1988 *Sethenira*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 1988d *Sethenira*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 180.
 2000 *Stethenira* (sic): Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Sethenira ferruginea Stål 1870

- 1870 *Sethenira ferruginea* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 182.
 1886 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1947 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 83.
 1956 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Hussey, Fla. Ent., 39: 88.
 1962 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Pirán, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 164.
 1967 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1983 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Schaefer Michell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1986 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 65.
 1988d *Sethenira ferruginea*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 187.
 1988 *Sethenira ferruginea*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 2000 *Stethenira ferruginea*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: Bahamas, Belize, Cuba, Mexico, United States.

Sethenira grossa Brailovsky 1988d

- 1988d *Sethenira grossa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 186.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Sethenira rufohumerata Brailovsky 1988d

- 1988d *Sethenira rufohumerata* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 184.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia.

Sethenira testacea Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Sethenira testacea* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 198.
 1842 *Gonocerus angulatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 25. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Sethenira testacea*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 506.
 1860 *Sethenira testacea*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
 1870 *Sethenira testacea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 181.
 1894 *Sethenira testacea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1935 *Sethenira testacea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1959 *Sethenira testacea*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 27.
 1962 *Sethenira testacea*: Pirán, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 164.
 1988d *Sethenira testacea*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 189.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay.

Sethenira uruguayensis Berg 1892

- 1892 *Sethenira uruguayensis* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 56.
 1894 *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1959 *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 27.
 1962 *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Pirán, Acta Zool., Lilloana, 18: 165.
 1973 *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1988d *Sethenira uruguayensis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 189

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Genus *Sphictyrtus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Sphictyrtus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 462. Type-species: *Lygaeus chrysis* Lichtenstein 1796, Cat. Mus. Zool., 1796: 109.
 1867 *Sphictyrtus*: Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 548.
 1870 *Sphictyrtus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 202.
 1881 *Sphictyrtus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 153.
 1886 *Sphictyrtus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1922 *Sphictyrtus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 157.
 1939 *Sphictyrtus*: Barber, Sci. Surv. Puerto Rico, 14: 317.
 1967 *Sphictyrtus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 3.
 1999 *Sphictyrtus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 42.

Notes: Brailovsky and Meléndez (1989) produced a key to the twenty known species.

Sphictyrtus affinis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Hypselonotus affinis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 466.
 1859b *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 463.
 1870 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1871 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1920 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 157.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus affinis*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 18.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Sphictyrtus angulatus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Sphictyrtus angulatus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 373.
 1913 *Sphictyrtus angulatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus angulatus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 26.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sphictyrtus bifibulus Brailovsky & Melendez 1989

- 1989 *Sphictyrtus bifibulus* Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 44.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Sphictyrtus bugabensis Distant 1892

- 1892 *Sphictyrtus bugabensis* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., Het., 1: 371.
 1894b *Sphictyrtus bugabensis*: Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 2: 235.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus bugabensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus bugabensis*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 37.
 1999 *Sphictyrtus bugabensis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 Distribution: Panama.

Sphictyrtus caesareus (Stål) 1855a

- 1855a *Paryphes caesareus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.
 1859b *Sphictyrtus caesareus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 463.
 1870 *Sphictyrtus caesareus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 204.
 1871 *Sphictyrtus caesareus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus caesareus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus caesareus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 25.
 Distribution: Guyana, Paraguay, Venezuela.

Sphictyrtus caymanensis Brailovsky & Meléndez 1989

- 1989 *Sphictyrtus caymanensis* Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 42.
 Distribution: Cayman Islands.

Sphicyrtus chrysis (Lichtenstein) 1796

- 1796 *Lygaeus chrysis* Lichtenstein, Cat. Mus. Zool., 1796: 109.
 1835 *Chariesterus fasciatus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 317. Synonymized by Bergroth (1913).
 1852 *Hypselonotus fasciatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 465.
 1859b *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh., 16: 462.
 1870 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1871 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 136.
 1879 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Berg, Hem. Argent., p. 88.
 1894 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1913 *Sphicyrtus chrysis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1920 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1921 *Sphicyrtus chryseis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 35.
 1922 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 157.
 1935 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 215.
 1940 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 10: 414.
 1959 *Sphicyrtus chrysis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 28.
 1989 *Sphicyrtus chrysis*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 29.
 2007 *Sphicyrtus fasciatus*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Sphicyrtus cinctellus Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Sphicyrtus cinctellus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 372.
 1913 *Sphicyrtus cinctellus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1989 *Sphicyrtus cinctellus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 20.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Sphicyrtus claudicans Brailovsky & Meléndez 1989

- 1989 *Sphicyrtus claudicans* Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 40.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Sphicyrtus cursitans Brailovsky & Meléndez 1989

- 1989 *Sphicyrtus cursitans* Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 39.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Sphicyrtus elatus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Sphicyrtus elatus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1894 *Sphicyrtus elatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1935 *Sphicyrtus elatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 215.
 1989 *Sphicyrtus elatus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 23.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, French Guiana, Surinam.

Sphicyrtus herbaceus Brailovsky & Meléndez 1989

- 1989 *Sphicyrtus herbaceus* Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 45.
 Distribution: Guatemala.

Sphicyrtus intermedius Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Sphicyrtus intermedius* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 463.
 1870 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1871 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1881 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 153.
 1892 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 371.
 1894 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1989 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 32.
 1999 *Sphicyrtus intermedius*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Panama, Peru, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Sphicyrtus longirostris Distant 1881

- 1881 *Sphicyrtus longirostris* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 154.

- 1892 *Sphictyrtus longirostris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 371.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus longirostris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1894b *Sphictyrtus longirostris*: Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 2: 235.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus longirostris*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 11.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.
- Sphictyrtus melanoxanthus* Horvath 1913
 1913 *Sphictyrtus melanoxanthus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 373.
 1913 *Sphictyrtus melanoxanthus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 149.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus melanoxanthus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 28.
 Distribution: Peru.
- Sphictyrtus munificus* Brailovsky 1982a
 1982 *Sphictyrtus munificus* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 53: 31.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus munificus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 14.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Sphictyrtus pretiosus* (Stål) 1854
 1854 *Paryphes pretiosus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 11: 235.
 1859b *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 463.
 1870 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1871 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1881 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 153.
 1886 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 371.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus pretiosus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 8.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Sphictyrtus similis* Blöte 1935
 1935 *Sphictyrtus similis* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 215.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus similis*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 16.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Sphictyrtus sumtuosus* (Stål) 1854
 1854 *Paryphes sumtuosus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 11: 434.
 1859a *Paryphes sumtuosus*: Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Inst., p. 232.
 1859b *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 462.
 1859b *Sphictyrtus pervicax* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 463. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 203.
 1871 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1871 *Sphictyrtus pervicax*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 137.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus pervicax*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1925 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nac., 7: 56.
 1981 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 26.
 1989 *Sphictyrtus sumtuosus*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 35.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.
- Sphictyrtus whitei* (Guérin-Méneville) 1857
 1857 *Coreus (Paryphes) whitei* Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. Ins. Cuba, p. 385.
 1870 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 204.
 1871 *Paryphes whitei*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1886 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1910 *Sphictyrtus whaites* (sic): Valdés, Acad. Cienc. Hab., 46: 431.
 1923a *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Barber, Amer. Mus. Novit., 75: 12.
 1924 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 250.

- 1939 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Barber, Sci. Surv. Puerto Rico, 14: 321.
1946 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Ramos, J. Agr. U. P. R., 30: 29.
1947 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Barber & Bruner, Mems. Soc. Cub. H. Nat., 19: 85.
1967 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
1989 *Sphictyrtus whitei*: Brailovsky & Meléndez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 60: 6.
Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, Puerto Rico.

Genus *Stenoprasia* Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Stenoprasia* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 364. Type species: *Stenoprasia auricollis* Horvath 1913, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 364.

- 1913 *Stenoprasia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1926 *Stenoprasia*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 143.
1986c *Stenoprasia*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 454.
Note: Brailovsky (1986c) gave a key to the known species.

Stenoprasia abortiva Brailovsky 1986c

- 1986c *Stenoprasia abortiva* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 457.
Distribution: Brazil.

Stenoprasia auricollis Horvath 1913

- 1913 *Stenoprasia auricollis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 9: 364.
1913 *Stenoprasia auricollis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1986c *Stenoprasia auricollis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 456.
Distribution: Peru.

Stenoprasia bicolora Brailovsky 1986c

- 1986c *Stenoprasia bicolora* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. Ser. Zool., UNAM, 56: 458.
Distribution: Peru.

Stenoprasia flavoscutellata (Blanchard) 1843

- 1843 *Anisoscelis flavoscutellata* Blanchard, in D'Orbigny's Voy. Dans l'Amer. Inst., p. 220.
1870 *Paryphes flavoscutellatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
1894 *Paryphes flavoscutellatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
1913 *Stenoprasia flavoscutellata*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 365.
1913 *Stenoprasia flavoscutellata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1926 *Stenoprasia flavoscutellata*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 144.
1986c *Stenoprasia flavoscutellata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 456.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador.

Stenoprasia horvathi Schmidt 1926

- 1926 *Stenoprasia horvathi* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 144.
1986c *Stenoprasia horvathi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 456.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Stiroptus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Stiroptus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 469. Type-species: *Stiroptus lineaticornis* Stål 1859, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 469.

- 1867a *Stiroptus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
1870 *Stiroptus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1894 *Stiroptus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 701.

Stiroptus lineaticornis Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Stiroptus lineaticornis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 469.
1870 *Stiroptus lineaticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1894 *Stiroptus lineaticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 70.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Sundarus* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Sundarus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 202. Type species: *Sundarus neniator* Amyot & Serville 1843 (= *Chariesterus regalis* Westwood 1842), Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 203.
 1894 *Paryphes* (in part): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1913 *Sundarus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 359.
 1913 *Sundarus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1926 *Sundarus*: Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 141.
 1988e *Sundarus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 566.
 Notes: Horvath (1913) produced the first key to species. Brailovsky (1988e) produced a key to known species, and later published a revised key (2002b) to species, omitting *S. muggei* Schmidt.

Sundarus acutus Signoret 1861

- 1861 *Sundarus acutus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 4: 56.
 1867a *Cnemomis acutus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
 1870 *Cnemomis acuta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1871 *Sundarus acutus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 86.
 1894 *Cnemomis acuta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1986c *Sundarus acutus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 122.
 1988e *Sundarus acutus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 610.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sundarus ambarinus Brailovsky 1988e

- 1988e *Sundarus ambarinus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 608.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sundarus bellus Brailovsky 1988e

- 1988e *Sundarus bellus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 580.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sundarus castus Brailovsky 1988e

- 1988e *Sundarus castus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 584.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Sundarus collinus Brailovsky 1988e

- 1988e *Sundarus collinus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 591.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Sundarus ducalis (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Paryphes ducalis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 461.
 1865 *Paryphes tricolor* Mayr, Verh. Zool., Bot. Ges. Wien., 15: 433. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Paryphes ducalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Paryphes ducalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1871 *Paryphes tricolor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1894 *Sundarus ducalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1913 *Sundarus ducalis*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 363.
 1913 *Sundarus ducalis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1988e *Sundarus ducalis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 602.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Sundarus flavicollis Signoret 1861

- 1861 *Sundarus flavicollis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 4: 56.
 1870 *Paryphes flavicollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Sundarus flavicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 86.
 1894 *Sundarus flavicollis*: Lethierry-Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1913 *Sundarus flavicollis*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 362.
 1988e *Sundarus flavicollis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 586.
 Distribution: Peru.

- Sundarus gibbus* Brailovsky 1988e
1988e *Sundarus gibbus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 609.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Sundarus horni* Schmidt 1926
1926 *Sundarus horni* Schmidt, Deut. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 143.
1988e *Sundarus horni*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 581.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Sundarus humeralis* Horvath 1913
1913 *Sundarus humeralis* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 363.
1913 *Sundarus humeralis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1988e *Sundarus humeralis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 606.
Distribution: Peru, Surinam.
- Sundarus inca* Breddin 1901b
1901b *Sundarus inca* Breddin, Soc. Ent., 16: 41.
1913 *Sundarus inca*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 361.
1913 *Sundarus inca*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1988e *Sundarus inca*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 573.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Sundarus lugens* Horvath 1913
1913 *Sundarus lugens* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2: 360.
1913 *Sundarus lugens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1926 *Sundarus lugens*: Schmidt, Deut. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 142.
1988e *Sundarus lugens*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 588.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.
- Sundarus macrotus* Horvath 1913
1913 *Sundarus macrotus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 362.
1913 *Sundarus macrotus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1988e *Sundarus macrotus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 577.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.
- Sundarus muggei* Schmidt 1926
1926 *Sundarus müggei* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 142.
Distribution: Ecuador.
- Sundarus nigrosteolatus* Brailovsky 1988e
1988e *Sundarus nigrosteolatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 586.
Distribution: Peru.
- Sundarus occua* Brailovsky 2002b
2002b *Sundarus occua* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 276.
Distribution: Panama.
- Sundarus palmatus* Schmidt 1926
1926 *Sundarus palmatus* Schmidt, Deut. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 141.
1988e *Sundarus palmatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 576.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Sundarus paludum* Brailovsky 1988e
1988e *Sundarus paludum* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 599.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Sundarus perpictus* (Distant) 1900b
1900b *Paryphes perpictus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 692.
1913 *Sundarus perpictus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 361.
1913 *Sundarus perpictus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1988e *Sundarus perpictus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 596.

Distribution: Costa Rica.

Sundarus pontifex (Buchanan White) 1879

- 1879 *Paryphes (Sundarus) pontifex* Buchanan White, J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 14: 482.
 1894 *Sundarus pontifex*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 1913 *Sundarus pontifex*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 362.
 1913 *Sundarus pontifex*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1935 *Sundarus pontifex*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 203.
 1988e *Sundarus pontifex*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 574.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Sundarus rahmus Brailovsky 2002b

- 2002b *Sundarus rahmus* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 278.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sundarus regalis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Chariesterus regalis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 22.
 1843 *Sundarus naniator* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 203. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Paryphes regalis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 439.
 1859b *Paryphes regalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 462.
 1870 *Paryphes regalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Sundarus regalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 86.
 1894 *Paryphes regalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem., 2: 84.
 1901 *Paryphes regalis*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1901a *Paryphes regalis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 333.
 1913 *Sundarus regalis*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 361.
 1988e *Sundarus regalis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 572.
 Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana.

Sundarus rufoscutellatus (Gray) 1832

- 1832 *Nematopus rufoscutellatus* Gray, In Griffith & Pidgeon, An. Kingd., 15: 241.
 1854 *Paryphes magnificus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Förh., 11: 234. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1988e).
 1859b *Paryphes magnificus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 461.
 1870 *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1870 *Paryphes magnificus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 205.
 1871 *Paryphes magnificus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1881 *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 154.
 1886 *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Sundarus magnificus*: Lethierry-Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 1894 *Sundarus rufoscutellatus*: Lethierry-Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
 1913 *Sundarus rufoscutellatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1913 *Sundarus magnificus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
 1913 *Sundarus magnificus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 363.
 1913 *Sundarus rufoscutellatus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 364.
 1917a *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 107.
 1926 *Sundarus magnificus*: Schmidt, Deut. Ent. Zeitschr., 2: 143.
 1926 *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 215.
 1926 *Sundarus magnificus*: Schmidt, Deut. Ent. Zeitschr., p. 143.
 1935 *Sundarus magnificus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 203.
 1941 *Paryphes rufoscutellatus*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 76.
 1988e *Sundarus rufoscutellatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 604.
 2000 *Paraphes rufoscutellatus* (sic): Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: Brazil, Mexico.

Sundarus selvaticus Brailovsky 1988e

- 1988e *Sundarus selvaticus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 600.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Sundarus sheilae Brailovsky 1988e

1988e *Sundarus sheilae* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 582.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Sundarus splendidus (Distant) 1881b

1881b *Paryphes splendidus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc., 3: 395.
1894 *Paryphes splendidus*: Lethierry-Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 84.
1913 *Sundarus splendidus*: Bergroth: Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 151.
1913 *Sundarus spelndidus*: Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11: 363.
1988e *Sundarus splendidus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 585.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Sundarus tropicalis Brailovsky 1988e

1988e *Sundarus tropicalis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 596.
Distribution: Surinam.

Sundarus volutatorius Brailovsky 1988e

1988e *Sundarus volutatorius* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 578.
Distribution: Brazil.

Sundarus vulneratus Brailovsky 1988e

1988e *Sundarus vulneratus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 590.
Distribution: Brazil.

Sundarus xenia Brailovsky 2002b

2002b *Sundarus xenia* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 279.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Sundarus zonatus Brailovsky 1988e

1988e *Sundarus zonatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 593.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Vazquezitocoris* Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 106. Type species: *Margus repletus* Van Duzee 1925, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 14: 393.

Notes: Brailovsky (1990d) provided a key to the known species.

Vazquezitocoris abancayanus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris abancayanus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 126.
Distribution: Peru.

Vazquezitocoris andinus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris andinus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 114.
2001 *Anasa mimetica*: Peck (not Brailovsky), NRC Res. Press.
2004 *Vazquezitocoris andinus* (sic): Henry & Wilson, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 112: 75.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Vazquezitocoris aricanicus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris aricanicus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 113.
Distribution: Chile.

Vazquezitocoris catamarcanus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris catamarcanus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 132.
Distribution: Argentina.

Vazquezitocoris decoratulus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris decoratulus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 129.
Distribution: Peru.

Vazquezitocoris inflexicollis (Blöte) 1935

1935 *Margus inflexicollis* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.

1990d *Vazquezitocoris inflexicollis*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 127.
Distribution: Peru.

Vazquezitocoris micropterum Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris micropterum* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 122.
Distribution: Venezuela.

Vazquezitocoris oroquensis Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris oroquensis* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 131.
Distribution: Colombia.

Vazquezitocoris peruvianus Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Vazquezitocoris peruvianus* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 125.
Distribution: Peru.

Vazquezitocoris repletus (Van Duzee) 1925

1925 *Margus repletus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 14: 393.
1926 *Margus repletus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 213.
1941 *Margus repletus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 69.
1988 *Althos repletus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
1990d *Vazquezitocoris repletus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 110.
Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Genus *Viklundocoris* Brailovsky 2002a

2002a *Viklundocoris* Brailovsky, N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 110: 344. Type species: *Viklundocoris humerosus* Brailovsky, N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 110: 347.

Viklundocoris humerosus Brailovsky 2002a

2002a *Viklundocoris humerosus* Brailovsky, N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 110: 347.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Villasitocoris* Brailovsky 1990d

1990d *Villasitocoris* Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 133. Type species: *Syromastes inconspicuus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1842, Wanz. Ins., 7: 14.

Villasitocoris inconspicuus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1842

1842 *Syromastes inconspicuus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 14.
1862b *Margus inconspicuus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 303.
1868 *Margus inconspicuus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 58.
1870 *Margus inconspicuus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 184.
1871 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Prelim. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Wyo., p. 471.
1872 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr., 5: 401.
1872 *Margus inconspicuus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 18.
1876 *Margus inconspicuus*: Glover, Ins. Ord. Hem., p. 47.
1876 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 292.
1877 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 3: 405.
1881 *Margus inconspicuus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 137.
1886 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1892 *Margus inconspicuus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
1894 *Margus inconspicuus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 72.
1895 *Margus inconspicuus*: Gillette & Baker, Prel. List Hem. Col., p. 18.
1904 *Margus inconspicuus*: Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 27: 352.
1909a *Margus inconspicuus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
1917a *Margus inconspicuus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 101.
1918 *Margus inconspicuus*: Johnson & Ledig, J. Entomol. Zool., 10: 3.
1923 *Margus inconspicuus*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 167.
1934 *Margus inconspicuus*: Blatchley, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 60: 5.

- 1935 *Margus inconspicuus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1941 *Margus inconspicuus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 69.
 1959 *Althos inconspicuus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1972 *Margus inconspicuus* (sic): Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1979 *Margus inconspicuus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 70.
 1988 *Margus inconspicuus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 80.
 1990d *Villasitocoris inconspicuus*: Brailovsky, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 5: 136.
 1994 *Villasitocoris inconspicuus*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Genus *Zicca* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Zicca* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 240. Type species: *Zicca nassulata* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 240.
 1867a *Zicca*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
 1870 *Zicca*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
 1881 *Zicca*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 146.
 1886 *Zicca*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Zicca*: Lethierry & Severin Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1917a *Zicca*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 106.
 1922 *Zicca*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 154.
 1941 *Zicca*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 74.
 1986 *Zicca*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 67.
 1988 *Zicca*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1992 *Zicca*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 25.
 1999 *Zicca*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 2000 *Zicca*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Notes: Brailovsky & Cadena (1992) provided a key to the known species.

Zicca acetabularia Brailovsky & Cadena 1992

- 1992 *Zicca acetabularia*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 38.
 1999 *Zicca acetabularia*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela.

Zicca annulata (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Hypselonotus annulatus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 321.
 1860 *Zicca annulata*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 36.
 1862 *Clavigrallia annulata*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 582.
 1870 *Zicca annulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
 1872 *Zicca annulata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
 1894 *Zicca annulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1935 *Zicca annulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1992 *Zicca annulata*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 42.
 2007 *Zicca annulata*: Souza et al., Cytol., 72: 50.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru.

Zicca commaculata Distant 1881

- 1881 *Zicca commaculata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 146.
 1892 *Zicca commaculata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1894 *Zicca commaculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1915 *Zicca commaculata*: Osborn & Drake, Ohio Nat., 15: 539.
 1935 *Zicca commaculata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1992 *Zicca commaculata*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 46.
 1999 *Zicca commaculata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama, Peru.

Zicca consobrina Stål 1860

- 1860 *Zicca consobrina* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 36

- 1870 *Zicca consobrina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1872 *Zicca consobrina*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
 1894 *Zicca consobrina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1935 *Zicca consobrina*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1992 *Zicca consobrina*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 50.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Zicca cornuta Stål 1860

- 1860 *Zicca cornuta* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 36.
 1870 *Zicca cornuta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1872 *Zicca cornuta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
 1894 *Zicca cornuta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1935 *Zicca cornuta*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1992 *Zicca cornuta*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 51.
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Zicca erratica Brailovsky & Cadena 1992

- 1992 *Zicca erratica* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 53.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Zicca gigas Brailovsky & Cadena 1992

- 1992 *Zicca gigas* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 55.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Zicca impicta Blöte 1935

- 1935 *Zicca signoreti* var. *impicta* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1992 *Zicca impicta*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 57.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Zicca inornata Breddin 1902

- 1902 *Zicca inornata* Breddin, Soc. Ent., + 2: 2.
 1913 *Zicca inornata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.
 1981 *Zicca inornata*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 26.
 1992 *Zicca inornata*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 59.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Zicca nigropunctata (De Geer) 1773

- 1773 *Cimex nigropunctatus* De Geer, Mém., 3: 335.
 1778 *Cimex tigripes* Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 244. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1787 *Cimex delirator* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 286. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1788 *Cimex delirator*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I-IV: 2141.
 1788 *Cimex tigripes*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I-IV: 2148.
 1794 *Coreus delirator*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 130.
 1803 *Coreus delirator*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 197.
 1843 *Zicca nassulata* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 240. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Clavigralla nigropunctata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 514.
 1868 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 55.
 1870 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
 1872 *Zicca massulata* (sic): Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
 1872 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
 1879 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 84.
 1894 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1895b *Zicca nigropunctata*: Montandon, Bol. Mus. Zool., Anat. Comp., 219: 7.
 1904 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1920 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 154.
 1935 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
 1981 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.

- 1992 *Zicca nigropunctata*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 61.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, French Guiana, Surinam, Trinidad, Venezuela.
- Zicca pacifica* Brailovsky & Cadena 1992
1992 *Zicca pacifica* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 64.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.
- Zicca paramerana* Brailovsky & Cadena 1992
1992 *Zicca paramerana* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 67.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Zicca pronotata* Brailovsky & Cadena 1992
1992 *Zicca pronotata* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 70.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Zicca pulchra* (Stål) 1855a
1855a *Clavigrallia pulchra* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 185.
1870 *Zicca pulchra*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
1894 *Zicca pulchra*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
1992 *Zicca pulchra*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 72.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Zicca rubricator* (Fabricius) 1803
1803 *Coreus rubricator* Fabricius Syst. Rhyng., p. 197.
1868 *Zicca rubricator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 55.
1870 *Zicca rubricator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 198.
1872 *Zicca rubricator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
1894 *Zicca rubricator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
1904 *Zicca rubricator*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
1935 *Zicca rubricator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
1992 *Zicca rubricator mayorgaea* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 76.
1992 *Zicca rubricator rubricator*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 73.
1999 *Zicca rubricator mayorgaea*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela.
- Zicca signoreti* Lethierry & Severin 1894
1862 *Zicca annulata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1862: 582.
1870 *Zicca annulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
1894 *Zicca signoreti* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78. *Nomen novum* (name preoccupied).
1935 *Zicca signoreti*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 199.
1992 *Zicca signoreti*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 79.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.
- Zicca spurca* Brailovsky & Cadena 1992
1992 *Zicca spurca* Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 82.
Distribution: Colombia, Trinidad, Venezuela.
- Zicca stali* Berg 1879
1879 *Zicca stali* Berg, Hem. Arg., 1879: 84.
1892 *Zicca castanea* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., 33: 62. Synonymized by Brailovsky & Cadena (1992).
1894 *Zicca castanea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
1894 *Zicca stali*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
1920 *Zicca castanea*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
1920 *Zicca stalii* (sic): Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
1922 *Zicca castanea*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 155.
1922 *Zicca stali*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 155.
1959 *Zicca castanea*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Bol. Fac. Agron. Montevideo, 51: 28.
1973 *Zicca castanea*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
1992 *Zicca castanea*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 79.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay.

Zicca taeniola (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Clavigrallia taeniola* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 514.
 1842 *Gonocerus obsoletus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 10. Shown as synonymic by Brailovsky and Cadena (1992).
 1857 *Coreus (Zicca) delicatulus* Guérin-Méneville, In Sagra's Hist. Cuba Ins., p. 382. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1862b *Zicca taeniola*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 299.
 1866b *Cletus obsoletus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 119.
 1870 *Zicca taeniola*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 199.
 1873 *Cletus obsoletus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 78.
 1881 *Zicca taeniola*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 147.
 1881 *Zicca recurva* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 147. Synonymized by Brailovsky and Cadena (1992).
 1886 *Zicca taeniola*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Zicca taeniola*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 368.
 1892 *Zicca recurva*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 368.
 1893 *Zicca taeniola*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, p. 705.
 1894 *Zicca taeniola*: Gundlach, Fauna Pto. Riq., 1894: 593
 1894a *Zicca taeniola*: Uhler, Proc. Zool., Soc. London, p. 180.
 1894 *Zicca recurva*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
 1894 *Zicca taeniola*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1907 *Zicca taeniola*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 12.
 1911 *Zicca taeniola*: Valdés Acad. Cienc. Habana, 46: 431.
 1915 *Zicca taeniola*: Osborn & Drake, Ohio Nat., 15: 539.
 1916 *Zicca taeniola*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 13.
 1917a *Zicca taeniola*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 106.
 1923 *Zicca taeniola*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 173.
 1923a *Zicca taeniola*: Barber, Amer. Mus. Novit., 75: 12.
 1924 *Zicca taeniola*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agric. P. R., 7: 250.
 1925 *Zicca taeniola*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 56.
 1935 *Zicca taeniola*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 200.
 1939 *Zicca taeniola*: Barber, Sci. Surv. P. R., 14: 320.
 1941 *Zicca taeniola*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 75.
 1947 *Zicca taeniola*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 85.
 1948 *Zicca taeniola*: Wolcott, J. Agri. P. R., 32: 199.
 1956 *Zicca taeniola*: Hussey, Fl. Entomol., 39: 88.
 1957 *Zicca taeniola*: Berry and Salazar, Bol. Tec., 21: 73.
 1959 *Zicca taeniola*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 25.
 1967 *Zicca taeniola*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 4.
 1975 *Zicca taeniola*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 228.
 1981 *Zicca taeniola*: Froeschner, Smith. Contrib. Zool., 322: 26.
 1983 *Zicca taeniola*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.
 1986 *Zicca taeniola*: Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 67.
 1988 *Zicca taeniola*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1992 *Zicca taeniola*: Brailovsky & Cadena, Inst. Biol. UNAM, Publ. Esp., 9: 90.
 1999 *Zicca recurva*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 1999 *Zicca taeniola*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 2000 *Zicca taeniola*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2004 *Zicca taeniola*: Nuessly et al., Fl. Entomol., 87: 206.

Distribution: Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Grenada, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, St. Vincent, Trinidad, United States, Venezuela.

Tribe Discogastrini Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Discogastrida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.

- 1870 *Discogastrina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1879 *Discogastraria* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 85.
 1881 *Discogastraria* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 155.
 1886 *Discogastraria* Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Discogasteraria* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg., p. 66.
 1894 *Discogastridae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1913 *Discogastraria* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
 1922 *Discogasterini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 158.
 1935 *Discogastrini* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
 1941 *Discogastrini* Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 76.
 1986b *Discogastrini* Brailovsky An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 56: 402.
 1988 *Discogastrini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1994 *Discogastrini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 46.
 1999 *Discogastrini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 44.
 2000 *Discogastrini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Note: Brailovsky (1984g) produced a key to the genera of Discogastrini.

Genus *Cnemomis* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Cnemomis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 467. Type-species: *Paryphes gracilis* Dallas 1852, List Hem., 2: 439.
 1859b *Pistocus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 467. Type-species: *Pistocus oralis* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 467. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1867a *Cnemomis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
 1870 *Cnemomis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1894 *Cnemomis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1913 *Cnemomis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.

Cnemomis cognata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Cnemomis cognata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 186.
 1870 *Cnemomis cognata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1871 *Cnemomis cognata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.
 1871 *Hypselonotus signatus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 141. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Cnemomis cognata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1901c *Cnemomis cognata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
 1913 *Cnemomis cognata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
 1986c *Cnemomis cognata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 121.
 Distribution: Brasil, Peru.

Cnemomis dubia (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Paryphes dubius* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 440.
 1859b *Pistocus oralis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 467. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Cnemomis dubia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1871 *Pistocus oralis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.
 1871 *Pistocus dubius*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.
 1871 *Hypselonotus mundus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 142. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Cnemomis dubia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1901c *Cnemomis dubia*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
 1913 *Cnemomis dubia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
 1935 *Cnemomis dubius*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
 1986c *Cnemomis dubia*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 120.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Venezuela.

Cnemomis excavate Brailovsky & Barrera 1986c

- 1986c *Cnemomis excavate*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 126.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Cnemomis fasciata Brailovsky & Barrera 1986c

- 1986c *Cnemomis fasciata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 127.

Distribution: Brazil.

Cnemomis gracilis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Paryphes gracilis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 439.
 1859b *Cnemomis gracilis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 467.
 1870 *Cnemomis gracilis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1871 *Cnemomis gracilis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 88.
 1894 *Cnemomis gracilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1935 *Cnemomis gracilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
 1986c *Cnemomis gracilis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 121.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru, Surinam.

Cnemomis nodulosa Brailovsky & Barrera 1986c

- 1986c *Cnemomis nodulosa*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 124.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Cnemomis pallens (Stål) 1860

- 1860 *Paryphes pallens* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
 1862a *Cnemomis pallens*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 3: 58.
 1870 *Cnemomis pallens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 206.
 1871 *Cnemomis pallens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 88.
 1894 *Cnemomis pallens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1935 *Cnemomis pallens*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
 1986c *Cnemomis pallens*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 120.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Cnemomis ticinensis Brailovsky & Barrera 1986c

- 1986c *Cnemomis ticinensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 122.
 Distribution: Surinam.

Genus *Coryzoplatus* Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Coryzoplatus* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 148. Type species: *Discogaster rhomboideus* Burmeister 1835, Handb., 2: 315.
 1867a *Discogaster*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
 1870 *Coryzoplatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 209.
 1894 *Coryzoplatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1986d *Coryzoplatus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 113.

Coryzoplatus carvalhoi Brailovsky 1986d

- 1986d *Coryzoplatus carvalhoi* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 114.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Coryzoplatus rhomboideus (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Discogaster rhomboideus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 315.
 1837 *Coryzoplatus pallens* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 149. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Discogaster rhomboideus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 15.
 1852 *Discogaster rhomboideus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 503.
 1860 *Discogaster rhomboideus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
 1870 *Coryzoplatus rhomboideus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 209.
 1894 *Coryzoplatus rhomboideus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 86.
 1986d *Coryzoplatus rhomboideus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 113.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Discogaster* Burmeister 1835

- 1835 *Discogaster* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 315. Type species: *Discogaster circularis* Burmeister 1835, Handb. II: 315.
 1867a *Cochrus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 551. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Discogaster*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
 1871 *Leptomytus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 102. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).

- 1894 *Discogaster*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 86.
1901c *Discogaster*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
1913 *Discogaster*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.

Discogaster circularis Burmeister 1835

- 1835 *Discogaster circularis* Burmeister 1835, Handb., 2: 315.
1870 *Discogaster circularis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
1871 *Mozena circularis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.
1894 *Discogaster circularis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 86.
1981 *Discogaster circularis*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
Distribution: Brazil.

Discogaster dentipes (Stål) 1870

- 1867a *Cochrus dentipes* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
1870 *Discogaster dentipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
1894 *Discogaster dentipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 86.
1920 *Discogaster dentipes*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
1922 *Discogaster dentipes*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 159.
1981 *Discogaster dentipes*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Discogaster drewseni Stål 1855a

- 1855a *Discogaster drewseni* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 185.
1870 *Discogaster drewseni*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
1872 *Discogaster drewseni*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 3.
1894 *Discogaster drewseni*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 86.
1935 *Discogaster drewseni*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil.

Discogaster ruficornis (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Leptornytus ruficornis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 102.
1901c *Discogaster ruficornis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 430.
1913 *Discogaster ruficornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 155.
1935 *Discogaster ruficornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
Distribution: Brazil.

Discogaster subferrugineus (Breddin) 1903.

- 1903 *Cochrus subferrugineus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat., 1903: 381.
1913 *Discogaster subferrugineus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Karnaviexallis* Brailovsky 1984g

- 1984g *Karnaviexallis* Brailovsky, Fol. Entomol. Mex., 62: 19. Type species: *Karnaviexallis johanseni* Brailovsky 1984g, Fol. Entomo. Mex., 62: 24.

Karnaviexallis johanseni Brailovsky 1984g

- 1984g *Karnaviexallis johanseni* Brailovsky, Fol. Entomol. Mex., 62: 24.
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela.

Genus *Lupanthus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Lupanthus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472. Type-species: *Lupanthus incarnatus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472. Designated here.
1870 *Lupanthus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.
1894 *Lupanthus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
Lupanthus cliens Stål 1859b
1859b *Lupanthus cliens* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472.
1870 *Lupanthus cliens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.

- 1871 *Lupanthus cliens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 90.
 1872 *Lupanthus cliens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
 1894 *Lupanthus cliens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Lupanthus incarnatus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Lupanthus incarnatus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472.
 1870 *Lupanthus incarnatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.
 1871 *Lupanthus incarnatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 90.
 1872 *Lupanthus incarnatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 10.
 1894 *Lupanthus incarnatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Savius* Stål 1862

- 1862a *Savius* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 3: 58. Type species: *Payphes suturellis* Stål 1860, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 31.
 1867a *Savius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
 1870 *Savius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
 1871 *Homeoceroides* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 103. Type species: *Homoeocerus diversicornis* Westwood 1842, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 22. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1881 *Savius*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 155.
 1886 *Savius*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1894 *Savius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1901c *Savius*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.
 1913 *Savius*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
 1986b *Savius*: Brailovsky An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 56: 403.
 1988 *Savius*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1999 *Savius*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 44.
 2000 *Saxius* (sic): Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Note: Brailovsky (1986b) gave a partial key to species found only in Mexico.

Savius bergi Bergroth 1905

- 1905 *Savius bergi* Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., p. 107.
 1913 *Savius bergi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Savius buenoi Brailovsky 1986c

- 1986b *Savius buenoi* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 412.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Savius carayoni Brailovsky 1986h

- 1986h *Savius carayoni* Brailovsky, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 22: 212.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Savius diagonalis Berg 1892

- 1892 *Savius diagonalis* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 66.
 1894 *Savius diagonalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1920 *Sphictyrtus diagonalis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Savius diagonalis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 158.
 1959 *Savius diagonalis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 27.
 1973 *Savius diagonalis*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1981 *Savius diazonalis* (sic): Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Savius dilectus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Scamurius dilectus* Stål, Ent. Zeit., 23: 297.
 1870 *Savius dilectus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
 1881 *Savius dilectus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 155.
 1886 *Savius dilectus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.

- 1892 *Savius dilectus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 372.
 1894 *Savius dilectus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1972 *Savius dilectus*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1986b *Savius dilectus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 404.
 1999 *Savius dilectus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 44.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Panama.

Savius diversicornis (Westwood) 1842

- 1842 *Homoeocerus diversicornis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 22.
 1860 *Paryphes suturellus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 31. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1862a *Savius suturellus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 3: 59.
 1870 *Savius diversicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
 1871 *Scamurius suturellus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.
 1894 *Savius diversicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1901a *Savius diversicornis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1: 334.
 1959 *Savius diversicornis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 27.
 1973 *Savius diversicornis*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1999 *Savius diversicornis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 44.
 2003a *Savius diversicornis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 111: 24.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, French Guiana, Panama, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Savius jurgiosus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Scamurius jurgiosus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 296.
 1870 *Savius jurgiosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 208.
 1871 *Scamurius jurgiosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.
 1881 *Savius jurgiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 155.
 1886 *Savius jurgiosus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1892 *Savius jurgiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 372.
 1894 *Savius jurgiosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.
 1926 *Savius jurgiosus*: McAtee, Ent. News, 37: 13.
 1926 *Savius jurgiosus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 215.
 1935 *Savius jurgiosus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.
 1941 *Savius jurgiosus*: Torre Bueno, Ent. Amer., 21: 76.
 1981 *Savius jurgiosus*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1986b *Savius jurgiosus jurgiosus*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 405.
 1986b *Savius jurgiosus nigroclavatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 405.
 1988 *Savius jurgiosus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1994 *Savius jurgiosus jurgiosus*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 1995 *Savius jurgiosus jurgiosus*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 66: 66.
 2000 *Saxius jurgiosus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Savius rufomarginatus Brailovsky 1986b

- 1986b *Savius rufomarginatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 410.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Savius terrabus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003a

- 2003a *Savius terrabus* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 111: 22.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus *Scamurius* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Scamurius* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 471. Type-species: *Paryphes amablis* Stål 1855a, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184. Designated here.
 1867a *Scamurius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 550.
 1870 *Scamurius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.
 1894 *Scamurius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.

1913 *Scamurius*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.

1986g *Scamurius*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 27.

Notes: Brailovsky (1986g) produced a key to species.

Scamurius abnormis Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius abnormis* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 48

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

Scamurius amabilis (Stål) 1855a

1855a *Paryphes amabilis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184.

1859b *Scamurius amabilis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 471.

1859b *Scamurius consors* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1870 *Scamurius amabilis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.

1871 *Scamurius amabilis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.

1871 *Scamurius consors*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.

1871 *Homeoceroides incongruus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 103. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).

1894 *Scamurius amabilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.

1901c *Scamurius amabilis*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 425.

1913 *Scamurius amabilis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.

1935 *Scamurius amabilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 187.

1986g *Scamurius amabilis*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 45.

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Surinam, Venezuela.

Scamurius ambiguus Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius ambiguus* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 38

Distribution: Argentina.

Scamurius bachmanni Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius bachmanni* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 37.

Distribution: Argentina.

Scamurius goianus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003a

2003a *Scamurius goianus* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 111: 26.

Distribution: Brazil.

Scamurius ignicollis Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius ignicollis* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 49

Distribution: Brazil.

Scamurius lateralis Stål 1859b

1859b *Scamurius lateralis* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 472.

1870 *Scamurius lateralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 207.

1871 *Scamurius lateralis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 89.

1894 *Scamurius lateralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 85.

1986g *Scamurius lateralis*: Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 32

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Scamurius marianae Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius marianae* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 42.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Scamurius mundulus Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius mundulus* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 50

Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay.

Scamurius pucalpanensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2003a

2003a *Scamurius pucalpanensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 111: 26.

Distribution: Peru.

Scamurius vacillans Brailovsky 1986g

1986g *Scamurius vacillans* Brailovsky, Folia Entomol. Mex., 70: 41.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.

Genus *Schuhgaster* Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Schuhgaster* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Un. Autón. Mex. Ser. Zool., 64: 121. Type species: *Schuhgaster formidabilis* Brailovsky 1993, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 123.

Schuhgaster formidabilis Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Schuhgaster formidabilis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 123.
Distribution: Brazil.

Tribe Hydarini Stål 1873

- 1873 *Hydararia* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 37.
1988c *Hydarini* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 625.
1994 *Hydarini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 46.
1999 *Hydarini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.

Genus *Hydarellamixia* Brailovsky 1988c

- 1988c *Hydarellamixia* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 626. Type species: *Madura yamamotoi* Brailovsky & Rivera 1979, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 242.

Hydarellamixia yamamotoi (Brailovsky & Rivera) 1979

- 1979 *Madura yamamotoi* Brailovsky & Rivera, UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 242
1988c *Hydarellamixia yamamotoi*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 628
Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Madura* Stål 1860

- 1860 *Madura* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35. Type species: *Madura fuscoclavata* Stål 1860, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
1867a *Madura*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 547.
1870 *Madura*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1881 *Madura*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 135.
1886 *Madura*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
1894 *Madura*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 70.
1917a *Madura*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 100.
1941 *Madura*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 68.
1979 *Madura*: Brailovsky & Rivera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 242.
1988 *Madura*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 83.
1999 *Madura*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
2000 *Madura*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Madura fuscoclavata Stål 1860

- 1860 *Madura fuscoclavata* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 35.
1862b *Madura fuscoclavata*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 304.
1870 *Madura fuscoclavata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1872 *Madura fuscoclavata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 9.
1894 *Madura fuscoclavata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 70.
1935 *Madura fuscoclavata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
1979 *Madura fusco-clavata*: Brailovsky & Rivera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 244. Designated a subspecies by Brailovsky (1988c).
1988c *Madura fuscoclavata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 633.
1988c *Madura fuscoclavata erratica* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 2: 635.
Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Mexico, Paraguay.

Madura longicornis Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Madura longicornis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 305.
1870 *Madura longicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
1872 *Madura lonicornis* (sic): Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 9.

- 1894 *Madura longicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1935 *Madura longicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 18: 192.
 1979 *Madura longicornis*: Brailovsky & Rivera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 246.
 1988c *Madura longicornis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 637.
 Distribution: Argentina, Colombia, Peru, Trinidad, Venezuela.

Madura perfida Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Madura perfida* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 304
 1870 *Madura perfida*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 180.
 1872 *Madura perfida*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 9.
 1881 *Madura perfida*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 135.
 1886 *Madura perfida*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1892 *Madura perfida*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 365.
 1894 *Madura perfida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 71.
 1908 *Madura perfida*: Barber, Brook. Inst. Arts Sci., Sci. Bull., 1: 267.
 1917a *Madura perfida*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 100.
 1923 *Madura perfida*: Fracker, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 16: 167.
 1941 *Madura perfida*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 68.
 1959 *Madura perfida*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1979 *Madura perfida*: Brailovsky & Rivera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 50: 245.
 1988c *Madura perfida*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 636
 1988 *Madura perfida*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 84.
 1999 *Madura perfida*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 43.
 2000 *Madura perfida*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, San Salvador, United States.

Genus *Maduranoides* Brailovsky 1988c

- 1988c *Maduranoides* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 628. Type species: *Maduranoides chemsaki*
 Brailovsky 1988c, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 628.

- Maduranoides chemsaki* Brailovsky 1988c, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 628
 1988c *Maduranoides chemsaki* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 58: 630
 Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay.

Tribe Nematopini Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Nematopides* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 191.
 1852 *Mictidae* (in part): Dallas, List Hem., 2: 376.
 1867a *Mictidida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 535.
 1870 *Mictina* (in part) Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
 1873 *Mictaria* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 34.
 1876 *Mictina* Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 106.
 1879 *Mictina* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 64.
 1881 *Mictinae* (in part) Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 106.
 1886 *Mictina* (in part) Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mictidae* (in part) Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 5.
 1913 *Acanthoceraria* (in part) Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1923 *Mictini* (in part) Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1928 *Mictini* (in part) Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 379.
 1941 *Mictini* (in part) Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 53 (correction).
 1947 *Mictinae* (in part) Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 78.
 1963 *Mictini* (in part) Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1967 *Mictinae* (in part) Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1978 *Nematopodini* O'Shea & Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 71: 782.
 1980b *Nematopodini* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 197.

- 1984b *Nematopodini* Casini, Bol. Soc. Zool. Uruguay, 2: 64.
 1986 *Nematopini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 36.
 1988 *Nematopodini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 1989 *Nematopini* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 7.
 1994 *Nematopodini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999 *Nematopodini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
 2000 *Nematopodini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Notes: O'Shea (1980b) produced a key to the genera of the tribe. Brailovsky (1987) expanded on a portion of O'Shea's key to include his new genera. Although O'Shea's key includes *Molchina* Amyot & Serville, *Curtius* Stål, and *Mammurius* Stål, O'Shea (1979) states they are not members of the tribe. *Curtius* is tentatively included under the tribe Nematopini. *Molchina* has been placed under the Spartocerini by Brailovsky (2006), following Stål (1873), Bergroth (1913), and Blöte (1936). *Mammurius* Stål is placed in *incertae sedis* here.

Genus *Cnemyrtus* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Cnemyrtus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450. Type-species: *Cerbus scriptus* Burmeister 1835, Handb., 2: 339.
 1867a *Cnemyrtus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Cnemyrtus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
 1894 *Cnemyrtus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1980b *Cnemyrtus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 200.

Note: Stål also described *C. eremita* (1865), later placed in *Thasopsis* O'Shea (1980b). Brailovsky (1989b) produced a key to the known species.

Cnemyrtus scriptus (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Cerbus scriptus* Burmeister, Handb., 2, p. 339.
 1859b *Cnemyrtus scriptus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450.
 1870 *Cnemyrtus scriptus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
 1871 *Cnemyrtus scriptus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 1894 *Cnemyrtus scriptus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1980b *Cnemyrtus scriptus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 201.
 Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Cnemyrtus variolosus Brailovsky 1989b

- 1989b *Cnemyrtus variolosus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 59: 160.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Curtius* Stål 1870

- 1870 *Curtius* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143. Type-species: *Mictis marginalis* Dallas, 1852. List Hem., 2: 401. Monotypic.
 1871 *Mictoides* Walker (in part), Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 38.
 1894 *Curtius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1979 *Curtius*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 46.
 1986 *Curtius*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 270.

Note: Brailovsky (1986e) produced a key to the species.

Curtius cruciatus Brailovsky 1986e

- 1986e *Curtius cruciatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 57: 274.
 Distribution: Peru.

Curtius marginalis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Mictis marginalis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 401.
 1852 *Mictis affinis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 402. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Curtius marginalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.
 1871 *Mictoides marginalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 38.
 1893 *Sephina culta* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1893: 84. Synonymized by O'Shea (1974).
 1892 *Sephina culta* Distant, MS, *In Whym. Trav. Great Andes*, Append., p. 112.
 1893 *Sephina culta*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 84.

- 1894 *Curtius marginalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 20.
 1894 *Sephina culta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 1925 *Sephina culta*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 1974 *Curtius marginalis*: O'Shea, Entomol. Mont. Mag., 109: 125.
 1979 *Curtius marginalis*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 48.
 1986e *Curtius marginalis*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 57: 271.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

Curtius radialis Brailovsky 1986e

- 1986e *Curtius radialis* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 57: 272.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Curtius williami Brailovsky 1986e

- 1986e *Curtius williami* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 57: 273.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Grammopocilus* Stål 1868

- 1868 *Grammopocilus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 48. Type species: *Lygaeus flavicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1870 *Grammopocilus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 140.
 1894 *Grammopocilus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1980b *Grammopocilus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 201.
 1999 *Grammopocilus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.

Grammopocilus angustatus (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1842

- 1842 *Nematopus angustatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz Ins., 6: 80.
 1852 *Archimerus angustatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 416.
 1870 *Grammopocilus angustatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 140.
 1871 *Archimerus angustatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
 1871 *Meropachys angustatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 70.
 1894 *Grammopocilus angustatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1938 *Grammopocilus angustatus*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1980b *Grammopocilus angustatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 202.
 Distribution: Brazil, Panama, Surinam, Peru.

Grammopocilus flavicornis (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus flavicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 213.
 1868 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 48.
 1870 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 140.
 1871 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
 1894 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1981 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
 1999 *Grammopocilus flavicornis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
 Distribution: French Guiana, Panama.

Genus *Himella* Dallas, 1852

- 1852 *Himella* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 414. Type-species: *Himella venosa* Dallas, 1852. List Hem., 2: 414.
 1867a *Himella*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Himella*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
 1894 *Himella*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1980b *Himella*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 203.
 1986a *Himella*: Brailovsky & Berrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 56: 424.
 Note: Brailovsky & Berrera (1986a) produced a key to the three species known.

Himella incaica Brailovsky & Berrera, 1986a

- 1986a *Himella incaica* Brailovsky & Berrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 423. [Peru].
 Distribution: Peru.

Himella paramerana Brailovsky & Barrera, 1986a

- 1986a *Himella paramerana* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 423.
Distribution: Surinam.

Himella venosa Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Himella venosa* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 414
1870 *Himella venosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
1871 *Himella venosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
1894 *Himella venosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1938 *Himella venosa*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
1980b *Himella venosa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 203.
1986a *Himella venosa*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 56: 425.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Melucha* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1837 *Physomerus* Spinola, Ess. Hem., p. 139. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1843 *Melucha* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 195. Type species: *Melucha lineicollis* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 196.
1863 *Stenophyllopus* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2: 256. Type species: *Stenophyllopus nigrocinctus* Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2: 256. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1867a *Melucha*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.
1870 *Melucha*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
1871 *Melucha*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
1881 *Melucha*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 109.
1886 *Melucha*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1894 *Melucha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
1913 *Melucha*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
1980b *Melucha*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 203.
1994 *Melucha*: Brailovsky et al. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 322.
1999 *Melucha*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.

Melucha aculeata Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Melucha aculeata* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 64: 7.
1913 *Melucha aculeata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
1925 *Melucha aculeata*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
1980b *Melucha aculeata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Melucha acuminatus Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Melucha acuminatus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 111.
Distribution: Brazil.

Melucha acutispina Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Melucha acutispina* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat., 8: 379.
1913 *Melucha acutispina*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
1938 *Melucha acutispina*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
1980b *Melucha acutispina*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Melucha bicolor Distant 1892

- 1892 *Melucha bicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 353.
1894 *Melucha bicolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
1980b *Melucha bicolor*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
Distribution: Guatemala.

Melucha biolleyi Distant 1900a

- 1900a *Melucha biolleyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7(6): 374.
1900b *Melucha biolleyi*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 690.

- 1913 *Melucha biolleyi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1980b *Melucha biolleyi*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Melucha chapadana Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Melucha chapadana* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 64: 110
 Distribution: Brazil.

Melucha dilatata (Fabricius) 1798

- 1798 *Lygaeus dilatatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 538.
 1803 *Lygaeus dilatatus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 216.
 1852 *Melucha dilatata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 386
 1868 *Melucha dilatata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 47.
 1870 *Melucha dilatata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
 1871 *Melucha dilatata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
 1894 *Melucha dilatata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1980b *Melucha dilatata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
 Distribution: French Guiana.

Melucha gladiator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus gladiator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 207.
 1852 *Melucha cinnamomea* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 385. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1868 *Melucha gladiator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 46.
 1870 *Melucha gladiator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
 1871 *Melucha gladiator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
 1894 *Melucha gladiator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1938 *Melucha gladiator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Melucha gladiator*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Melucha lineatella (Fabricius) 1798

- 1803 *Lygaeus lineatellus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 216.
 1835 *Nematopus dilatatus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 337. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Melucha dilatata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 386.
 1863 *Stenophyllopus nigrocinctus* Costa, Rendic. Accad. Napoli, II: 256. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1868 *Melucha lineatella*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 47.
 1870 *Melucha lineatella*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Melucha lineatella*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
 1871 *Stenophyllopus nigrocinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
 1894 *Melucha lineatella*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1901 *Melucha lineatella*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1904 *Melucha lineatella*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1914 *Melucha lineatella*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 9: 92.
 1938 *Melucha lineatella*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Melucha lineatella*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 204.
 Distribution: Brazil, Guyana.

Melucha phyllocnemis (Burmeister) 1835

- 1832 *Cerbus phyllocnemis* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 340.
 1837 *Physomerus lineaticollis* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 141. Synonymized by Distant (1852).
 1841 *Cerbus phyllocnemis*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 55.
 1841 *Cerbus phyllocnemis*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 55.
 1843 *Melucha lineicollis* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 196. Synonymized by Distant (1852).
 1852 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 385.
 1862b *Melucha quadrivittis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 276. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
 1871 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
 1881 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 109.

- 1886 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 353.
 1894 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1904 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1938 *Melucha phyllocnemis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Melucha phyllocnemis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 205.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Mexico, New Granada, Colombia, Paraguay.

Melucha quinquelineata Stål 1865

- 1865 *Melucha quinquelineata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175.
 1870 *Melucha quinquelineata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
 1871 *Melucha lineatella*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 54.
 1892 *Melucha quinquelineata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 353.
 1894 *Melucha quinquelineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1938 *Melucha quinquelineata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Melucha quinquelineata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 205.
 1999 *Melucha quinquelineata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 45.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Melucha ruficornis Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Melucha ruficornis* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 379.
 1913 *Melucha ruficornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1980b *Melucha ruficornis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 205.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Meluchamixia* Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Meluchamixia* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 518. Type Species: *Meluchamixia olea* Brailovsky 1987, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 519.
 1994 *Meluchamixia*: Brailovsky et al., J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 322.

Meluchamixia olea Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Meluchamixia olea* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 519.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus *Mozena* A. & S. 1843

- 1843 *Mozena* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 192. Type species: *Mozena spinicrus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 192.
 1852 *Rhombogaster* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 379. Type species: *Archimerus luteus* Herrich-Schaeffer 1840, Wanz. Ins., 6: 26. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1862b *Archimerus* (in part): Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 277.
 1867a *Mozena*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.
 1870 *Mozena*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Rhombogaster*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 45.
 1871 *Mozena*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.
 1881 *Mozena*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 109.
 1882 *Apodesmius* Scott, Ent. Monthly Mag., 19: 42. Type species: *Apodesmius jansonii* Scott 1882, Ent. Monthly Mag. 19: 41. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 1886 *Mozena*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mozena*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1913 *Mozena*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1917a *Mozena*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1926 *Mozena*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 228.
 1928 *Mozena*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 379.
 1941 *Mozena*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 53 (correction).
 1967 *Mozena*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1978 *Mozena*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.

- 1980b *Mozena*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 205.
 1986 *Mozena*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 36.
 1988 *Mozena*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 1989 *Mozena*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 8.
 2000 *Mozena*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Notes: Brailovsky (1999) produced a key to the species of Costa Rica.

Mozena acantha (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Archimerus acanthus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 416
 1870 *Mozena acantha*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Archimerus acanthus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
 1894 *Mozena acantha*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1980b *Mozena acantha*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Mozena affinis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Archimerus affinis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 417.
 1870 *Mozena affinis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Archimerus affinis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
 1881 *Mozena affinis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 110.
 1886 *Mozena affinis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mozena affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1941 *Mozena affinis*: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am., 21: 56.
 1941 *Mozena affinis*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc., 37: 180.
 1980b *Mozena affinis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) affinis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 2001a *Mozena affinis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Mozena alata Distant 1900a

- 1900a *Mozena alata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 6: 375.
 1900b *Mozena alata*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 690.
 1913 *Mozena alata*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1980b *Mozena alata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1999 *Mozena alata*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 420.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Mozena arizonensis Ruckes 1955a

- 1875 *Mozena lineolata*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 296.
 1916 *Mozena lineolata*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1955a *Mozena arizonensis* Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 702: 2.
 1972 *Mozena arizonensis*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 815.
 1979 *Mozena arizonensis*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Mozena arizonensis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) arizonensis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 1993 *Mozena arizonensis*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 5.
 2001a *Mozena arizonensis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Mozena atra Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena atra* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena auricularia Brailovsky 1999c

- 1999c *Mozena auricularia* Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 420.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Mozena brunnicornis (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1840

- 1840 *Archimerus brunnicornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 26.
 1843 *Mozena spinicrus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 192. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

- 1862b *Archimerus brunnicornis*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 278.
 1865 *Archimerus brunnicornis*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175.
 1865 *Archimerus spinicrus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175.
 1870 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Mozena spinicrus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.
 1881 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 109.
 1886 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1910 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 80.
 1916 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1917a *Mozena brunnicornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1980b *Mozena burunicornis* (sic): O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1997a *Mozena brunnicornis*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 27.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) brunnicornis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1998 *Mozena brunnicornis*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 2001a *Mozena brunnicornis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico, Nicaragua (?), United States.

Mozena buenoi Hussey 1958

- 1941 *Mozena nestor*: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am., 21: 55.
 1958 *Mozena buenoi* Hussey, Fla. Ent., 41: 142.
 1979 *Mozena buenoi*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Mozena buenoi*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) buenoi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1993 *Mozena buenoi*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 6.
 2001a *Mozena buenoi*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Mozena gaumeri Distant 1892

- 1892 *Mozena gaumeri* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
 1892 *Mozena gaumeri*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1959 *Mozena gaumeri*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1980b *Mozena gaumeri*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 2001a *Mozena gaumeri*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena guanacastela Brailovsky 1999c

- 1999c *Mozena guanacastela* Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 422.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Mozena hector Van Duzee 1923

- 1923 *Mozena hector* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 132.
 2001a *Mozena hector*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena jansoni (Scott) 1882

- 1882 *Apodesmius jansoni* Scott, Ent. Monthly Mag., 19: 41.
 1892 *Mozena jansoni*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
 1894 *Apodesmius jansoni*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Mozena jansoni*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 Distribution: Nicaragua.

Mozena lineolata (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1840

- 1840 *Archimerus lineolatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 25.
 1852 *Archimerus lineolatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 416
 1862b *Archimerus lineolata*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 279.
 1870 *Mozena lineolata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Archimerus lineolatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 63.

- 1881 *Mozena lineolata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 110.
 1886 *Mozena lineolata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Mozena lineolata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
 1894 *Mozena lineolata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1917a *Mozena lineolata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1923 *Mozena lineolata*: Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 132.
 1938 *Mozena lineolata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1979 *Mozena lineolata*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Mozena lineolata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1999c *Mozena lineolata*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 423.
 2001a *Mozena lineolata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico, United States.

Mozena lunata (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Archimerus lunatus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 322.
 1842 *Archimerus lunatus*: Herich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 24.
 1852 *Mozena lunata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 416
 1862b *Archimerus lunatus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 279.
 1870 *Mozena lunata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Archimerus lunatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
 1876 *Mozena lunata*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 295.
 1881 *Mozena lunata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 110.
 1886 *Mozena lunata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Mozena lunata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
 1894 *Mozena lunata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1906 *Mozena lunata*: Barber, Sci. Bull. Brookl. Inst. Mus., 1: 264.
 1916 *Mozena lunata*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1917a *Mozena lunata*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1938 *Mozena lunata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1955a *Mozena lunata lunata*: Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 702: 7.
 1955a *Mozena lunata rufescens* Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 702: 7.
 1959 *Mozena lunata*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1979 *Mozena lunata*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Mozena lunata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) lunata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) lunata lunata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) lunata refescens*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1994 *Mozena lunata*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 1995 *Mozena lunata*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 66: 58.
 1997a *Mozena lunata*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 28.
 1998 *Mozena lunata*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 1999c *Mozena lunata*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 424.
 2001a *Mozena lunata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 2001a *Mozena lunata rufescens*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, United States.

Mozena lurida (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Archimerus luridus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 417.
 1862b *Archimerus luridus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 279.
 1870 *Mozena lurida*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Archimerus luridus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 63.
 1881 *Mozena lurida*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 111.
 1886 *Mozena lurida*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Mozena lurida*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
 1894 *Mozena lurida*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 15.
 1906 *Mozena lurida*: Barber, Brook. Inst. Arts Sci., Sci. Bull., 1: 264.

- 1916 *Mozena lurida*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1917a *Mozena lurida*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1938 *Mozena lurida*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Mozena lurida*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1988 *Mozena (Mozena) lurida*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1999 *Mozena lurida*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 424.
 2001a *Mozena lurida*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Honduras, Mexico, United States.

Mozena lutea (Herrich-Schaeffer) 1840

- 1840 *Archimerus luteus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 26.
 1843 *Discogaster rhomboideus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 192. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Rhombogaster luteus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 415.
 1870 *Mozena lutea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Rhombogaster luteus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 45.
 1881 *Mozena lutea*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 111.
 1886 *Mozena lutea*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mozena lutea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Mozena lutea*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1999c *Mozena lutea*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 424.
 2001a *Mozena lutea*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Belize, British Honduras, Costa Rica, Mexico.

Mozena nestor (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Archimerus nestor* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 278.
 1870 *Mozena nestor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Archimerus nestor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 64.
 1881 *Mozena nestor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 110.
 1886 *Mozena nestor*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Moxena nestor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 353.
 1894 *Mozena nestor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Mozena nestor*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 2001a *Mozena nestor*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena nigricornis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Mozena nigricornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1894 *Mozena nigricornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Mozena nigricornis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1947 *Mozena nigricornis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 78.
 1967 *Mozena nigricornis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 Distribution: Cuba.

Mozena nogueirana Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena nogueirana* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 100.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena obesa Montandon 1898

- 1898 *Mozena obesa* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Roman. Sciinte Bucarest, 8: 190.
 1913 *Mozena obesa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1914b *Mozena obesa*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1916 *Mozena (Rhombogaster) obesa*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1917a *Mozena obesa*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 94.
 1926 *Mozena obesa*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 229.
 1926 *Mozena obesa*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 211.
 1928 *Mozena obesa*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 379.
 1945 *Mozena obesa*: Harris, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 16: 150.
 1963 *Mozena obesa*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1979 *Mozena obesa*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.

- 1980b *Mozena obesa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1986 *Mozena obesa*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 36.
 1988 *Mozena (Rhombogaster) obesa*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
 1989 *Mozena obesa*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 8.
 2000 *Mozena obesa*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Distribution: United States.

Mozena obtusa Uhler 1876

- 1876 *Mozena obtusa* Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 296.
 1894 *Mozena obtusa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1906 *Mozena obtusa*: Barber, Sci. Bull. Brookl. Inst. Mus., 1: 265.
 1917a *Mozena obtusa*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 93.
 1978 *Mozena obtusa*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 62.
 1979 *Mozena obtusa*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Mozena obtusa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 1983 *Mozena obtusa*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 600.
 2000 *Mazena obtusa*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.
 2000 *Mozena obtusa*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 385.
 Distribution: United States.

Mozena pallisteri Ruckes 1955a

- 1955a *Mozena pallisteri* Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 702: 5.
 1980b *Mozena pallisteri*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 2001a *Mozena pallisteri*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena pardalota Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena pardalota* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 102.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena perezae Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena perezae* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 106.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena preclara Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena preclara* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 107.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena presigna Brailovsky & Barrera 2001a

- 2001a *Mozena presigna* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 109.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena rufula Van Duzee 1923

- 1923 *Mozena rufula* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 12: 133.
 2001a *Mozena rufula*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena scrupulosa (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Archimerus scrupulosus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 279.
 1870 *Mozena scrupulosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 134.
 1871 *Archimerus scrupulosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 64.
 1881 *Mozena scrupulosa*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 110.
 1886 *Mozena scrupulosa*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Mozena scrupulosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Mozena scrupulosa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
 2001a *Mozena scrupulosa*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Mozena tomentosa Ruckes 1955a

- 1955a *Mozena tomentosa* Ruckes, Am. Mus. Nov., 702: 4.

- 1979 *Mozena tomentosa*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
1980b *Mozena tomentosa*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
Distribution: Guatemala.

Mozena tythta Brailovsky 1999c

- 1999c *Mozena tythta* Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 425.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Mozena ventralis (Mayr) 1865

- 1865 *Capaneus ventralis* Mayr, Verh. Zool., Bot. Ges., 15: 432.
1870 *Mozena ventralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
1871 *Capaneus ventralis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
1881 *Mozena ventralis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 111.
1886 *Mozena ventralis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1892 *Mozena ventralis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 353.
1894 *Mozena ventralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
1980b *Mozena ventralis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 206.
1999c *Mozena ventralis*: Brailovsky, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 125: 427.
2001a *Mozena ventralis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 99.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico.

Genus *Nectoquintius* Brailovsky & Barrera 2002

- 2002 *Nectoquintius* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 265. Type species: *Nectoquintius alajuelensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 269.

Nectoquintius alajuelensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2002

- 2002 *Nectoquintius alajuelensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 269.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Ecuador.

Genus *Nematopus* Berthold 1827

- 1827 *Nematopus* Berthold, Nat. Fam. Thier., p. 417. Type species: *Nematopus nervosus* Laporte 1833, Ess. Hem., p. 30.
1829 *Nematopus*: Latreille, Regne An., 5: 197
1832 *Nematopus*: Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 30.
1837 *Pachymeria* Spinola (in part), Ess. Hem., p. 132. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1843 *Nematopus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 199.
1859b *Merardus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450. Type-species: *Merardus spinicrus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1867 *Nematopus*: Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
1870 *Nematopus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 140.
1881 *Nematopus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 115.
1886 *Nematopus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1894 *Nematopus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1913 *Nematopus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
1980b *Nematopus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 207.
1999 *Nematopus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
2003 *Nematopus*: Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 135.
Note: Brailovsky & Zurbia (1983) gave a key to the three species from Mexico.

Nematopus aeneicrus Stål 1865

- 1865 *Nematopus aeneicrus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 178.
1870 *Nematopus aeneicrus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
1871 *Nematopus aeneicrus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
1894 *Nematopus aeneicrus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1980b *Nematopus aeneicrus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus amazonus Stål 1865

- 1865 *Nematopus amazonus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 178.
1870 *Nematopus amazonus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
1871 *Nematopus amazonus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
1894 *Nematopus amazonus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
1938 *Nematopus (Pachymeria) amazonus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
1980b *Nematopus amazonus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Nematopus caicarenis Brailovsky & Camacho 2003

- 2003 *Nematopus caicarenis* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 136.
Distribution: Venezuela.

Nematopus cornutus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

- 2003c *Nematopus cornutus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 160.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Nematopus creatatus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

- 2003c *Nematopus creatatus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 162.
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Nematopus cribratus Brailovsky & Barrera 1984a

- 1984a *Nematopus cribratus* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. Ser. Zool., UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 69.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Nematopus duplicatus Brailovsky & Camacho 2003

- 2003 *Nematopus duplicatus* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 138.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Nematopus egeri Brailovsky & Camacho 2003

- 2003 *Nematopus egeri* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 141.
Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus fasciatus Westwood 1842

- 1842 *Nematopus fasciatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 14.
1863 *Nematopus fasciatocollis* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli, II: 256. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1865 *Nematopusi fasciatus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 178.
1870 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
1871 *Hypselonotus fascicollis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 143. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
1871 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
1871 *Nematopus fasciatocollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
1871 *Nematopus decoratus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 78. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
1894 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
1894 *Hypselonotus fascicollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 258.
1900a *Nematopus fasciatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 7: 375.
1901 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
1901c *Nematopus fasciatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 416.
1904 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 198.
1913 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
1938 *Nematopus (Pachymeria) fasciatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
1980b *Nematopus fasciatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
2003 *Nematopus fasciatus*: Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 145.
Distribution: Brazil, Guyana.

Nematopus foreroi Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

- 2003c *Nematopus foreroi* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 163.
Distribution: Colombia.

Nematopus impensus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

- 2003c *Nematopus impensus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 165.

Distribution: Costa Rica.

Nematopus indus (Linnaeus) 1758

- 1758 *Cimex indus* Linnaeus, Syst., Nat., 10: 447.
 1775 *Cimex indus*: Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 717.
 1778 *Cimex indus*: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., 2: 211.
 1781 *Cimex indus*: Fabricius, Spec. ins., 2: 362.
 1781 *Cimex gallus* Fabricius, Spec. ins., 2: 361. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1783 *Cimex analis* Thunberg, Diss. Ins., p. 39. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1787 *Cimex indus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 297.
 1787 *Cimex gallus*: Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 2: 297.
 1788 *Cimex indus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2169.
 1788 *Cimex gallus*: Gmelin, Syst. Nat., 1: 2188.
 1794 *Lygaeus gallus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 145.
 1794 *Lygaeus indus*: Fabricius, Ent. Syst., 4: 147.
 1802 *Lygaeus gallus*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 3: 106.
 1803 *Lygaeus gallus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 215.
 1803 *Lygaeus indus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 216.
 1835 *Nematopus gallus*: Burrmeister, Handb., 2: 337.
 1840 *Nematopus gallus*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 124.
 1842 *Nematopus gallus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 7: 4.
 1843 *Nematopus indus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 200.
 1852 *Nematopus indus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 425.
 1865 *Nematopus indus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 177.
 1870 *Nematopus indus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 140.
 1871 *Nematopus indus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 76.
 1871 *Hypselonotus pectoralis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 141. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Hypselonotus pectoralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
 1894 *Nematopus indus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1901 *Nematopus indus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 347.
 1901c *Nematopus indus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1904a *Nematopus indus*: Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 18: 147.
 1904 *Nematopus indus*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1913 *Nematopus indus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1914 *Nematopus indus*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 9: 92.
 1938 *Nematopus (Nematopus) gallus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1938 *Nematopus (Nematopus) indus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1968 *Nematopus indus*: Pirán, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 30: 25.
 1970 *Nematopus indus*: Piran, Acta Zool. Lill., 26: 121.
 1980b *Nematopus indus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Guyana, Surinam, Venezuela.

Nematopus lepidus Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Nematopus lepidus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 293.
 1865 *Nematopus lepidus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175.
 1870 *Nematopus lepidus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 141.
 1871 *Nematopus lepidus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
 1871 *Hypselonotus armatus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 144. Synonymized by Distant 1901c)
 1881 *Nematopus lepidus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 115.
 1886 *Hypselonotus armatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 12.
 1886 *Nematopus lepidus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Nematopus lepidus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.
 1894 *Nematopus lepidus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1901c *Nematopus lepidus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1913 *Nematopus lepidus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1938 *Nematopus (Nematopus) lepidus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.

- 1957 *Nematopus lepidus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1980b *Nematopus lepidus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 1983 *Nematopus lepidus*: Brailovsky & Zurbia, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 216.
 1999 *Nematopus lepidus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
 Distribution: Mexico, Panama.

Nematopus manausensis Brailovsky & Camacho 2003

- 2003 *Nematopus manausensis* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 142.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus nervosus Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Nematopus nervosus* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 30.
 1838 *Nematopus chalybeus* Herrich Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 4: 79. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Nematopus ventralis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 14. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1843 *Nematopus nervosus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 200.
 1852 *Nematopus nervosus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 427.
 1852 *Nematopus punctiger* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 427. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1864 *Nematopus nervosus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 56.
 1870 *Nematopus nervosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
 1870 *Nematopus ventralis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
 1870 *Nematopus punctiger*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 143.
 1871 *Nematopus nervosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
 1871 *Nematopus punctiger*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
 1871 *Nematopus chalybeus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.
 1892 *Nematopus ventralis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.
 1894 *Nematopus nervosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1901a *Nematopus nervosus*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1: 327.
 1913 *Nematopus nervosus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1938 *Nematopus (Pachymeria) nervosus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1980b *Nematopus nervosus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 1999 *Nematopus nervosus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
 2003 *Nematopus nervosus*: Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 142.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Panama, Surinam.

Nematopus nigriventris Breddin 1904a

- 1904a *Nematopus nigriventris* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 18: 147.
 1913 *Nematopus nigriventris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1938 *Nematopus (Nematopus) nigriventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1980b *Nematopus nigriventris*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Nematopus nigroannulatus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Nematopus nigroannulatus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 141.
 1881 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 115.
 1886 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.
 1894 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1957 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 72.
 1980b *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 1983 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Brailovsky & Zurbia, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 216.
 2003 *Nematopus nigroannulatus*: Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 151.
 Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico.

Nematopus obscurus Westwood 1842

- 1842 *Nematopus obscurus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 14
 1852 *Nematopus obscurus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 426
 1870 *Nematopus obscurus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
 1871 *Nematopus obscurus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 77.

- 1892 *Nematopus obscurus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1938 *Nematopus (Nematopus) obscurus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1980b *Nematopus obscurus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia.
- Nematopus quebraderus* Brailovsky & Camacho 2003
 2003 *Nematopus quebraderus* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 145.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.
- Nematopus rostellus* Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c
 2003c *Nematopus rostellus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 171.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Nematopus ruficrus* (Perty) 1830
 1830 *Anisocelis ruficrus* Perty, Del. An., p. 171.
 1835 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Burmeister, Handb., II: 337.
 1836 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 61.
 1837 *Pachymeria ruficrus*: Spinola, Ess. Hem., p. 132.
 1840 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 124.
 1842 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 78.
 1852 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Dallas, List hem. Ins. Cat. Hem., 2: 426.
 1860 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
 1865 *Nematopusi ruficrus*: Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 178.
 1870 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 142.
 1871 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 76.
 1871 *Hypselonotus ventralis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 140. Synonymized by Distant (1901c)
 1892 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.
 1894 *Hypselonotus ventralis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 83.
 1894 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1901c *Nematopus ruficrus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 417.
 1913 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1938 *Nematopus (Pachymeria) ruficrus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 306.
 1980b *Nematopus ruficrus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 1999 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
 2003 *Nematopus ruficrus*: Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 140.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Nematopus rufipes* Breddin 1904a
 1904a *Nematopus rufipes* Breddin, Soc. Entomol., 18: 147.
 1913 *Nematopus rufipes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
 1980b *Nematopus rufipes*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 Distribution: Bolivia.
- Nematopus schaffneri* Brailovsky & Zurbia 1983
 1983 *Nematopus schaffneri* Brailovsky & Zurbia, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 214.
 Distribution: Mexico.
- Nematopus spinicrus* (Stål) 1859b
 1859b *Merardus spinicrus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450.
 1870 *Nematopus spinicrus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 141.
 1871 *Merardus spinicrus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 81.
 1894 *Nematopus spinicrus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
 1980b *Nematopus spinicrus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
 Distribution: Brazil.
- Nematopus spinulus* Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c
 2003c *Nematopus spinulus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 172.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus tensus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

2003c *Nematopus tensus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 173.
Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus torvus Brailovsky & Barrera 2003c

2003c *Nematopus torvus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79: 174.
Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus varius Walker 1871

1871 *Namatopus varius* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 78.
1894 *Nematopus varius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
1980b *Nematopus varius*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
Distribution: Brazil.

Nematopus vicinus Dallas 1852

1852 *Nematopus vicinus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 425
1870 *Nematopus vicinus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 141.
1871 *Nematopus vicinus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 76.
1894 *Nematopus vicinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 19.
1980b *Nematopus vicinus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 208.
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Nematopus yasanensis Brailovsky & Camacho 2003

2003 *Nematopus yasanensis* Brailovsky & Camacho, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 74: 148.
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

Genus *Ouranion* Kirkaldy 1904

1852 *Bardistus* Dallas List Hem., 2: 380. Typespecies: *Coreus serrulatus* Perty 1833, Del. An., p. 169. Preoccupied.

1859b *Bardistus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450.

1867a *Bardistus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.

1870 *Bardistus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.

1871 *Bardistus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.

1894 *Bardistus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.

1904 *Ouranion* Kirkaldy, Entomologist, 37: 280. *Nomina novum* for *Bardistus*.

1906 *Uranion* Bergroth, Syst. Hem., p. 12. Unjustified emendation (O'Shea, 1980b).

1913 *Uranion*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.

1980b *Ouranion*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 209.

1999 *Ouranion*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.

Ouranion complutus Breddin 1903

1903 *Ouranion complutus* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 372.

1913 *Uranion complutus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.

1938 *Uranion complutus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.

1980b *Ouranion complutus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 210.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Ouranion crenulatus (Stål) 1859b

1859b *Bardistus crenulatus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 450.

1870 *Bardistus crenulatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.

1871 *Bardistus crenulatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.

1894 *Bardistus crenulatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.

1920 *Ouranion crenulatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.

1980b *Ouranion crenulatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 210.

Distribution: Brazil.

Ouranion serrulatus (Perty) 1833

1833 *Coreus serrulatus* Perty, Del. An., p. 169.

1835 *Cerbus umbrinus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 340. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1841 *Cerbus umbrinus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 61.

- 1852 *Bardistus serrulatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 381.
 1870 *Bardistus serrulatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.
 1871 *Bardistus serrulatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 46.
 1892 *Bardistus serrulatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 356.
 1894 *Bardistus serrulatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1938 *Uranion serrulatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1980b *Ouranion serrulatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 210.
 1999 *Ouranion serrulatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
 Distribution: Brazil, Panama.

Genus *Pachylis* Le Peletier & Serville 1825

- 1825 *Pachylis* Le Peletier & Serville, Enc. Méth., 10: 62. Type Species: *Cimex pharaonis*: Herbst 1784, Gem. Nat., p. 258. Designated by O'Shea (1980b).
 1843 *Pachylis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 194.
 1867a *Pachylis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.
 1867b *Pachylis*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1870 *Pachylis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 131.
 1871 *Pachylis*: (in part) Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 52.
 1886 *Pachylis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Pachylis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1913 *Pachylis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1958 *Pachylis*: Piza, Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol., 2: 949.
 1980b *Pachylis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 210.
 1994 *Pachylis*: Brailovsky et al. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 319.
 1999 *Pachylis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.

Pachylis argentinus Berg 1879

- 1879 *Pachylis argentinus* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 64.
 1894 *Pachylis argentinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1920 *Pachylis argentinus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1937 *Pachylis argentinus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 116.
 1938 *Pachylis argentinus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1959 *Pachylis argentinus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 26.
 1973 *Pachylis argentinus*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1979 *Pachylis argentinus*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Pachylis argentinus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Pachylis bipunctatus (Thunberg) 1825

- 1825 *Pendulinus bipunctatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 6.
 1867b *Pachylis bipunctatus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1870 *Pachylis bipunctatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
 1894 *Pachylis bipunctatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1980b *Pachylis bipunctatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 Distribution: Patria ignota (Oriental, India, according to Thunberg, 1825).

Pachylis hector Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Pachylis hector* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 276.
 1870 *Pachylis hector*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
 1871 *Pachylis hector*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 1881 *Pachylis hector*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 107.
 1886 *Pachylis hector*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Pachylis hector*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 351.
 1894 *Pachylis hector*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1938 *Pachylis hector*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1979 *Pachylis hector*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.

- 1980b *Pachylis Hector*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 1994 *Pachylis Hector*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 65: 247.
 1995 *Pachylis Hector*: Brailovsky et al., An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 66: 64.
 1999 *Pachylis Hector*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
 Distribution: British Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Pachylis laticornis (Fabricius) 1798

- 1798 *Lygaeus laticornis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., Suppl. p. 538.
 1803 *Lygaeus laticornis*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 208.
 1825 *Pendulinus bidentatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 6. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Pendulinus maculatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 5. Larva, synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Pendulinus gigas* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 7. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1825 *Pendulinus grossus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 7. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1836 *Pachylis laticornis*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 3: 63.
 1837 *Pachylis rufitarsus* Spinola, Ess. Hem., p. 136. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1837 *Pachylis laticornis*: Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 136.
 1840 *Pachylis laticornis*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 122.
 1842 *Pachylis grossus*: Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 13.
 1852 *Pachylis laticornis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 384.
 1860 *Pachylis laticornis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1867b *Pachylis laticornis*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1868 *Pachylis laticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 46.
 1869 *Pachylis laticornis*: Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12: 323.
 1870 *Pachylis laticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 131.
 1870 *Thasus grossus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 133.
 1871 *Pachylis laticornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 52.
 1894 *Thasus grossus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1881 *Pachylis laticornis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 107.
 1894 *Pachylis laticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1901a *Pachylis laticornis*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1: 327.
 1904 *Pachylis laticornis*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1913 *Pachylis laticornis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1920 *Pachylis laticornis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1925 *Pachylis laticornis*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 53.
 1938 *Pachylis laticornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1938 *Pachylis laticornis* var. *annulipes* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1945 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1979 *Pachylis laticornis*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1979 *Pachylis gigas*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1980b *Pachylis laticornis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 1980b *Pachylis laticornis* var. *annulipes*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 1982 *Pachylis laticornis*: Aldrich et al., J. Chem. Ecol., 8: 1369.
 1983 *Pachylis laticornis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 600.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guyana, Venezuela.

Pachylis nervosus Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Pachylis nervosus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 383
 1870 *Pachylis nervosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
 1871 *Pachylis nervosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 52.
 1894 *Pachylis nervosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1901 *Pachylis nervosus*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 346.
 1980b *Pachylis nervosus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 Distribution: Guyana (Van Duzee).

Pachylis pharaonis (Herbst) 1784

- 1784 *Cimex pharaonis* Herbst, Gem. Naturg., 6: 258.
 1803 *Lygaeus pharaonis*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 208.

- 1825 *Pendulinus bilineatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 4. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1835 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Burmeister, Handb., 2: 338.
 1837 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 135.
 1840 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 122.
 1842 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 13.
 1843 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 194.
 1851 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 259.
 1852 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 383.
 1862b *Pachylis pharaonis*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 276.
 1862b *Pachylis fallax* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 276. Synonymized by Lethierry & Severin (1894).
 1866b *Pachylis pharaonis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 91.
 1868 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 46.
 1870 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 131.
 1871 *Pachylis laticornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 52.
 1871 *Pachylis fallax*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 1881 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 107.
 1894 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1920 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1938 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1945 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Piza, An. Esc. Sup. Agric., 2: 120.
 1979 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1979 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1980b *Pachylis pharaonis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 1999 *Pachylis pharaonis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Guiana, Panama, Surinam.

Pachylis serus Berg 1881

- 1881 *Pachylis serus* Berg, Anal. Cientif. Argentina, 5: 260.
 1894 *Pachylis serus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1920 *Pachylis serus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 13.
 1973 *Pachylis serus*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1980b *Pachylis serus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 1994 *Pachylis serus*: Conceição & Filho, An. Soc. Entomol. Brasil, 23: 149.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.

Pachylis striatus (Thunberg) 1825

- 1825 *Pendulinus striatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 6.
 1867b *Pachylis striatus*: Stål, Berl. Entomol. Zeit., 10: 158.
 1870 *Pachylis striatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
 1894 *Pachylis striatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1980b *Pachylis striatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 Distribution: Thunberg lists this from India, others give unknown locality.

Pachylis tenuicornis Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Pachylis tenuicornis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 384.
 1870 *Pachylis tenuicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
 1871 *Pachylis tenuicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 1894 *Pachylis tenuicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
 1938 *Pachylis tenuicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1980b *Pachylis tenuicornis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
 Distribution: Unknown locality by Dallas, Walker gives Brazil, Blöte gives Brazil and Ecuador.

Genus *Papeocoris* Brailovsky 2002a

- 2002a *Papeocoris* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 110: 341. Type species: *Papeocoris frontalis* Brailovsky, J. N. Y.

Entomol. Soc., 110: 344.

Papeocoris frontalis Brailovsky 2002a

2002a *Papeocoris frontalis* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 110: 344.

Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Piezogaster* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Piezogaster* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 197. Type species: *Piezogaster albonotatus* Amyot & Serville 1843, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 197.
- 1862b *Capaneus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 277. Type species: *Capaneus multispinus* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 280. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1867a *Archimerus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538. Type species: *Capaneus multispinus* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 280. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1867a *Capaneus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.
- 1870 *Capaneus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
- 1870 *Acanthobolus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 136. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1870 *Acidomus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 136. Type species: *Capaneus achilles* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 280. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1870 *Archimerus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
- 1870 *Rhyparophorus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137. Type species: *Capaneus spurcus* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 291. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1870 *Xuthus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 136. Type species: *Capaneus auriculatus* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 290. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1881 *Capaneus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 111.
- 1881 *Archimerus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 113.
- 1886 *Archimerus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1886 *Capaneus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1892 *Ojedana* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 355. Type species: *Ojedana loricata* Distant 1892, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 356. Synonymized by Montandon (1899).
- 1894 *Capaneus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
- 1894 *Archimerus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
- 1894 *Ojedana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
- 1913 *Capaneus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
- 1913 *Archimerus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
- 1923 *Archimerus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
- 1926 *Archimerus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 230.
- 1928 *Archimerus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 380.
- 1938 *Leptoxuthus* Blöte, Zool. Meded., p. 304. Type species: *Capaneus (Leptoxuthus) rubropictus* Montandon 1897b, Bull. Soc. Buc., 3: 248. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
- 1941 *Capaneus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 53 (correction).
- 1978 *Archimerus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 60.
- 1980b *Piezogaster*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 211.
- 1984b *Piezogaster*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
- 1986 *Piezogaster*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 38.
- 1988 *Piezogaster*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 87.
- 1989 *Piezogaster*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 9.
- 1999 *Piezogaster*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
- 2000 *Piezogaster*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.

Notes: Brailovsky & Barrera (1984b) gave a key to species in Mexico.

Piezogaster achillelus Brailovsky & Barrera 2000

2000 *Piezogaster achillelus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Reichenbachia, 33: 275.

Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster achilles (Stål) 1862b

1862b *Capaneus achilles* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 280.

- 1870 *Capaneus achilles*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Capaneus achilles*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1881 *Capaneus achilles*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 112.
 1886 *Capaneus achilles*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Capaneus achilles*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1938 *Capaneus (Acidomus) achilles*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1980b *Piezogaster achilles*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984b *Piezogaster achilles*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster ashmeadi (Montandon) 1898

- 1898 *Archimerus ashmeadi* Montandon, Bull. Sci. Bucharest, 8: 194.
 1913 *Archimerus ashmeadi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1914b *Archimerus ashmeadi*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1917a *Archimerus ashmeadi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 95.
 1926 *Archimerus ashmeadi*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 232.
 1980 *Piezogaster ashmeadi*: O'Shea, Studies Neotrop. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1988 *Piezogaster ashmeadi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 88.
 Distribution: United States.

Piezogaster auriculatus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Capaneus auriculatus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 289.
 1870 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 136.
 1871 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1876 *Xuthus auriculatus*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 296.
 1881 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 112.
 1886 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Piezogaster auriculatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 354.
 1894 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1916 *Capaneus (Xuthus) auriculatus*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 11.
 1917a *Archimerus auriculatus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 94.
 1926 *Capaneus auriculatus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 211.
 1938 *Capaneus (Xuthus) auriculatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1980 *Piezogaster auriculatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984b *Piezogaster auriculatus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 1988 *Piezogaster auriculatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 88.
 2000 *Piezogaster auriculatus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2001b *Piezogaster auriculatus*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 69.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, United States.

Piezogaster basilicus Brailovsky & Barrera 1984b

- 1984b *Piezogaster basilicus* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 55: 134.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster bolivianus Brailovsky 1993

- 1993 *Piezogaster bolivianus* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Uni. Autón. Mex. Ser. Zool., 64: 113.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Piezogaster calcarator (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Coreus calcarator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 192.
 1825 *Coreus alternatus* Say, J. Acad. Phila., p. 317. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1835 *Archimerus squalus* Klug, In Burmeister, Handb. Ent., 2: 321. Synonymized by Van Duzee (1916).
 1841 *Archimerus muticus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 52. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 1842 *Archimerus rubiginosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 83. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 1843 *Piezogaster albonotatus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 197. Synonymized by Stål (1868).
 1852 *Physomerus pallens* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 412. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 1862b *Piezogaster squalus*: Stål, Ent. Zeit., 23: 292.
 1868 *Archimerus calcarator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 47.

- 1870 *Archimerus squalus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.
 1870 *Archimerus calcarator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
 1871 *Piezogaster pallens*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 58.
 1871 *Archimerus rubiginosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 63.
 1871 *Archimerus calcarator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
 1881 *Archimerus squalus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 113.
 1886 *Archimerus calcarator*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Archimerus muticus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Archimerus squalus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Archimerus calcarator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1894 *Archimerus squalus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1895 *Archimerus calcarator*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 17.
 1901c *Archimerus pallens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 416.
 1907 *Archimerus calcarator*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 439.
 1908a *Archimerus calcarator*: Torre-Bueno, Can. Entomol., 40: 165.
 1909a *Archimerus calcarator*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci., 9: 159.
 1909a *Archimerus calcarator*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1910 *Archimerus squalus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 18: 37.
 1913 *Archimerus alternatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1913 *Archimerus calcarator*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1914b *Archimerus calcarator*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 519.
 1923 *Archimerus alternatus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 748.
 1926 *Archimerus calcarator*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 230
 1926 *Archimerus alternatus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 210.
 1926 *Archimerus calcarator*: Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 211.
 1928 *Archimerus alternatus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 380.
 1938 *Archimerus calcarator*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1963 *Archimerus alternatus*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 116.
 1969c *Archimerus alternatus*: Yonke & Medler, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 62: 477.
 1969d *Archimerus alternatus*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Art. Let., 57: 163.
 1971 *Archimerus alternatus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1975 *Archimerus alternatus*: Schaefer, J. Ins. Morph. & Embryol., 4: 230.
 1975 *Archimerus alternatus*: Aldrich & Yonke, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 68: 955.
 1975 *Archimerus calcarator*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 18.
 1975 *Archimerus alternatus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 18.
 1978 *Archimerus alternatus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 60.
 1979 *Archimerus alternatus*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1979 *Archimerus alternatus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1979 *Archimerus calcarator*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1980 *Piezogaster calcarator*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna. & Env., 15: 214.
 1984 *Archimerus alternatus*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 57: 24.
 1984 *Archimerus alternatus*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 194.
 1984 *Archimerus calcarator*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 194.
 1986 *Piezogaster alternatus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 38.
 1986 *Piezogaster calcarator*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 39.
 1988 *Piezogaster calcarator*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 88.
 1989 *Piezogaster alternatus*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 9.

Distribution: United States.

Piezogaster camposi (Montandon) 1897b

- 1897b *Archimerus camposi* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sci., 3: 246.
 1913 *Archimerus camposi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1925 *Archimerus camposi*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 54.
 1980b *Piezogaster camposi*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984a *Piezogaster camposi*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 73.

Distribution: Ecuador.

Piezogaster chiriquinus (Distant) 1892

- 1892 *Archimerus chiriquinus* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 355.
 1894 *Archimerus chiriquiensis* (sic): Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1980b *Piezogaster chiriquinus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1999 *Piezogaster chiriquinus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
 Distribution: Panama.

Piezogaster chontalensis (Distant) 1892

- 1892 *Capaneus chontalensis* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 354.
 1894 *Capaneus chontalensis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Piezogaster chontalensis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 Distribution: Nicaragua.

Piezogaster congruus Brailovsky 1984a

- 1984a *Piezogaster congruus* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 71.
 Distribution: Peru.

Piezogaster dilatatus (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Archimerus dilatatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 418.
 1862c *Piezogaster dilatatus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 498.
 1870 *Archimerus dilatatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.
 1894 *Archimerus dilatatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1938 *Archimerus dilatatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1980b *Piezogaster dilatatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Piezogaster herrichi (Blöte) 1938

- 1938 *Archimerus herrichi* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1840 *Archimerus squalus*: Herrich-Schaeffer (not Burmeister), Wanz. Ins., 6: 24.
 1980b *Piezogaster herrichi*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984b *Piezogaster herrichi*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster humeralis (Distant) 1901b

- 1901b *Sephina humeralis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 420.
 1913 *Sephina humeralis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1974 *Archimerus humeralis*: O'Shea, Ent. Month. Mag., 109: 125.
 1980b *Piezogaster humeralis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984a *Piezogaster humeralis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 73.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Piezogaster humerosus (Distant) 1892

- 1892 *Capaneus humerosus* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 354.
 1894 *Capaneus humerosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Piezogaster humerosus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984b *Piezogaster humerosus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster indecorus (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Archimerus indecorus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 64.
 1881 *Archimerus indecorus*: Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 114.
 1886 *Archimerus indecorus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Archimerus indecorus*: Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 355.
 1894 *Archimerus indecorus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1909a *Archimerus indecorus*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist., 9: 169.
 1917a *Archimerus indecorus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 95.
 1959 *Archimerus indecorus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1980b *Piezogaster indecorus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1984b *Piezogaster indecorus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.

- 1988 *Piezogaster indecorus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 88.
 1993 *Piezogaster indecorus*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 6.
 Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

Piezogaster lacrimiferous Brailovsky 2001b

- 2001b *Piezogaster lacrimiferous* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 67.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Piezogaster loricata (Distant) 1892

- 1892 *Ojedana loricata* Distant, boil. Cent. Am., 1: 356.
 1894 *Ojedana loricata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1980b *Piezogaster loricata*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 214.
 1999 *Piezogaster loricata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
 Distribution: Panama.

Piezogaster multispinus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Capaneus multispinus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 280.
 1870 *Capaneus multispinus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 135.
 1871 *Capaneus multispinus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1881 *Capaneus multispinus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 111.
 1886 *Capaneus multispinus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Capaneus multispinus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1980b *Piezogaster multispinus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1984b *Piezogaster multispinus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster oblatas Brailovsky 2001b

- 2001b *Piezogaster oblatas* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 71.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster obscuratus (Montandon) 1898

- 1898 *Capaneus obscuratus* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Roman. Sci. Bucarest, 8: 191.
 1913 *Capaneus obscuratus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 1925 *Capaneus obscuratus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 53.
 1980b *Piezogaster obscuratus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1984a *Piezogaster obscuratus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 73.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Piezogaster odiosus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Capaneus odiosus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 291.
 1870 *Capaneus odiosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
 1871 *Archimerus dolosus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 66. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1871 *Capaneus odiosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1881 *Capaneus odiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 113.
 1886 *Capaneus odiosus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Capaneus odiosus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 355.
 1894 *Capaneus odiosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1938 *Capaneus (Capaneus) odiosus*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1959 *Capaneus odiosus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1979 *Archimerus odiosus*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
 1980b *Piezogaster odiosus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1981 *Capaneus odiosus*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Piezogaster odiosus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 600.
 1984b *Piezogaster odiosus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 1997a *Piezogaster odiosus*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 28.
 1999 *Piezogaster odiosa*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Piezogaster orbicularis Brailovsky 2001b

2001b *Piezogaster orbicularis* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 72.
Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Piezogaster reclusus Brailovsky & Barrera 2000

2000 *Piezogaster reclusus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Reichenbachia, 33: 278.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Piezogaster rubronotatus (Stål) 1862b

1862b *Capaneus rubronotatus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 290.
1870 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
1871 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
1881 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 112.
1886 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1892 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 354.
1894 *Capaneus rubronotatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
1980b *Piezogaster rubronotatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
1984b *Piezogaster rubronotatus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

Piezogaster rubropictus (Montandon) 1897b

1897b *Capaneus (Leptoxuthus) rubropictus* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Buc., 3: 248.
1913 *Capaneus rubropictus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
1925 *Capaneus rubropictus*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 53.
1938 *Capaneus (Leptoxuthus) rubropictus*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
1984a *Piezogaster rubropictus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 54: 73.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Piezogaster scitus Brailovsky & Barrera 1984b

1984b *Piezogaster scitus* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 55: 134.
2001b *Piezogaster scitus*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 69.
Distribution: Mexico.

Piezogaster scutellaris Stål 1862b

1862b *Piezogaster scutellaris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 292.
1870 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.
1871 *Archimerus maculifer* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 65. Synonymized by Lethierry & Severin (1894).
1871 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 64.
1881 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 113.
1886 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1886 *Archimerus maculifer*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1892 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 355.
1894 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
1938 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
1959 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
1979 *Archimerus scutellaris*: Schaefer & O'Shea, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 72: 521.
1980b *Piezogaster scutellaris*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
1984b *Piezogaster scutellaris*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
1999 *Piezogaster scutellaris*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.
Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama.

Piezogaster spurcus (Stål) 1862b

1862b *Capaneus spurcus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 291.
1870 *Capaneus spurcus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
1871 *Capaneus spurcus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
1881 *Capaneus spurcus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 113.
1886 *Capaneus spurcus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
1892 *Capaneus spurcus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 355.

- 1894 *Capaneus spurcus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 16.
 1926 *Capaneus spurcus*: Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 211.
 1980b *Capaneus spurcus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1984b *Piezogaster spurcus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 1993 *Piezogaster spurcus*: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 6.
 2001b *Piezogaster spurcus*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 72.
 Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, U. S (AZ, Barber, 1926).

Piezogaster tetricus (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Capaneus tetricus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 291.
 1870 *Capaneus tetricus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
 1871 *Archimerus muticus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 63. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 1871 *Capaneus tetricus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1881 *Capaneus tetricus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 112.
 1886 *Capaneus tetricus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Archimerus muticus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Capaneus tetricus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 354.
 1894 *Capaneus tetricus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1938 *Capaneus (Capaneus) tetricus*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 304.
 1980b *Capaneus tetricus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1984b *Piezogaster tetricus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 1997a *Piezogaster tetricus*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 29.
 1998 *Piezogaster tetricus*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.

Piezogaster thoracicus (Distant) 1881

- 1881 *Archimerus thoracicus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 114.
 1894 *Archimerus thoracicus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1980b *Piezogaster thoracicus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 Distribution: Guatemala.

Piezogaster vates (Stål) 1862b

- 1862b *Capaneus vates* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 290.
 1870 *Capaneus vates*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 137.
 1871 *Capaneus vates*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 68.
 1881 *Capaneus vates*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 112.
 1886 *Capaneus vates*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Capaneus vates*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 354.
 1894 *Capaneus vates*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1980b *Piezogaster vates*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.
 1984b *Piezogaster vates*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 55: 133.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Quintius* Stål 1865

- 1865 *Quintius* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175. Type-species: *Quintius marginatus* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 4: 177.
 1867a *Quintius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.
 1870 *Quintius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
 1894 *Quintius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 1980b *Quintius*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 215.

Note: Brailovsky & Barrera (1986b) produced a key to the species.

Quintius (Neoquintius) araguacitus Brailovsky & Barrera 1986b

- 1986b *Quintius (Neoquintius) scenicum* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 56: 444.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Quintius (Neoquintius) scenicum Brailovsky & Barrera 1986b

1986b *Quintius (Neoquintius) scenicum* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 56: 442.
Distribution: Brazil, Costa Rica, Surinam.

Quintius (Quintius) dentifer Stål 1870

1870 *Quintius (Quintius) dentifer* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
1894 *Quintius dentifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1980b *Quintius dentifer*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 216.
Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, New Granada, Peru.

Quintius (Quintius) jurbergi Brailovsky & Barrera 1986b

1986b *Quintius (Quintius) jurbergi* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 56: 439.
Distribution: Brazil.

Quintius (Quintius) marginatus Stål 1865

1865 *Quintius marginatus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 177.
1870 *Quintius marginatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
1871 *Hypselonotus scutellaris* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 142. Synonymized by Brailovsky & Barrera (1986b).
1871 *Quintius marginatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 75.
1894 *Quintius marginatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1913 *Scamurius scutellaris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 154.
1980b *Quintius marginatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 216.
Distribution: Brazil, Surinam.

Genus *Saguntus* Stål 1865

1865 *Saguntus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 176. Type species: *Saguntus lobulatus* Stål 1865, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 176.

1867a *Saguntus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 539.

1870 *Saguntus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.

1894 *Saguntus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.

1913 *Saguntus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.

1980b *Saguntus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 216.

Saguntus lobulatus Stål 1865

1865 *Saguntus lobulatus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 176.
1870 *Saguntus lobulatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
1871 *Hypselonotus crassifemur* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 143. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
1871 *Saguntus lobulatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 75.
1894 *Hypselonotus crassifemur*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 82.
1894 *Saguntus lobulatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
1901c *Saguntus lobulatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 416.
1913 *Saguntus crassifemur*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
1980b *Saguntus lobulatus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 217.
Distribution: Brazil.

Saguntus pallens (Walker) 1871

1870 *Hirulcus pallens* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 73.
1894 *Hirulcus pallens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1894 *Hirulcus pallens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1901c *Quintius pallens*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 416.
1913 *Quintius pallens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 145.
1980b *Saguntus pallens*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 217.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Stentoquintius* Brailovsky & Barrera 2002a

2002a *Stentoquintius* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 271. Type species: *Stentoquintius matogrossensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 272.

Stentoquintius matogrossensis Brailovsky & Barrera 2002a
 2002a *Stentoquintius matogrossensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 272.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Stentoquintius reclusa Brailovsky & Barrera 2002a
 2002a *Stentoquintius reclusa* Brailovsky & Barrera, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78: 272.
 Distribution: Venezuela.

Genus *Thasopsis* O'Shea 1980b

1980b *Thasopsis* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 217. Type species: *Bardistus formidabilis* Distant 1892, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.

1999 *Thasopsis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 47.

Thasopsis eremita (Stål) 1865

- 1865 *Cnemyrtus eremita* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 175.
 - 1870 *Bardistus eremita*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 139.
 - 1871 *Cnemyrtus eremita*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 - 1894 *Bardistus eremita*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 - 1980b *Thasopsis eremita*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 218.
- Distribution: Brazil.

Thasopsis formidabilis (Distant) 1892

- 1892 *Bardistus formidabilis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 357.
 - 1894 *Bardistus formidabilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 18.
 - 1898 *Bardistus superbus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 2: 135. Synonymized by O'Shea (1980b).
 - 1900b *Bardistus superbus*: Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4: 690.
 - 1913 *Uranion superbus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 144.
 - 1938 *Uranion formidabilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 - 1980b *Thasopsis formidabilis*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 218.
 - 1999 *Thasopsis formidabilis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
- Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Genus *Thasus* Stål 1865

1865 *Thasus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Entomol., 4: 174. Type species: *Pachylis acutangula* Stål 1858, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 15: 439. Designated by O'Shea (1980b).

1867a *Thasus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.

1870 *Thasus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.

1871 *Pachylis* (in part): Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 52.

1881 *Thasus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 108.

1894 *Thasus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.

1941 *Thasus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 53 (correction).

1980b *Thasus*: O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 218.

1988 *Thasus* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 88.

1994 *Thasus*: Brailovsky et al. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 319.

Thasus acutangulus (Stål) 1860

- 1860 *Pachylis acutangula* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 15: 439.
- 1862b *Pachylis acutangulus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 275
- 1870 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 132.
- 1871 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
- 1886 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1881 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 108.
- 1892 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 352.
- 1894 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 14.
- 1938 *Pachylis acutangulus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
- 1959 *Thasus acutangulus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 23.

- 1978 *Thasus acutangulus*: Aldrich & Blum, *Biotropica*, 10: 58.
 1979 *Thasus acutangulus*: Schaefer & O'Shea, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 72: 521.
 1980b *Thasus acutangulus*: O'Shea, *Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env.*, 15: 219.
 1994 *Thasus acutangulus*: Brailovsky et al. *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 102: 325.
 1997 *Thasus acutangulus*: Schaefer & Packauskas, *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 105: 206.
 2003 *Thasus acutangulus*: Forbes & Schaefer, *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 111: 240.
 Distribution: Belize, Brazil, British Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico.

Thasus carchinus Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1994 *Thasus carchinus* Brailovsky & Barrera, *in* Brailovsky et al., *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 102: 328.
 Distribution: Ecuador.

Thasus gigas (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Pachylis gigas* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, 2: 338.
 1835 *Pachylis gigas*: Brullé, *Hist. Nat. Ins.*, 9: 368.
 1840 *Pachylis gigas*: Blanchard, *Hist. des. Ins.*, p. 121.
 1852 *Pachylis gigas*: Dallas, *List Hem.*, 2: 383.
 1862b *Pachylis gigas*: Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.*, 23: 275.
 1867b *Pachylis gigas*: Stål, *Berl. Entomol. Zeit.*, 10: 158.
 1870 *Thasus gigas*: Stål, *K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, 9: 132.
 1871 *Pachylis gigas*: Walker, *Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 52.
 1881 *Thasus gigas*: Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am.*, 1: 108.
 1892 *Thasus gigas*: Distant, *Biol. Cent. Am.*, 1: 351.
 1894 *Thasus gigas*: Lethierry & Severin, *Cat. Gén. Hém.*, 2: 14.
 1909a *Pachylis gigas*: Wilson, *J. Exp. Zool.*, 6: 91.
 1938 *Pachylis gigas*: Blöte, *Zool. Meded.*, 20: 303.
 1959 *Thasus gigas*: Gibson & Carrillo, *Foll. Misc.*, 9: 24.
 1979 *Thasus gigas*: Schaefer & O'Shea, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 72: 521.
 1980b *Thasus gigas*: O'Shea, *Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env.*, 15: 219.
 1983 *Thasus gigas*: Schaefer & Mitchell, *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.*, 76: 600.
 1984 *Pachylis gigas*: Manna, *Chrom. Evol. Het.*, p. 194.
 1988 *Thasus gigas*: Froeschner *in* Henry & Froeschner, *Cat. Het.*, p. 89.
 1994 *Thasus gigas*: Brailovsky et al., *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 65: 247.
 1994 *Thasus gigas*: Brailovsky et al. *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 102: 329.
 1995 *Thasus gigas*: Brailovsky et al., *An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool.*, 66: 73.
 1997 *Thasus gigas*: Schaefer & Packauskas, *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 105: 206.
 2003 *Thasus gigas*: Forbes & Schaefer, *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 111: 239.
 Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico.

Thasus heteropus (Latreille) 1811

- 1811 *Coreus heteropus* Latreille, *in* Humb., *Obs. Zool.*, p. 189.
 1852 *Pachylis heteropus*: Dallas, *List Hem.*, 2: 385.
 1870 *Pachylis heteropus*: Stål, *K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, 9: 132.
 1871 *Pachylis tenuicornis*: Walker, *Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus.*, 4: 53.
 1894 *Thasus heteropus*: Lethierry & Severin, *Cat. Gén. Hém.*, 2: 14.
 1938 *Pachylis heteropus*: Blöte, *Zool. Meded.*, 20: 304.
 1980b *Thasus heteropus*: O'Shea, *Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env.*, 15: 219.
 1994 *Thasus gigas*: Brailovsky et al. *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 102: 330.
 Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

Thasus luteolus Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1994 *Thasus luteolus* Brailovsky & Barrera, *in* Brailovsky et al., *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 102: 328.
 1997 *Thasus luteolus*: Schaefer & Packauskas, *J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.*, 105: 207.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Thasus neocalifornicus Brailovsky & Barrera 1994

- 1875 *Pachylis gigas*: Uhler, *Wheeler's Surv.*, 5: 831.
 1886 *Pachylis gigas*: Uhler, *Check List*, p. 10.

- 1894b *Pachylis gigas*: Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 2: 232.
 1936 *Pachylis gigas*: Torre-Bueno & Ambrose, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 31: 184.
 1938 *Pachylis gigas*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 303.
 1940 *Thasus acutangulus*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc., 35: 45.
 1945 *Thasus acutangulus*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc., 40: 82.
 1978 *Thasus acutangulus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 57.
 1993 *Thasus* sp.: Jones, Southw. Entomol. Suppl., 16: 6.
 1994 *Thasus neocalifornicus* Brailovsky & Barrera, in Brailovsky et al., J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 333.
 2000 *Thasus acutangulus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2003 *Thasus neocalifornicus*: Forbes & Schaefer, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 111: 235.
 Distribution: Mexico, United States.

Thasus odonnellae Schaefer & Packauskas 1994

- 1994 *Thasus odonnellae* Schaefer & Packauskas, in Brailovsky et al., J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 336.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Thasus rutilus Brailovsky & Barrera

- 1994 *Thasus rutilus* Brailovsky & Barrera, in Brailovsky et al., J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 337.
 1997 *Thasus rutilus*: Schaefer & Packauskas, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 105: 207.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, French Guiana, Panama, Peru.

Genus *Tovarocoris* Brailovsky 1995b

- 1995b *Tovarocoris* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 217. Type species: *Tovarocoris ecomiscos* Brailovsky 1995b, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 218.

Tovarocoris ecomiscos Brailovsky 1995b

- 1995b *Tovarocoris ecomiscos* Brailovsky, Pan-Pac. Entomol., 71: 218.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Vivianadema* Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Vivianadema* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 521. Type Species: *Vivianadema magna* Brailovsky 1987, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 521.
 1994 *Vivianadema*: Brailovsky et al. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 102: 322.

Vivianadema magna Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Vivianadema magna* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 521.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Wilcoxina* O'Shea 1980b

- 1980b *Wilcoxina* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 219. Type species: *Wilcoxina spinifera* O'Shea 1980b, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 219.

Wilcoxina spinifera O'Shea 1980b

- 1980b *Wilcoxina spinifera* O'Shea, Stud. Neotr. Fauna & Env., 15: 219.
 Distribution: Unknown locality.

Tribe Spartocerini Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Spartocérides* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 184.
 1852 *Spartoceridae* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 369.
 1867a *Spartocerida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545.
 1870 *Spartocerina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1871 *Spartocoridae* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 2.
 1879 *Spartoceraria* Berg. Hem. Arg., p. 75.
 1881 *Spartoceraria* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 129.
 1886 *Spartocerina* Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1893 *Spartoceraria* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 84.

- 1894 *Spartoceridae* Lethierry & Seberin, Cat. Gen. Hem., 2: 54.
 1913 *Menenotaria* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 147.
 1922 *Spartocerini* Pennington, Physis, 5: 137.
 1926 *Menenotini* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 234.
 1941 *Corecorini* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 61.
 1967 *Spartocerinae* Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1983a *Spartocerini* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 182.
 1986 *Corecorini* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 40.
 1988 *Spartocerini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
 1994 *Spartocerini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999 *Spartocerini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 2000 *Corecorini* & *Spartocerini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Notes: Dallas (1852) presented a key to four of the genera.

Genus *Euagona* Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Euagona* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 370. Type species: *Euagona diana* Dallas 1852, List Hem., 2: 371.

Euagona diana Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Euagona diana* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 371.
 1870 *Euagona diana*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 178.
 1871 *Euagona diana*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1894 *Euagona diana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1936 *Euagona diana*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Euagona junco Distant 1881b

- 1881b *Euagona junco* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc., 3: 394.
 1894 *Euagona junco*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Eubule* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Eubule* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545. Type species: *Coreus sculpta* Perty, 1830, Del. Anim. Art., p. 169
 1870 *Eubule*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
 1871 *Eubule*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1886 *Eubule*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1913 *Eubule*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1922 *Eubule*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 140.
 1967 *Eubule*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 Note: Walker (1871) produced a key to the three of the four species known at the time.

Eubule ampliata Valdés 1910

- 1910 *Eubule (sic) ampliata* Valdés, Class. Gundl. Hem., p. 199.
 1947 *Eubule ampliata*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 82.
 1967 *Eubule ampliata*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1992d *Eubule ampliata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
 1996 *Eubule ampliata*: Baranowski & Glenn, Fl. Entomol., 79: 595.
 Distribution: Bahamas, Cuba, United States.

Eubule bachmanni Brailovsky 1992d

- 1992d *Eubule bachmanni* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 202.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Eubule farinosa (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera farinosa* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 373.
 1870 *Spartocera farinosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
 1871 *Eubule farinosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1894 *Eubule farinosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.

- 1992d *Eubule farinosa*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
Distribution: Brazil.
- Eubule glyphica* Berg 1879
1879 *Eubule glyphica* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 78.
1894 *Eubule glyphica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
1920 *Eubule glyphica*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Eubule glyphica*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 141.
1937 *Eubule glyphica*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 115.
1992d *Eubule glyphica*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
Distribution: Argentina.
- Eubule nigra* Brailovsky 1992d
1992d *Eubule nigra* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 203.
Distribution: Paraguay, Peru.
- Eubule rugulosa* Brailovsky 1992d
1992d *Eubule rugulosa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 207.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.
- Eubule sandaracine* Brailovsky 1987
1987 *Eubule sandaracine* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 526.
1992d *Eubule sandaracine*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
Distribution: Colombia.
- Eubule sculpta* (Perty) 1830
1830 *Coreus sculptus* Perty, Del. Anim. Art., p. 169.
1855a *Spartocera costicollis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 183. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1867a *Eubule sculpta*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
1870 *Eubule sculpta*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
1871 *Spartocera sculpta*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 6.
1871 *Spartocera costicollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
1894 *Eubule sculpta*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
1920 *Eubule sculpta*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Eubule sculpta*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 141.
1936 *Eubule sculpta*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1937 *Eubule sculpta*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 115.
1959 *Eubule sculpta*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 25.
1981 *Eubule sculpta*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 148.
1983 *Eubule sculpta*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
1992d *Eubule sculpta*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.
- Eubule scutellata* (Westwood) 1842
1842 *Spartocerus scutellatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 7.
1852 *Spartocera scutellata*: Dallas, List. Hem., 2: 373.
1855a *Crinocerus subtomentosus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 184. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1870 *Eubule scutellata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
1871 *Eubule scutellata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
1871 *Crinocerus subtomentosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 113.
1886 *Eubule scutellata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1894 *Eubule scutellata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
1901 *Eubule scutellata*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 333.
1936 *Eubule scutellata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1992d *Eubule scutellata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
Distribution: Brazil, St. Vincent.
- Eubule serrator* (Fabricius) 1803
1803 *Coreus serrator* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 193.

- 1868 *Eubule serrator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 55.
 1870 *Eubule serrator*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
 1871 *Eubule serrator*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1894 *Eubule serrator*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 1992d *Eubule serrator*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
 Distribution: French Guiana.

Eubule spartocera Brailovsky 1992d
 1992d *Eubule spartocera* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 211.
 Distribution: Surinam, Venezuela.

Eubule subdepressa Breddin 1903
 1903 *Eubule subdepressa* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 381.
 1913 *Eubule subdepressa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1992d *Eubule subdepressa*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Eubule trilineata (Signoret) 1861
 1861 *Spartocera trilineata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 56.
 1870 *Eubule trilineata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
 1871 *Spartocera trilineata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 6.
 1894 *Eubule trilineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 1992d *Eubule trilineata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 63: 201.
 Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Menenotus* Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Spartocera (Menenotus)* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 42. Type-species: *Spartocera (Menenotus) lunatus* Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., 52: 42.
 1837 *Menenotus*: Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 151.
 1843 *Menenotus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 187.
 1852 *Menenotus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 375.
 1867a *Menenotus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 545.
 1870 *Menenotus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1871 *Menenotus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1922 *Menenotus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 137.

Menenotus diminutus Walker 1871
 1811 *Menenotus diminutus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1894 *Menenotus diminutus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Menenotus lunatus Laporte 1832
 1832 *Spartocera (Menenotus) lunatus* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 42.
 1834 *Coreus cornutus* Perty, Del. Anim. Art., p. 169. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Spartocerus lunatus*: Burrmeister, Handb., 2: 342.
 1842 *Menenotus unicolor* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 9. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Menonotus lunatus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 187.
 1852 *Menenotus lunatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 375.
 1852 *Menenotus unicolor*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 376.
 1860 *Menonotus lunatus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1860 *Menonotus unicolor*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1870 *Menenotus lunatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1871 *Menenotus unicolor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 7.
 1894 *Menenotus lunatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1920 *Menenotus lunatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Menenotus lunatus*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 137.
 1936 *Menenotus lunatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Molchina* Amyot & Serville, 1843

- 1843 *Molchina* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 188. Type species: *Lygaeus compressicornis* Fabricius 1794, Ent. Syst. 4: 138.
 1867a *Molchina*: Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 538.
 1870 *Molchina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
 1871 *Euplatycoris* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 103. Type species: *Euplatycoris bellicornis* Walker 1871, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 104. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1871 *Molchina*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 40.
 1894 *Molchina*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1913 *Molchina*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1979 *Molchina*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 48.
 1999 *Molchina*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
 2006a *Molchina*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 233.

Notes: O'Shea (1980b) revised the tribe Nematopini and produced a key to the genera, keying *Molchina* out as a member of the tribe. In a footnote he referred to an earlier paper (1979) where he presented evidence that the genus did not belong in this tribe. Brailovsky (2006) placed this in the Spartocerini following Stål (1873), Bergroth (1913), and Blöte (1936). Brailovsky (2006) provided a key to five of the the species (omitting *M. obtusidens*.)

Molchina compressicornis (Fabricius) 1794

- 1794 *Lygaeus compressicornis* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. IV: 138.
 1799 *Lygaeus compressicornis*: Coq. Ill. Ins. I: 40.
 1803 *Lygaeus compressicornis*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 207.
 1843 *Molchina compressicornis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 189.
 1852 *Molchina compressicornis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 382
 1870 *Molchina compressicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
 1871 *Molchina compressicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 40.
 1894 *Molchina compressicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1901 *Molchina compressicornis*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 346.
 1904 *Molchina compressicornis*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1936 *Molchina compressicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 1979 *Molchina compressicornis*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.
 2006a *Molchina compressicornis*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 233.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Surinam, Peru, Venezuela.

Molchina granulata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Molchina granulata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 131.
 1871 *Euplatycoris bellicornis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 104. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
 1894 *Molchina granulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1898 *Molchina molitor* Breddin, Stud. Hem., p. 151. Synonymized by Brailovsky (2006)
 1901c *Molchina granulata*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 416.
 1979 *Molchina molitor*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.
 1979 *Molchina granulata*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.
 2006a *Molchina granulata*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 235.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil, Peru.

Molchina hopei (Perty) 1830

- 1830 *Pachylis hopei* Perty, Del. An., p. 171.
 1861 *Molchina spinosa* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. 4: 56. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Molchina hopei*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
 1871 *Molchina spinosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 40.
 1894 *Mochina hopei*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
 1936 *Molchina hopei*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 1968 *Molchina hopei*: Pirán, Rev. Soc. Ent. Arg., 30: 25.
 1979 *Molchina hopei*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.

2006a *Molchina hopei*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 235.
Distributions: Brazil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru, Venezuela.

Molchina linnei Stål 1859b

1859b *Molchina linnei* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 451.
1870 *Molchina linnei*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
1871 *Molchina linnei*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 40.
1894 *Molchina linnei*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 13.
1979 *Molchina linnei*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.
2006a *Molchina linnei*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 235.
Distribution: Brazil.

Molchina obtusidens Blöte 1936

1935 *Molchina obtusidens* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1979 *Molchina obtusidens*: O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 49.
1999 *Molchina obtusidens*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 46.
2006a *Molchina obtusidens*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 235.
Distribution: Panama.

Molchina xantha Brailovsky 2006a

2006a *Molchina xantha* Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 89: 236.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Genus *Sephina* Amyot & Serville 1843

1843 *Sephina* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 185. Type species: *Lygaeus pustulatus* 1803 Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn., p. 205.
1867a *Sephina*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
1870 *Sephina*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
1871 *Sephina*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
1881 *Sephina*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 131.
1913 *Sephina*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
1917a *Sephina*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 98.
1922 *Sephina*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 142.
1926 *Sephina*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 236.
1941 *Sephina*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 62.
1967 *Sephina*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
1983a *Sephina*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 185.
1986 *Sephina*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 44.
1988 *Sephina*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
1999 *Sephina*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
2000 *Sephina*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
Note: Walker (1871) produced a key to the known species in this genus. Brailovsky & Sanchez (1983a) gave a key to the species known from Mexico.

Sephina ayalai Brailovsky 1983b

1983b *Sephina ayalai* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 278.
Distribution: Venezuela.

Sephina bicornis Distant 1881

1881 *Sephina bicornis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 131.
1894 *Sephina bicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
Distribution: Guatemala.

Sephina dorsalis (White) 1842

1842 *Spartocerus dorsalis* White, Trans. Ent. Soc., 3: 92.
1852 *Spartocera dorsalis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 373.
1870 *Spartocera dorsalis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
1871 *Spartocera dorsalis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.

- 1881 *Spartocera dorsalis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 133.
 1894 *Sephina dorsalis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1983a *Sephina dorsalis* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 186.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Sephina erythromelaena (White) 1842

- 1842 *Spartocerus erythromelas* White, Trans. Ent. Soc., 3: 92.
 1842 *Spartocerus bimaculatus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 7. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Spartocerus bicolor* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 89. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1849 *Paryphes diabolicus* Blanchard, in D'Orbigny's Voy. Dans L'Amer., 6: 220. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Spartocera erythromelas*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 371.
 1870 *Spartocerus erythromelaena*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1871 *Sephina erythromelas*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 3.
 1871 *Paryphes diabolicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1894 *Sephina erythromelaena*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1901a *Sephina erythromelaena*: Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1: 334.
 1983 *Sephina erythromelaena*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Sephina esquivelae Brailovsky & Sanchez 1983a

- 1983a *Sephina esquivelae* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 53: 189.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Sephina excellens Schmidt 1907

- 1907 *Sephina excellens* Schmidt, Stett. Entomol. Zeit., 1907: 109.
 1913 *Sephina excellens*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 Distribution: Peru.

Sephina faceta Brailovsky 2001b

- 2001b *Sephina faceta* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 74.
 Distribution: Ecuador, Venezuela.

Sephina formosa (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera formosa* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 372.
 1870 *Sephina formosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1871 *Sephina formosa*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 4.
 1894 *Sephina formosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1983b *Sephina formosa*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 278.
 Distribution: Colombia, New Granada, Venezuela.

Sephina geniculata Distant 1881

- 1881 *Sephina geniculata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 132.
 1892 *Sephina geniculata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 363.
 1999 *Sephina geniculata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 2001b *Sephina geniculata*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 76.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

Sephina grayi Van Duzee 1909b

- 1909b *Sephina grayi* Van Duzee, Ent. News, 20: 232.
 1913 *Sephina grayi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1914b *Sephina grayi*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Sephina grayi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 98.
 1926 *Sephina grayi*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 237.
 1983 *Sephina grayi*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1988 *Sephina grayi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
 Distribution: United States.

Sephina gundlachi (Guérin-Méneville) 1857

- 1857 *Coreus (Sephina) gundlachi* Guérin-Méneville, Hist. Ins. Cuba., p. 377.
 1870 *Sephina gundlachi*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1886 *Sephina gundlachi*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.

- 1894 *Sephina gundlachi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1910 *Sephina gundlachi*: Banks Cat. Nearc. Hem. Het., p. 81.
 1910 *Sephina gundlachi*: Valdés, Class. Gundl. Hem., p. 199.
 1917a *Sephina gundlachi*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 98.
 1936 *Sephina gundlachi*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 1947 *Sephina gundlachi*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 82.
 1967 *Sephina gundlachi*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1983 *Sephina gundlachi*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1986 *Sephina gundlachi*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 44.
 1988 *Sephina gundlachi*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
 Distribution: Cuba, United States.

Sephina indierae Wolcott 1924

- 1924 *Sephina indierae* Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 251.
 1926 *Sephina indierae*: Barber, N.Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 213.
 Distribution: Puerto Rico.

Sephina limbata Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Sephina limbata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 273.
 1870 *Sephina limbata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1871 *Sephina atra* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 4. Synonymized by Lethierry & Severin (1894).
 1876 *Sephina limbata*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 291.
 1881 *Sephina limbata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 132.
 1886 *Sephina limbata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1886 *Sephina atra*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1892 *Sephina limbata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 363.
 1983a *Sephina limbata*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 53: 187.
 1894 *Sephina limbata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1926 *Sephina limbata*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 212.
 1936 *Sephina limbata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 1957 *Sephina limbata*: Berry & Salazar, Bol. Técnico, 21: 73.
 1983a *Sephina limbata*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 187.
 1999 *Sephina limbata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 Distribution: British Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, United States.

Sephina maculata (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera maculata* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 372.
 1870 *Sephina maculata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1871 *Sephina maculata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 4.
 1886 *Sephina maculata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1894 *Sephina maculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1907 *Sephina maculata*: Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci., 8: 12.
 Distribution: Jamaica.

Sephina miniacea (Blanchard) 1843

- 1843 *Paryphes miniaceus* Blanchard, in D'Orbigny's Voy. Dans L'Amer., 6: 219.
 1870 *Spartocera miniacea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
 1871 *Paryphes miniaceus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 87.
 1894 *Sephina miniacea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 Distribution: Bolivia.

Sephina nigripes Schmidt 1907

- 1907 *Sephina nigripes* Schmidt, Stett. Entomol. Zeit., 1907: 111.
 1913 *Sephina nigripes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 Distribution: St. Catherine.

Sephina pagella Brailovsky & Sanchez 1983a

- 1983a *Sephina pagella* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 191.

Distribution: Mexico.

Sephina pubera (Erichson) 1848

- 1848 *Spartocera* (*Sephina*) *pubera* Erichson, (in Schomb.) Reise British Guiana., 3: 611.
1870 *Sephina pubera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
1871 *Sephina pubera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 4.
1894 *Sephina pubera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
1936 *Sephina pubera*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1983b *Sephina pubera*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 53: 278.

Distribution: Guyana, Venezuela.

Sephina pustulata (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus pustulatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 205
1835 *Spartocerus pustulatus*: Burrmeister, Handb., 2: 342.
1843 *Sephina pustulata*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p.185.
1843 *Discogaster rubronotatus* Blanchard, (in D'Orbigny's) Voy dans L. Amer., 6: 219. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1868 *Sephina pustulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 54.
1870 *Sephina pustulata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 176.
1871 *Sephina pustulata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 3.
1894 *Sephina pustulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
1920 *Sephina pustulata*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
1922 *Sephina pustulata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 142.
1936 *Sephina pustulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1983b *Sephina pustulata*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 278.

Distribution: Venezuela.

Sephina quintanarooana Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Sephina quintanarooana* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 529.
Distribution: Mexico.

Sephina rogersi Distant 1881

- 1881 *Sephina rogersi* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 132.
1892 *Sephina rogersi*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 363.
1894 *Sephina rogersi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
1936 *Sephina rogersi*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
2001b *Sephina rogersi*: Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 79.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Sephina sulcaticollis Schmidt 1907

- 1907 *Sephina sulcaticollis* Schmidt, Stett. Entomol. Zeit., 1907: 110.
1913 *Sephina sulcaticollis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
1936 *Sephina sulcaticollis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
1999 *Sephina sulcaticollis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
Distribution: Panama.

Sephina subulata Brailovsky & Sanchez 1983a

- 1983a *Sephina subulata* Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 188.
Distribution: Mexico.

Sephina talamancana Brailovsky 2001b

- 2001b *Sephina talamancan* Brailovsky, Reichenbachia, 34: 77.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Sephina vinula Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Sephina vinula* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 273.
1870 *Sephina vinula*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 177.
1871 *Spartocera lampyroides* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 6. Synonymized by Lethierry & Severin (1894).
1881 *Sephina vinula*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 133.
1886 *Sephina vinula*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1892 *Sephina vinula*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 363.

- 1894 *Sephina vinula*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1925 *Sephina vinula*: Campos, Rev. Col. Nal., 7: 55.
 1936 *Sephina vinula*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
 1959 *Sephina vinula*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1983a *Sephina vinula*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 187.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Spartocera* Laporte 1832

- 1832 *Spartocera* (*Spartocera*) Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 43. No species set at time. Type species: *Spartocerus geniculatus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 342. First included species
 1834 *Corecoris* Hahn, Wanz Ins., 2: 14. Type species: *Corecoris cinnamomeus* Hahn 1834, Wanz. Ins., 2: 15. Genus synonymized by Stål (1870)
 1835 *Spartocerus*: Burmeister, Handb., 2: 341.
 1837 *Coreocoris* Spinola, Ess Hém., p. 150. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1837 *Coreocoris*: Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 150.
 1843 *Spartocera*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 186.
 1850 *Spartocera*: Spinola, Tav. Sen. Hém., p. 41.
 1852 *Spartocera*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 371.
 1867a *Spartocera*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 546.
 1870 *Spartocera*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1871 *Spartocera*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 4.
 1881 *Spartocera*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 130.
 1894 *Spartocera*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1913 *Spartocera*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 147.
 1917a *Corecoris*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., P. 97.
 1922 *Corecoris*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 138.
 1926 *Corecoris*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 235.
 1941 *Corecoris*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 62.
 1967 *Spartocera*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1983a *Spartocera*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 183.
 1986 *Corecoris*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 40.
 1988 *Spartocera*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
 1999 *Spartocera*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 2000 *Corecoris*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Spartocera*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 Notes: Walker (1871) produced the only key to this genus.

Spartocera alternata Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera alternata* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 374
 1870 *Spartocera alternata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 173.
 1871 *Spartocera alternata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1894 *Spartocera alternata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1894 *Spartocera alternata*: Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., 13: 165.
 1904 *Spartocera alternata*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1920 *Corecoris alternatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Corecoris alternata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 139.
 1926 *Corecoris alternatus*: Barber, N.Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 210.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, New Granada.

Spartocera batatas (Fabricius) 1798

- 1798 *Lygaeus batatas* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., Suppl., p. 540.
 1803 *Coreus gigas* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 191. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1803 *Coreus batatas*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 192.
 1842 *Spartocerus intermedius* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 90. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Spartocera batatas*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 186.
 1850 *Spartocerus intermedius*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 245.

- 1852 *Spartocera batatas*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 375.
 1866b *Spartocera batatas*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 79.
 1868 *Spartocera gigas*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 54
 1868 *Spartocera batatas*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 54
 1870 *Spartocera batatas*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 173.
 1871 *Spartocera batatas*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1871 *Spartocera gigas*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1894 *Spartocera batatas*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1901c *Spartocera batatas*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 420.
 1913 *Spartocera batatas*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
 1923a *Corecoris batatas*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1924 *Spartocera batatas*: Wolcott, J. Dept. Agr. P.R., 7: 252.
 1936 *Spartocera batatas*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 1967 *Spartocera batatas*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1978 *Corecoris batatas*: Amaral & Vieira, Anais da S. E. B., 7: 67.
 1983 *Spartocera batatas*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Surinam.

Spartocera brevicornis Stål 1870

- 1870 *Spartocera brevicornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
 1894 *Spartocera brevicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1894 *Spartocera brevicornis*: Bergroth, Rev. d'Ent., 13: 165.
 1920 *Corecoris brevicornis*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Corecoris brevicornis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 140.
 1936 *Spartocera brevicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 1937 *Corecoris brevicornis*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 114.
 1959 *Corecoris brevicornis*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 24.
 2000 *Spartocera brevicornis*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Spartocera bruchii Pennington 1921

- 1921 *Spartocera bruchii* Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 36.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Spartocera cinnamomea (Hahn) 1833

- 1831 *Corecoris cinnamomeus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., 2: 15
 1842 *Spartocerus cinnamomeus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 90.
 1842 *Spartocerus subfulvus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 8. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1852 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Dallas, List hem. Ins. Cat. Hem., 2: 374.
 1860 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1870 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 174.
 1871 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1876 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 5: 291.
 1894 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1936 *Spartocera cinnamomea*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Spartocera denticulata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Spartocera denticulata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1894 *Spartocera denticulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1904 *Spartocera denticulata*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1936 *Spartocera denticulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil.

Spartocera dentiventris Berg 1884

- 1884 *Spartocera dentiventris* Berg, Add. Emend. Hem. Arg., p. 37.
 1894 *Spartocera dentiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 54.
 1920 *Corecoris dentiventris*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.

- 1922 *Corecoris dentiventris*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 140.
 1936 *Spartocera dentiventris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 1983 *Corecoris dentiventris*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1998 *Corecoris dentiventris*: (immatures) Caldas et al., An. Soc. Entomól., Brasil. 27: 405.
 2000 *Spartocera dentiventris*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Spartocera diffusa (Say) 1832

- 1832 *Coreus diffusus* Say, Descrip. Het. Hem. N. Am., p. 770.
 1870 *Spartocera diffusa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
 1894 *Spartocera diffusa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 1916 *Corecoris diffusus*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 12.
 1917a *Corecoris diffusus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 97.
 1926 *Corecoris diffusus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 236.
 1927 *Corecoris diffusus*: Chittenden, Quart. Bull. St. Plant Bd. Fl., 11: 115.
 1941 *Corecoris diffusus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 63.
 1983 *Corecoris diffusus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1986 *Corecoris diffusus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 41.
 1988 *Spartocera diffusa*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 89.
 2000 *Spartocera diffusa*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 256.
 2000 *Spartocera diffusa*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.
 Distribution: United States.

Spartocera dubia Dallas 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera dubia* Dallas, List. Hem., 2: 375
 1870 *Spartocera dubia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
 1871 *Spartocera dubia*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1894 *Spartocera dubia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Spartocera fusca (Thunberg), 1783

- 1783 *Cimex fuscus* Thunberg, Nov. Ins. Spec., 2: 44. Synonymized by Stål (1855b) under *S. moesta* Fabricus.
 1794 *Reduvius moestus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., Suppl., p. 198. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1803 *Coreus moestus*: Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 193. Synonymized by Stål (1868) under *S. fusca*.
 1832 *Coreus confluentus* Say, New. Harm. Ind., p. 11. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1835 *Spartocerus geniculatus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 342. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1840 *Spartocerus serrulatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 12. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Spartocera lateritus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 7. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1842 *Spartocera affinis* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 7. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1843 *Spartocera geniculata*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 186.
 1852 *Spartocera moesta*: Dallas, List. Hem., 2: 374.
 1855b *Spartocera moesta*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 12: 345.
 1857 *Coreus (Spartocera) geniculatus*: Guérin-Méneville, in Sagra's Hist. De Cuba, p. 378.
 1860 *Spartocera fusca*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29, raised from synonymy.
 1862b *Spartocera moesta*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 273.
 1866b *Spartocera fusca*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 79.
 1868 *Spartocera fusca*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 54
 1870 *Spartocera fusca*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 174.
 1871 *Spartocera fusca*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
 1881 *Spartocera fusca*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 130.
 1894 *Spartocera fusca*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
 1894 *Spartocera geniculata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 56.
 1913 *Spartocera fusca*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 147.
 1917a *Corecoris fuscus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 97.
 1920 *Corecoris fuscus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Corecoris fusca*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 139.
 1926 *Corecoris fuscus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 235.

- 1926 *Corecoris fuscus*: Barber, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 34: 212.
 1901c *Spartocera fusca*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 420.
 1904 *Spartocera fusca*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 199.
 1910 *Spartocera fosca* (sic): Valdés, Class. Gundl. Hem., p. 199.
 1923a *Corecoris fusca*: Barber, Am. Mus. Nov., 75: 12.
 1936 *Spartocera fusca*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 1937 *Corecoris fuscus*: Bosq, Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 9: 114.
 1947 *Spartocera fusca*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 82.
 1959 *Corecoris fuscus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 24.
 1959 *Spartocera fusca*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1967 *Spartocera fusca*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 3.
 1973 *Corecoris fusca*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 60.
 1979 *Spartocera fusca*: Fain, Acarologia, 21: 360.
 1981 *Corecoris fuscus*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 147.
 1983 *Corecoris fuscus*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1983 *Spartocera fusca*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 597.
 1983a *Spartocera fusca*: Brailovsky & Sanchez, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM, Ser. Zool., 53: 184.
 1986 *Corecoris fuscus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 41.
 1999 *Spartocera fusca*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 2000 *Spartocera fusca*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.

Distribution: Argentina, Antigua, Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadalupe, Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, St. Bartholomew, St. Vincent, Uruguay, Venezuela, United States.

Note: This species is in need of repair, Stål (1870) lists *Coreus confluentus* Say (= *Sagotylus confluens*, see page 32) as a synonym, as has Baranowski and Slater (1986). Froeschner (1999) does not list this species as occurring in the U. S.

Spartocera gigantea Distant 1892

- 1892 *Spartocera gigantea* Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 363.
 1894 *Spartocera gigantea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gèn. Hèm., 2: 55.
 Distribution: Costa-Rica.

Spartocera grandis Distant 1901c

- 1901c *Spartocera grandis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 420.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Spartocera granulata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Spartocera granulata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 173.
 1881 *Spartocera granulata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 130.
 1892 *Spartocera granulata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 362.
 1894 *Spartocera granulata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gèn. Hèm., 2: 55.
 1920 *Corecoris granulatus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Corecoris granulata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 138.
 1936 *Spartocera granulata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 23.
 1959 *Corecoris granulatus*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 24.
 1999 *Spartocera granulata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 48.
 Distribution: Argentina, Costa-Rica, Panama, Uruguay.

Spartocera lativentris Stål 1870

- 1870 *Spartocera lativentris* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 174.
 1894 *Spartocera lativentris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gèn. Hèm., 2: 55.
 1920 *Corecoris lativentris*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 14.
 1922 *Corecoris lativentris*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 140.
 1959 *Corecoris lativentris*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 24.
 1982 *Spartocera lativertris*: Becker & Prato, Anais da S. E. B., 11: 269.
 2000 *Spartocera lativertris*: Mitchell, Het. Econ. Imp., p. 382.
 Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay.

Spartocera melas Brailovsky 1987

- 1987 *Spartocera melas* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 95: 527.
Distribution: Brazil.

Spartocera pantomima (Distant) 1881b

- 1881b *Sephina pantomima* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc., 3: 393.
1894 *Sephina pantomima*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 258.
1897b *Spartocera ortonedai* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Buch., 3: 249. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
1901c *Spartocera pantomima*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 419.
1913 *Spartocera pantomima*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
1936 *Spartocera pantomima*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
Distribution: Colombia.

Spartocera quadricollis Signoret 1861

- 1861 *Spartocera quadricollis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. 4: 56.
1870 *Spartocera quadricollis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
1871 *Spartocera quadricollis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 5.
1894 *Spartocera quadricollis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
1936 *Spartocera quadricollis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 19: 24.
Distribution: Peru.

Spartocera rubicunda Spinola 1852

- 1852 *Spartocera rubicunda* Spinola, (in Gay's) Hist. De Chile. Zool., VII: 177.
1864 *Spartocerus rubicundus*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent., 3: 553.
1870 *Spartocera rubicunda*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 175.
1871 *Spartocera chilensis* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 6. Synonymized by Distant (1901c).
1894 *Spartocera rubicunda*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 55.
1901c *Spartocera rubicunda*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Zool., 7: 420.
1902 *Spartocera rubicunda*: Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., p. 42 [1900].
1913 *Spartocera rubicunda*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 148.
Distribution: Chile.

Tribe Stenoscelideini Schaefer 1968

- 1968 *Stenoscelideini* Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 195.
1983c *Stenoscelideini* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 53: 321.
2006 *Stenoscelideini* Packauskas, Denisia, 19: 539.

Genus *Nyttum* Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Nyttum* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 144. Type species: *Nyttum limbatum* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 144. Monotypic.
1852 *Carpia* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 442. Synonymized by Dolling (1979).
1870 *Carpia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.
1894 *Carpia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.
1988 *Nyttum*: Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 144.
2006 *Nyttum*: Packauskas, Denisia, 19: 541.
Note: Dolling & Casini (1988) provided a key to the species.

Nyttum amaralae Dolling & Casini 1988

- 1988 *Nyttum amaralae* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 152.
Distribution: Uruguay.

Nyttum beckeri Dolling & Casini 1988

- 1988 *Nyttum beckeri* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 150.
Distribution: Brazil, West Indies.

Nyttum limbatum Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Nyttum limbatum* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 144.
1988 *Nyttum limbatum*: Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 149.

Distribution: Brazil.

Nyttum nigrum Dolling & Casini 1988

1988 *Nyttum nigrum* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 149.

Distribution: Venezuela.

Nyttum pallens Dolling & Casini 1988

1988 *Nyttum pallens* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 148.

Distribution: Mexico.

Nyttum pulchrum Dolling & Casini 1988

1988 *Nyttum pulchrum* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 147.

Distribution: Peru.

Nyttum punctatum (Dallas) 1852

1852 *Carpia punctata* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 442.

1870 *Carpia punctata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 197.

1894 *Carpia punctata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 77.

1900b *Anasa perfusa* Distant, Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 4: 691. Synonymized by Dolling & Casini (1988).

1913 *Anasa perfusa*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 150.

1979b *Nyttum perfusum*: Dolling, Entomol. Monthly Mag., 114: 97.

1979b *Nyttum punctatum*: Dolling, Entomol. Monthly Mag., 114: 97.

1988 *Nyttum punctatum*: Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 153.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Venezuela.

Nyttum rubrum Dolling & Casini 1988

1988 *Nyttum rubrum* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 155

Distribution: Brazil.

Nyttum sapiicola (Hussey) 1934 **new combination**

1934 *Anasa sapiicola* Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 29: 133.

1935 *Anasa sapiicola*: Hussey, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 30: 23.

1983 *Anasa sapiicola*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 603.

Distribution: Paraguay.

Nyttum spinolai Dolling & Casini 1988

1988 *Nyttum spinolai* Dolling & Casini, Syst. Entomol., 13: 156

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Surinam.

Genus *Plaxiscelis* Spinola 1837

1837 *Plaxiscelis* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 142. Type species: *Plaxiscelis fusca* Spinola 1837, Ess. Hém., p. 142.

1842 *Stenoscelidea* (in part): Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 17. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1850 *Plaxiscelis* Spinola, Tavoli sin., p. 41.

1852 *Plaxiscelis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 437.

1863 *Phyllaeleocnemis* Costa, Rendic. Accad. Napoli, 2: 257. Synonymized by Stål (1870).

1859b *Plaxiscelis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.

1867a *Placoscelis* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 542. **unnecessary emendation.**

1870 *Placoscelis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.

1894 *Placoscelis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.

1913 *Placoscelis*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.

1922 *Placoscelis*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 127.

1979b *Plaxiscelis*: Dolling, Entomol. Monthly Mag. 114: 97.

2006 *Placoscelis*: Packauskas, Denisia, 19: 541.

2007 *Placoscelis*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.

Plaxiscelis adustus Brailovsky & Barrera 2007

2007 *Placoscelis adustus* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.

Distribution: Brazil, Surinam.

Plaxiscelis fusca Spinola 1837

- 1837 *Plaxiscelis fusca* Spinola, Ess. Hèm., p. 142.
 1842 *Stenoscelidea bicoloripes* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 17. Synonymized by Distant (1901a).
 1870 *Placoscelis fusca*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
 1871 *Plaxiscelis bicolor*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
 1894 *Placoscelis fusca*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hèm., 2: 32.
 1920 *Placoscelis fusca*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
 1922 *Placoscelis fusca*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 128.
 1938 *Placoscelis fusca*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
 1973 *Placoscelis fusca*: Grazia & Casini, Iheringia Zool., 44: 61.
 1981 *Placoscelis fusca*: Quintanilla et al., Rev. Fac. Agro., 2: 149.
 2007 *Placoscelis fusca*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Uruguay.

Plaxiscelis limbata (Berg) 1892

- 1892 *Anasa limbata* Berg, Nov. Hem. Arg. & Uru., p. 60.
 1922 *Anasa limbata*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 152.
 1985 *Placoscelis limbata*: Brailovsky, Monogr. Inst. Biol. UNAM, 2: 255.
 2007 *Placoscelis limbata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Plaxiscelis mirifica Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Plaxiscelis mirifica* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 64: 7.
 1913 *Placoscelis mirifica*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 1938 *Placoscelis mirifica*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
 2007 *Placoscelis mirifica*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador, Peru.

Plaxiscelis pagana (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Diactor paganus* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 335.
 1852 *Plaxiscelis pagana*: Dallas, List. Hem., 2: 437.
 1870 *Placoscelis pagana*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
 1871 *Plaxiscelis pagana*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
 1894 *Placoscelis pagana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hèm., 2: 32.
 1920 *Placoscelis pagana*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
 1922 *Placoscelis pagana*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 127.
 1938 *Placoscelis pagana*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
 2007 *Placoscelis pagana*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay.

Plaxiscelis plebeja Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plaxiscelis plebeja* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.
 1863 *Phyllaeleocnemis fuligula* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2: 257. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1870 *Placoscelis plebeja*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
 1871 *Phyllaeleocnemis fuligula*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
 1894 *Placoscelis plebeja*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hèm., 2: 32.
 2007 *Placoscelis plebeja*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Plaxiscelis rustica Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Plaxiscelis rustica* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.
 1870 *Placoscelis rustica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
 1894 *Placoscelis rustica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hèm., 2: 32.
 2007 *Placoscelis rustica*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Plaxiscelis semilineata Stål 1860

- 1860 *Plaxiscelis semilineatus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.

- 1870 *Placoscelis semilineata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 153.
 1871 *Plaxiscelis semilineata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 83.
 1894 *Placoscelis semilineata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
 1938 *Placoscelis semilineata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 279.
 2007 *Placoscelis semilineata*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 109: 29.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Stenoscelidea* Westwood 1842

- 1842 *Stenoscelidea* (in part) Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 17. Type species: *Stenoscelidea albovaria* Westwood 1842, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 18.
 1859b *Melynthus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457. Type species: *Melynthus histrionicus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1863 *Fulicopus* Costa, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2: 259. Type species: *Fulicopus t-nigrum* Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 21: 260. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1867a *Melynthus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 542.
 1870 *Stenoscelidea*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
 1881 *Stenoscelidea*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 121.
 1894 *Stenoscelidea*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
 1913 *Stenoscelidea*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 2006 *Stenoscelidea*: Packauskas, Denisia, 19: 541.

Stenoscelidea aenescens Stål 1870

- 1870 *Stenoscelidea aenescens* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
 1881 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 121.
 1886 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 359.
 1894 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 32.
 1968 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Schaefer, Univ. Conn. Occ. Pap., 1: 158.
 1981 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Solomon & Froeschner, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 83: 429.
 1983 *Stenoscelidea aenescens*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 604.
 Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico, Guatemala.

Stenoscelidea albovaria Westwood 1842

- 1842 *Stenoscelidea albo-varia* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 18
 1870 *Stenoscelidea albo-varia*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
 1894 *Stenoscelidea albovaria*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
 1901a *Stenoscelidea albovaria*: Distant, Proc. Zool., Soc. London., 1: 329.
 1913 *Stenoscelidea albovaria*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
 1938 *Ctenomelynthus albovaria*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
 1996 *Stenoscelidea albovaria*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 120.
 Distribution: Brazil, Peru.

Stenoscelidea atra Brailovsky & Barrera 1996

- 1996 *Stenoscelidea atra* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 104.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Stenoscelidea blotei Brailovsky & Barrera 1996

- 1996 *Stenoscelidea blotei* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 108.
 Distribution: Peru.

Stenoscelidea glabra Brailovsky 1983c

- 1983c *Stenoscelidea glabra* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 53: 326.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Stenoscelidea hansonii Brailovsky & Barrera 1997

- 1997 *Stenoscelidea hansonii* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 68: 264.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Stenoscelidea hilaris Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Stenoscelidea hilaris* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 376.
1913 *Stenoscelidea hilaris*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
1938 *Ctenomelyntus hilaris*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 280.
1996 *Stenoscelidea hilaris*: Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 120.
Distribution: Bolivia, Colombia, Peru.

Stenoscelidea histrionica (Stål) 1859b

- 1859b *Melyntus histrionicus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 457.
1870 *Stenoscelidea histrionica*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
1871 *Fulicopus histrionicus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
1894 *Stenoscelidea histrionica*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
Distribution: Brazil.

Stenoscelidea maya Brailovsky 1983c

- 1983c *Stenoscelidea maya* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 53: 324.
Distribution: Mexico.

Stenoscelidea mimica Brailovsky 1983c

- 1983b *Stenoscelidea mimica* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 53: 329.
Distribution: Mexico.

Stenoscelidea morona Brailovsky & Barrera 1996

- 1996 *Stenoscelidea morona* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 114.
Distribution: Ecuador.

Stenoscelidea nigroaenea Breddin 1903

- 1903 *Stenoscelidea nigroaenea* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 375.
1913 *Stenoscelidea nigroaenea*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Stenoscelidea pellucida Brailovsky & Barrera 1997

- 1997 *Stenoscelidea pellucida* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 68: 262.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Stenoscelidea peruviana Brailovsky & Barrera 1997

- 1997 *Stenoscelidea peruviana* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 68: 267.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Stenoscelidea prolixa Brailovsky 1983c

- 1983c *Stenoscelidea prolixa* Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 53: 322.
Distribution: Costa Rica.

Stenoscelidea roraima Brailovsky & Barrera 1996

- 1996 *Stenoscelidea roraima* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 116.
Distribution: Brazil.

Stenoscelidea rubra Montandon 1895a

- 1895a *Stenoscelidea rubra* Montandon, Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 64: 11.
1913 *Stenoscelidea rubra*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 129.
Distribution: Brazil.

Stenoscelidea tibialis Brailovsky & Barrera 1996

- 1996 *Stenoscelidea tibialis* Brailovsky & Barrera, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 67: 118.
Distribution: Peru.

Stenoscelidea t-nigrum (Costa) 1863

- 1863 *Fulicopus t-nigrum* Costa, Costa 1863, Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2: 260.
1870 *Stenoscelidea t-nigrum*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 154.
1871 *Fulicopus t-nigrum*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 84.
1894 *Stenoscelidea t-nigrum*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 33.
Distribution: Brazil.

Incertae Sedis (Coreinae)

Genus *Amblyomia* Stål 1870

- 1870 *Amblyomia* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 171. Type species: *Amblyomia bifasciata* Stål 1870, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1881 *Amblyomia*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 129.
 1886 *Amblyomia*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Amblyomia*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 52.
 1941 *Amblyomia*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 52.
 1988 *Amblyomia*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1998b *Amblyomia*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 81: 475.
 2000 *Amblyomia*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 2008 *Amblyomia*: Packauskas, Zootaxa, 1696: 64.

Amblyomia bifasciata Stål 1870

- 1870 *Amblyomia bifasciata* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 172.
 1881 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 129.
 1886 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Uhler, Check List, p. 11.
 1894 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 52.
 1910 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Banks, Cat. Nearc. Hem.-Het., p. 77.
 1926 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Barber, N.Y. Ent. Soc., 34: 209.
 1941 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 52.
 1988 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 85.
 1998b *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 81: 476.
 2000 *Amblyomia bifasciata*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 255.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Amblyomia foreroi Brailovsky 1998b

- 1998b *Amblyomia foreroi* Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 81: 478.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Amblyomia promecephops Brailovsky 1998b

- 1998b *Amblyomia promecephops* Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 81: 482.
 Distribution: Colombia.

Genus *Mamurius* Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Mamurius* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 278. Type species: *Mamurius mopsus* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 293.
 1870 *Mamurius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138
 1881 *Mamurius*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 115.
 1894 *Mamurius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1941 *Mamurius*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 54 (correction).
 1967 *Mamurius*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1979 *Mammurius* (sic): O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 45.
 1988 *Mamurius*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.

Notes: O'Shea (1979) placed this genus in *incertae sedis*, noting that it did not share characteristics of the Nematopini or Acanthocerini, suggesting that it is related to the *Acanthocephala*-group (Schaefer, 1965).

Mamurius cubanus Barber and Bruner 1947

- 1947 *Mamurius cubanus* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
 1967 *Mamurius cubanus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1979 *Mammurius cubanus* (sic): O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 45.
 1982c *Mammurius cubanus* (sic): Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 52: 283.
 Distribution: Cuba, Mexico.

Mamurius mopsus Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Mamurius mopsus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 293.

- 1870 *Mamurius mopsus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 138.
 1871 *Mamurius mopsus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
 1892 *Mamurius mopsus*: Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 356.
 1894 *Mamurius mopsus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 17.
 1910 *Mamurius mopsus*: Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 18: 37.
 1938 *Mamurius mopsus*: Blöte Zool. Meded., 20: 305.
 1941 *Mamurius mopsus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Am., 21: 61.
 1959 *Mamurius mopsus*: Gibson & Carrillo, Foll. Misc., 9: 24.
 1979 *Mammurius mopsus* (sic): O'Shea, Ent. News, 90: 45.
 1982c *Mammurius mopsus* (sic): Brailovsky, An. Inst. Biol. UNAM Ser. Zool., 52: 283.
 1997a *Mamurius mopsus*: Grimm & Maes, Rev. Nica. Ent., 42: 27.
 1988 *Mamurius mopsus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 86.
 1998 *Mamurius mopsus*: Grimm & Führer, J. Appl. Entomol., 122: 517.
 Distribution: Cuba, Curacao, Mexico, Nicaragua, United States.

Genus *Rochrosoma* Reed 1899

- 1899 *Rochrosoma* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., p. 45. Type-species: *Rochrosoma subaptera* Reed 1902, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., p. 45 (1902).
 Monotypic.
 1900 *Rochmosoma*: Berg, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, 7: 85. emendation.

Rochrosoma subaptera Reed 1899

- 1899 *Rochrosoma subaptera* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., p. 45 (1902).
 1900 *Rochmosoma subaptera*: Berg, An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, 7: 85.
 1913 *Rochrosoma subaptera*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 165.
 Distribution: Chile.

Note: Berg (1900) places the description of this species in 1899 and claims a *lapsus calami* occurred in that the genus should have been named *Rochmosoma*.

Subfamily Meropachyinae Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Meropachydid* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 534.
 1868 *Meropachydid* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 41.
 1870 *Merocorina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
 1876 *Merocorina* Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 295.
 1881 *Merocorinae* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 103.
 1886 *Merocorina* Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
 1889 *Merocorina* Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 63.
 1894 *Merocoridae* Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
 1913 *Merocorinae* Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 1917a *Merocorinae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 83.
 1923 *Merocorinae* Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 746.
 1926 *Merocorinae* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 209.
 1928 *Merocorinae* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 374.
 1941 *Merocorinae* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 44.
 1947 *Merocorinae* Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19: 79.
 1952 *Merocorinae* Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.
 1954 *Merocorinae* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 154.
 1959 *Meropachydinae* China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus., 8: 6.
 1963 *Merocorinae* Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1967 *Merocorinae* Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1975 *Meropachydinae* Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 9.
 1986 *Meropachydinae* Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 4.
 1988 *Meropachydinae* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 1989 *Meropachydinae* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 2.
 1994 *Meropachyinae* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.

- 1995 *Meropachydinae* Schuh & Slater, True Bugs World, p. 275.
 1999 *Meropachyinae* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
 2000 *Meropachydinae* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Meropachydinae* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Note: Kormilev (1954) produced a key to tribes.

Tribe Merocorini Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Merocorini* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 155.
 1988 *Merocorini* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 1994 *Merocorini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 2000 *Merocorini* Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Merocorini* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Notes: Stal (1867a) keys two genera (*Corynocoris* and *Merocoris*) quite easily; *Merocoris* may be made up of two distinct genera as per Stål (1870) and Lethierry & Severin (1894).

Genus *Merocoris* Perty 1830

- 1830 *Merocoris* Perty, Del. An. Art., p. 170. Type species: *Coreus acridoides* Fabricius 1803 (= *Lygaeus typhaeus*), Syst. Rhyng., p. 200.
 1837 *Corynomerus* Spinola, Ess. Hem., p. 126. Synonymized under *Merocoris* Perty by Stål (1870).
 1843 *Merocoris*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 243.
 1845 *Hebecerus* Kolenati, Mém. Ento., 2: 65. Synonymized under *Merocoris* Perty by Stål (1870).
 1866b *Merocoris*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 95.
 1866b *Merocoris* (*Corynocoris*) Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 95.
 1867a *Corynocoris*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 534.
 1870 *Corynocoris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.
 1870 *Merocoris*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.
 1886 *Corynocoris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Merocoris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
 1894 *Corynocoris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
 1913 *Merocoris*: Bergröth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 1917a *Merocoris*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 84.
 1918 *Corynocoris*: Parshley, Psyche, 21: 147.
 1923 *Merocoris*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 746.
 1926 *Merocoris*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 209.
 1941 *Merocoris*: Torre-Buono, Entomol. Amer., 21: 44.
 1954 *Merocoris*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 156.
 1967 *Merocoris*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1975 *Merocoris*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 9.
 1978 *Merocoris*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 60.
 1986 *Merocoris*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 4.
 1988 *Merocoris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 1999 *Merocoris*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
 2000 *Merocoris*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.
 2000 *Merocoris*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Merocoris bergi Mayr 1879

- 1879 *Merocoris bergi* Mayr, in Berg, Add. Emend, Hem. Arg., p. 281.
 1884 *Merocoris bergi*: Berg, Hem. Arg., p. 34.
 1894 *Merocoris bergi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1920 *Merocoris bergi*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
 1922 *Merocoris bergi*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 30.
 1954 *Merocoris bergi*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 158.
 1959 *Merocoris bergi*: Ruffinelli & Piran, Fac. Agron. Mont., 51: 26.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Uruguay.

Merocoris curtatus McAtee 1919

- 1919 *Merocoris typhaeus curtatus* McAtee, Bull. Brooklyn. Entomol. Soc., 14: 15.
 1941 *Merocoris curtatus*: Torre-Bueno, Ent. Am., 21: 45.
 1988 *Merocoris curtatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 Distribution: United States.

Merocoris distinctus Dallas 1852

- 1837 *Crinocerus acridioides*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 4: 20.
 1852 *Merocoris distinctus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 419.
 1870 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 130.
 1871 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
 1881 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 106.
 1886 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 4.
 1895 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Gillette & Baker, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull., 31: 17.
 1907 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Torre-Bueno & Brimley, Ent. News, 18: 439.
 1909a *Corynocoris distinctus*: Wilson, J. Exp. Zool., 6: 91.
 1909a *Corynocoris distinctus*: Van Duzee, Buff. Soc. Nat. Hist., 9: 159.
 1914b *Corynocoris distinctus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 518.
 1916 *Corynocoris typhaeus* var. *distinctus*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 10.
 1919 *Merocoris typhaeus distinctus*: McAtee, Bull. Brooklyn. Entomol. Soc., 14: 15.
 1923 *Merocoris distinctus*: Parshley, Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., 34: 746.
 1926 *Merocoris distinctus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 210.
 1928 *Merocoris distinctus*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 374.
 1948 *Merocoris typhaeus* var. *distinctus*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1971 *Merocoris distinctus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1972 *Merocoris distinctus*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 814.
 1975 *Merocoris distinctus*: Aldrich & Yonke, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 68: 955.
 1963 *Merocoris distinctus*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 115.
 1969d *Merocoris distinctus*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts. Lett., 57: 163.
 1975 *Merocoris distinctus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 10.
 1978 *Merocoris distinctus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.
 1979 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1984 *Merocoris distinctus*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 57: 24.
 1984 *Corynocoris distinctus*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 205.
 1988 *Merocoris distinctus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 1989 *Merocoris distinctus*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 1.
 1999 *Merocoris distinctus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
 2000 *Merocoris distinctus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, Panama, United States.

Merocoris elevatus (Spinola) 1837

- 1837 *Corynomerus elevatus* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 128.
 1866b *Merocoris elevatus*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 95.
 1870 *Merocoris elevatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.
 1894 *Merocoris elevatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 4.
 1913 *Merocoris elevatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
 1938 *Merocoris (Merocoris) elevatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
 1954 *Merocoris elevatus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 158.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Merocoris tristis Perty 1830

- 1830 *Merocoris tristis* Perty, Del. An., p. 171.
 1843 *Merocoris tristis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 244.
 1845 *Hebecerus persicus* Kolenati, Mel. Ento., II: 65. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Merocoris tristis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 419
 1866b *Merocoris tristis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 95.

- 1870 *Merocoris tristis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.
 1871 *Merocoris tristis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
 1894 *Merocoris tristis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 4.
 1938 *Merocoris (Merocoris) tristis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
 1954 *Merocoris tristis*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 58.

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil.

Merocoris typhaeus (Fabricius) 1798

- 1798 *Lygaeus typhaeus* Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 1798: 537.
 1803 *Coreus acridioides* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., 1803: 200. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1811 *Coreus acridioides*: Wolff, Ic. Cim., 5: 192.
 1835 *Crinocerus acridioides*: Burmeister, Handb., 2: 319.
 1843 *Merocoris rugosus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 244. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1852 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 419
 1860 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
 1866b *Merocoris typhoeus* (sic): Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 95.
 1869 *Merocoris acridioides*: Rathvon, Hist. Lancaster Co., Pa., p. 549.
 1870 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Stål, Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.
 1871 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 120.
 1886 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1894 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 4.
 1910 *Coriconia tiphosus* Valdés, Class. Gundl. Hem., p. 199.
 1914b *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 518.
 1916 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 10.
 1917a *Merocoris typhaeus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 84.
 1918 *Corynocoris typhaeus*: Parshley, Psyche, 21: 147.
 1919 *Merocoris typhaeus*: McAtee, Bull. Brooklyn. Entomol. Soc., 14: 15.
 1926 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 211.
 1938 *Merocoris (Corynocoris) typhaeus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
 1947 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 78.
 1948 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 15.
 1967 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
 1975 *Merocoris distinctus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 10.
 1986 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fl. Dept. Agric. Contrib., 12: 5.
 1988 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 2000 *Merocoris typhaeus*: Arnett, Handb. Ins. Am., p. 254.

Distribution: Cuba, United States.

Tribe Meropachyini Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Meropachyini* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 155.
 1994 *Meropachyini* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1999a *Meropachydini* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 573.
 1999 *Meropachyini* Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
 2001c *Meropachyini* Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 84: 613.
 2001c *Meropachydini* Brailovsky, Fl. Entomol., 84: 614.
 Notes: Brailovsky (2001c) produced a key to genera of Meropachydini (sic).

Genus *Alcocerniella* Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Alcocerniella* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 576. Type species: *Alcocerniella linonensis* Brailovsky
 1999a, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 578.

Alcocerniella linonensis Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Alcocerniella linonensis* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 578.
 Distribution: Costa Rica.

Genus *Badilloniella* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

2001c *Badilloniella* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 618. Type species: *Flavius tristriatus* Kormilev 1951, Publ. Univ. Coch. Folia Univ., 5: 42.

Badilloniella tristriatus (Kormilev) 1951

1951 *Flavius tristriatus* Kormilev, Publ. Univ. Coch. Folia Univ., 5: 42.

2001c *Badilloniella tristriatus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 618.

Distribution: Bolivia, Peru.

Genus *Esparzaniella* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

2001c *Esparzaniella* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 619. Type species: *Esparzaniella reclusa* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c, Fl. Entomol., 84: 620.

Esparzaniella reclusa Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

2001c *Esparzaniella reclusa* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 620.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Flavius* Stål 1862b

1862b *Flavius* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 274. Type species: *Flavius lineaticornis* Stål 1862b, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 275. Designated here.

1867a *Flavius*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 536.

1870 *Flavius*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.

1881 *Flavius*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 103.

1886 *Flavius*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.

1894 *Flavius*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.

1954 *Flavius*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 160.

1999a *Flavius*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 576.

Flavius lineaticornis Stål 1862b

1862b *Flavius lineaticornis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 275.

1862b *Flavius pinguis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 275. Synonymized by Lethierry & Severin (1894).

1870 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.

1870 *Flavius pinguis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.

1871 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 71.

1871 *Flavius pinguis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 71.

1881 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 103.

1886 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.

1886 *Flavius pinguis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.

1894 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.

1938 *Flavius lineaticornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.

Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Gracchus* Stål 1862b

1862b *Gracchus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 274. Type Species: *Meropachys integer* Burmeister 1835, Handb., 2: 323.

1867a *Gracchus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537.

1868 *Gracchus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.

1870 *Gracchus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.

1894 *Gracchus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.

1954 *Gracchus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 160.

1999a *Gracchus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 575.

Gracchus integer (Burmeister) 1835

1835 *Meropachys integer* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 323.

1862b *Gracchus integer*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 274

1870 *Gracchus integer*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.

- 1871 *Gracchus integer*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 75.
 1894 *Gracchus integer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Hirulcus* Stål 1862b

- 1843 *Meropachys* (in part): Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 198.
 1862b *Hirulcus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 274. Type species: *Meropachys gracilis* Burmeister 1835, Handb., 2: 322.
 1867a *Hirulcus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 536.
 1870 *Hirulcus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
 1881 *Hirulcus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 104.
 1894 *Hirulcus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
 1954 *Hirulcus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Entomol. Parasit., 2: 160.
 1999a *Hirulcus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 576.
 Notes: Stål (1868) produced a key to three of the species (*H. variolosus*, *H. gracilis*, and *H. crassipes*), while Kormilev (1954) produced a key to all the species known at the time, except for *H. alternatus* (= *Salamancaeniella alternatus*: Brailovsky & Luna, 2000).

Hirulcus burmeisteri Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Hirulcus burmeisteri* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 171.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Hirulcus crassipes (Fabricius) 1803

- 1803 *Lygaeus crassipes* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., p. 214.
 1868 *Hirulcus crassipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 41.
 1870 *Hirulcus crassipes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
 1871 *Hirulcus crassipes*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 72.
 1894 *Hirulcus crassipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
 1954 *Hirulcus crassipes*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 166.
 Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Guiana, Paraguay.

Hirulcus gracilis (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Meropachys gracilis* Burmeister, Handb., 2: 322.
 1837 *Meropachus buquetii* Spinola, Ess. Hem., p. 131. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1840 *Meropachys gracilis*: Blanchard, Hist. Ins., p. 327.
 1842 *Meropachus granosus* Herrich-Scheffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 84. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
 1842 *Meropachus subfluridus* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 21. Synonymized by Stål (1870) and Distant (1901a).
 1843 *Meropachys gracilis*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 199.
 1852 *Meropachus gracilis*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 422.
 1852 *Meropachus granosus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 422.
 1862b *Hirulcus granosus*: Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 274.
 1866b *Hirulcus gracilis*: Mayr, Reise Freg. Nov. Hem., p. 96.
 1867a *Peranthus gracilis*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 536.
 1868 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.
 1870 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
 1871 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 72.
 1871 *Hirulcus granosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 72.
 1894 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
 1938 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
 1954 *Hirulcus gracilis*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 168.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Hirulcus stali Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Hirulcus stali* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 173.
 Distribution: Argentina.

Hirulcus variolosus (Burmeister) 1835

- 1835 *Meropachys variolosus* Burmeister, Handb. 2: 323.
1842 *Meropachus dorsiger* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 21. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
1852 *Meropachus dorsiger*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 422.
1868 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.
1870 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1871 *Meropachys dorsiger*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
1871 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 72.
1894 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1920 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 12.
1938 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
1954 *Hirulcus variolosus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 167.
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.

Hirulcus willineri Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Hirulcus willineri* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 169.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Genus *Juaristiella* Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Juaristiella* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 581. Type species: *Juaristiella pacifica* Brailovsky 1999a, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 583.

Juaristiella pacifica Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Juaristiella pacifica* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 583.
Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru.

Genus *Larrardiella* Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Larrardiella* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 585. Type species: *Larrardiella terminalis* Brailovsky 1999a, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 587.

Larrardiella terminalis Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Larrardiella terminalis* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 587.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Marichisme* Kirkaldy 1904

- 1867a *Phidippus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537. No species designated in genus. Type species: *Phidippus limbatus* Stål 1870, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126. First described species.
1868 *Phidippus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.
1870 *Phidippus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1894 *Phidippus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1904 *Marichisme* Kirkaldy, Entomol., 37: 280. *Nomina novum* for *Phidippus*.
1913 *Marichisme*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
1954 *Marichisme*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 159.
1999a *Marichisme*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 576.

Marichisme aspersa (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Phidippus asper* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 71.
1894 *Phidippus asper*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
Distribution: Brazil.

Marichisme boliviana Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Marichisme boliviana* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 163.
Distribution: Bolivia.

Marichisme limbata (Stål) 1870

- 1870 *Phidippus limbatus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1894 *Phidippus limbatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gen. Hem., 2: 2.

1913 *Marichisme limbatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Meropachys* Burmeister 1835

- 1832 *Meropachus* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 27. Type species: *Meropachus nigricans* Laporte 1832, Mag. Zool., 52: 27.
1835 *Meropachys* (in part) Burmeister, Handb., 2: 322.
1843 *Meropachys* (in part): Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 198.
1852 *Meropachus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 420.
1867a *Meropachys*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 536.
1868 *Meropachys*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.
1870 *Meropachys*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
1894 *Meropachys*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
1954 *Meropachys*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 159.
1999a *Meropachys*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 576.

Meropachys affinis Dallas 1852

- 1843 *Meropachys nigricans*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 199.
1852 *Meropachus affinis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 420.
1860 *Meropachys affinis*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 30.
1870 *Meropachys affinis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
1871 *Meropachus affinis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
1894 *Meropachys affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
1954 *Meropachys affinis*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 162.
Distribution: Brazil.

Meropachys nigricans (Laporte) 1832

- 1832 *Meropachus nigricans* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 28.
1835 *Meropachys nigricans*: Burmeister, Handb., 2: 322.
1852 *Meropachys nigricans*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 420.
1870 *Meropachys nigricans*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
1871 *Meropachus nigricans*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
1894 *Meropachys nigricans*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1. Synonymized under *M. affinis* by Lethierry & Severin (1894).
1954 *Meropachys nigricans*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 161.
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay.

Genus *Peranthus* Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Peranthus* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 536. Type species: *Meropachus longicornis* (sic) Dallas, List of Hem., 1: 421.
1868 *Peranthus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 42.
1870 *Peranthus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1894 *Peranthus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1900 *Menardus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 366. Synonymized by Brailovsky (1999a).
1913 *Menardus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
1913 *Peranthus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
1954 *Peranthus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 160.
1999 *Menardus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
1999a *Peranthus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 575.

Peranthus longicornis (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Meropachus longicornis* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 421.
1870 *Peranthus longicornis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1871 *Peranthus longicornis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 75.
1894 *Peranthus longicornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1938 *Peranthus longicornis*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
Distribution: Brazil.

Peranthus notatus (Walker) 1871

- 1871 *Meropachys notatus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 70.
1893 *Flavius notatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 458.
1894 *Meropachys notatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 4.
1900a *Menardus notatus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 366.
1913 *Menardus notatus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
1938 *Menardus notatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
1999 *Menardus notatus*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
1999a *Peranthus notatus*: Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 594.
Distribution: Brazil, Panama.

Peranthus tinctus (Walker) 1871

- 1870 *Hirulcus tinctus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 72.
1894 *Hirulcus tinctus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
1900a *Peranthus tinctus*: Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7: 366.
1913 *Peranthus tinctus*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
Distribution: Brazil.

Peranthus virescens (Erichson) 1848

- 1848 *Meropachys virescens* Erichson, in Schomb. Reis. In Brit. Guian., 3: 612.
1870 *Peranthus virescens*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 126.
1894 *Peranthus virescens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
Distribution: French Guiana.

Genus *Possaniella* Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Possaniella* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 589. Type species: *Possaniella oblata* Brailovsky 1999a, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 590.

Possaniella oblata Brailovsky 1999a

- 1999a *Possaniella oblata* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 590.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Romoniella* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

- 2001c *Romoniella* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 620. Type species: *Romoniella perfecta* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c, Fl. Entomol., 84: 621.

Romoniella perfecta Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

- 2001c *Romoniella perfecta* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 621.
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, Mexico.

Genus *Salamancaniella* Brailovsky & Luna 2000

- 2000 *Salamancaniella* Brailovsky & Luna, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 108: 163. Type species: *Meropachus alternata* Dallas 1852, List Hem., 2: 420.

Salamancaniella alternatus (Dallas) 1852

- 1852 *Meropachus alternatus* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 420.
1870 *Meropachys alternatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 125.
1871 *Meropachys alternatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 69.
1881 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 104.
1886 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 9.
1892 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 351.
1894 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 1.
1938 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 307.
1972 *Hirulcus alternatus*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 814.
2000 *Salamancaniella alternatus*: Brailovsky & Luna, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 108: 167.
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama.

Genus *Serraniella* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

2001c *Serraniella* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 625. Type species: *Serraniella amblysa* Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c, Fl. Entomol., 84: 625.

Serraniella amblysa Brailovsky & Barrera 2001c

2001c *Serraniella amblysa* Brailovsky & Barrera, Fl. Entomol., 84: 625.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Soteliella* Brailovsky 1999a

1999a *Soteliella* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 590. Type species: *Soteliella scutellata* Brailovsky 1999a, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 592.

Soteliella perparvula Brailovsky 1999a

1999a *Soteliella perparvula* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 593.

Distribution: Brazil.

Soteliella scutellata Brailovsky 1999a

1999a *Soteliella scutellata* Brailovsky, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 101: 592.

Distribution: Brazil.

Tribe Spathophorini Kormilev 1954

1954 *Spathophorini* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 155.

1994 *Spathophorini*: Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.

Notes: Brailovsky and Barrera (1998c) produced a key to the genera of this tribe.

Genus *Acocopus* Stål 1864

1864 *Acocopus* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. 4: 55. Type species: *Acocopus verrucifer* Stål 1864, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 55.

1867a *Acocopus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537.

1870 *Acocopus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.

1894 *Acocopus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.

1911 *Hoplaphthonia* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 565. Type species: *Hoplaphthonia gigantea* Schmidt 1911, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 565. Synonymized by Brailovsky and Barrera (1998c).

1913 *Hoplaphthonia*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.

1952 *Hoplaphthonia*: Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.

1998c *Acocopus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.

Acocopus gigantea (Schmidt) 1911

1911 *Hoplaphthonia gigantea* Schmidt, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., p. 565

1913 *Hoplaphthonia gigantea*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.

1952 *Hoplaphthonia gigantea*: Kormilev, Rev. Esp. Entomol., 28: 92.

1998c *Acocopus gigantea*: Brailovsky and Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 100: 754.

Distribution: Bolivia.

Acocopus verrucifer Stål 1864

1864 *Acocopus verrucifer* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent., 4: 55.

1870 *Acocopus verrucifer*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 129.

1871 *Acocopus verrucifer*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 80.

1894 *Acocopus verrucifer*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.

Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Allopeza* Bergroth 1912

1912 *Allopeza* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 56: 79. Type species: *Flavius granulipes* Fallou 1891, Rev. d. Ent., 10: 7.

1913 *Allopeza*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.

1998c *Allopeza*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.

Allopeza granulipes (Fallou) 1891

- 1891 *Flavius granulipes* Fallou, Rev. d' Ent., 10: 7.
1892 *Diariptus granulipes*: Bergroth, Rev. d' Ent., 10: 263.
1894 *Diariptus granulipes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
1912 *Allopeza granulipes*: Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., 56: 80.
1913 *Allopeza granulipes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Diariptus* Stål 1859b

1859b *Diariptus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 452. Type-species: *Diariptus hexacanthus* Stål 1859b, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 452.

- 1867a *Diariptus*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537.
1870 *Diariptus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
1894 *Diariptus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
1998c *Diariptus*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.

Diariptus hexacanthus Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Diariptus hexacanthus* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 452.
1870 *Diariptus hexacanthus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
1872 *Diariptus hexacanthus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 11.
1894 *Diariptus hexacanthus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
Distribution: Brazil, Cametá (?).

Diariptus nigridens Stål 1870

- 1870 *Diariptus nigridens* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
1894 *Diariptus nigridens*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Egerniella* Brailovsky 2000

2000 *Egerniella* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 111: 97. Type species: *Egerniella delectabilis* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 111: 99.
Notes: Brailovsky (2000) keyed the two species.

Egerniella delectabilis Brailovsky 2000

- 2000 *Egerniella delectabilis* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 111: 99.
Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

Egerniella immaculata Brailovsky 2000

- 2000 *Egerniella immaculata* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 111: 100.
Distribution: Peru.

Genus *Himellastella* Brailovsky & Barrera 1998c

1998c *Himellastella* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747. Type species: *Himellastella conica* Brailovsky & Barrera 1998c, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 750.

Himellastella aploa Brailovsky & Barrera 1998c

- 1998c *Himellastella aploa* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 752.
Distribution: Brazil.

Himellastella conica Brailovsky & Barrera 1998c

- 1998c *Himellastella conica* Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 750.
Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Peru.

Himellastella formosa Brailovsky 2000

- 2000 *Himellastella formosa* Brailovsky, Ent. News, 111: 100.
Distribution: Brazil.

Genus *Lycambes* Stål 1862a

- 1862a *Lycambes* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 58. Type species: *Pachymeria armata* LaPorte 1832, Mag. Zool., 52: 28.
- 1832 *Pachymeria* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 28. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
- 1843 *Archimerus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 197.
- 1867a *Lycambes*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537.
- 1870 *Lycambes*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 127.
- 1881 *Lycambes*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 104.
- 1886 *Lycambes*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1894 *Lycambes*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
- 1913 *Lycambes*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
- 1954 *Lycambes* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 174.
- 1967 *Lycambes*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
- 1998c *Lycambes*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.
- Lycambes affinis* (Guérin-Méneville) 1857
- 1857 *Coreus* (*Archimerus*) *affinis* Guérin-Méneville, Hist. Ins. Cuba, p. 379.
- 1870 *Lycambes affinis*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 127.
- 1886 *Lycambes affinis*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1894 *Lycambes affinis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
- 1910 *Lycambes affinis*: Valdés, Class. Gundl. Hem., p. 199.
- 1947 *Lycambes affinis*: Barber & Bruner, Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat., 19: 78.
- 1967 *Lycambes affinis*: Alayo Pastor, Trab. Div., 56: 2.
- Distribution: Cuba.
- Lycambes andicola* Breddin 1903
- 1903 *Lycambes andicola* Breddin, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde, 8: 372.
- 1913 *Lycambes andicola*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
- Distribution: Bolivia.
- Lycambes armatus* (Laporte) 1832
- 1832 *Pachymeria armata* Laporte, Mag. Zool., 52: 28.
- 1842 *Archimerus acutangulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 6: 82. Synonymized by Stål (1870).
- 1843 *Archimerus armatus*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 198.
- 1852 *Archimerus armatus*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 415.
- 1860 *Archimerus armatus*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 2: 29.
- 1870 *Lycambes armatus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 127.
- 1871 *Archimerus armatus*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 62.
- 1894 *Lycambes armatus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 2.
- 1954 *Lycambes armatus*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 177.
- Distribution: Brazil.
- Lycambes martinezi* Kormilev 1954
- 1954 *Lycambes martinezi* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 178.
- Distribution: Bolivia.
- Lycambes sargi* Breddin 1904b
- 1904b *Lycambes sargi* Breddin, Bull. Soc. Roy. Ent. Belg., 48: 306.
- 1913 *Lycambes sargi*: Bergroth, Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 128.
- Distribution: Guatemala.
- Lycambes triangulus* (Spinola) 1837
- 1837 *Pachymeria triangulum* Spinola, Ess. Hém., p. 133.
- 1857 *Archimerus triangulum*: Dallas, List of Hem., 2: 416.
- 1870 *Lycambes triangulus*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 127.
- 1886 *Lycambes triangulus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
- 1894 *Lycambes triangulus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
- Distribution: Jamaica.

Lycambes varicolor Stål 1862b

- 1862b *Lycambes varicolor* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit., 23: 273.
 1870 *Lycambes varicolor*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
 1871 *Archimerus acutiusculus* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 64. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1871 *Archimerus guttiventris* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 65. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1871 *Hirulcus collaris* Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 73. Synonymized by Distant (1900a).
 1881 *Lycambes varicolor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 105.
 1886 *Lycambes varicolor*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Archimerus acutiusculus*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Archimerus guttiventris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1886 *Hirulcus collaris*: Uhler, Check List, p. 10.
 1892 *Lycambes varicolor*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 351.
 1894 *Lycambes varicolor*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1894 *Lycambes varicolor* var. *acutiusculus*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1894 *Lycambes varicolor* var. *guttiventris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1894 *Lycambes varicolor* var. *collaris*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1938 *Lycambes varicolor*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
 1954 *Lycambes varicolor*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 180.
 Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Paralycambes* Kormilev 1954

- 1954 *Paralycambes* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 174. Type species: *Paralycambes misionensis* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 181.
 1998a *Paralycambes*: Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 57.
 1998c *Paralycambes*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.
Paralycambes misionensis Kormilev 1954
 1954 *Paralycambes misionensis* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 174.
 1998a *Paralycambes misionensis*: Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 61.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay.
Paralycambes pronotalis Brailovsky 1998a
 1998a *Paralycambes pronotalis* Brailovsky, J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 106: 62.
 Distribution: Brazil, Venezuela.

Genus *Spathophora* Amyot & Serville 1843

- 1843 *Spathophora* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 195. Type species: *Lygaeus biclavatus* Fabricius 1803, Syst. Rhyng., p. 208.
 1867a *Spathophora*: Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 537.
 1870 *Spathophora*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
 1894 *Spathophora*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1954 *Spathophora* Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 174.
 1998c *Lycambes*: Brailovsky & Barrera, Proc. Entomol. Wash., 100: 747.
Spathophora biclavata (Fabricius) 1803
 1803 *Lygaeus biclavatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng., P.208.
 1825 *Pendulinus quadrilineatus* Thunberg, Ins. Hem., p. 4. Synonymized by Stål (1855b).
 1835 *Pachylis biclavata*: Burmeister, Handb., 2: 338.
 1843 *Spathophora biclavata*: Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hém., p. 195.
 1851 *Pachylis biclavatus*: Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 9: 260.
 1852 *Spathophora biclavata*: Dallas, List Hem., 2: 385
 1868 *Spathophora biclavata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 7: 43.
 1870 *Spathophora biclavata*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
 1871 *Spathophora biclavata*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 4: 53.
 1894 *Spathophora biclavata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1901 *Spathophora biclavata*: Van Duzee, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc., 27: 346.

- 1904 *Spathophora biclavata*: Osborn, Ohio Nat., 5: 197.
 1938 *Spathophora biclavata*: Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 308.
 1954 *Spathophora biclavata*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 175.
 1972 *Spathophora biclavata*: Schaefer, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 65: 814.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Guiana, Surinam.

Spathophora umbrosa (Drury) 1782

- 1782 *Cimex umbrosus* Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist. 3: 64.
 1870 *Spathophora umbrosa*: Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 128.
 1894 *Spathophora umbrosa*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 3.
 1954 *Spathophora umbrosa*: Kormilev, Rev. Ecuat. Ent. Par., 2: 176.
 Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia.

Subfamily Pseudophloeinae Stål 1867a

- 1867a *Pseudophloeida* Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 24: 535.
 1870 *Pseudophloeina* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 219.
 1881 *Pseudophloeinae* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., p. 164.
 1917a *Pseudophloeinae* Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 115.
 1926 *Pseudophloeinae* Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 254.
 1928 *Pseudophloeinae* Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 374.
 1941 *Pseudophloeinae* Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 76.
 1959 *Pseudophloeinae* China & Miller, Bull. Brit. Mus., 8: 6.
 1963 *Pseudophloeinae* (sic) Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 118.
 1975 *Pseudophloeinae* Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 8.
 1977 *Pseudophloeinae* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 28.
 1986 *Pseudophloeinae* Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 69.
 1988 *Pseudophloeinae* Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 1989 *Pseudophloeinae* McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 2.
 1994 *Pseudophloeinae* Packauskas, Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 96: 45.
 1995 *Pseudophloeinae* Schuh & Slater, True Bugs World, p. 275.
 2000 *Pseudophloeinae* Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Note: Dolling (1977) produced a key to the three genera.

Genus *Ceraleptus* Costa 1847

- 1847 *Ceraleptus* Costa, Cimic. Reg. Neap. Cent., 2: 375. Type-species: *Coreus gracilicornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins., 1835: 135. Designated by Oshanin, 1912. Kat. Paläark. Hem., p. 23.
 1917a *Ceraleptus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 115.
 1926 *Ceraleptus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 254.
 1941 *Ceraleptus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.
 1963 *Ceraleptus*: Froeschner, J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 36: 109.
 1975 *Ceraleptus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 8.
 1977 *Ceraleptus*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 28.
 1978 *Ceraleptus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.
 1986 *Ceraleptus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 69.
 1988 *Ceraleptus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 2000 *Ceraleptus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Note: Froeschner (1963) revised and produced a key to the Western Hemisphere species.

Ceraleptus americanus Stål 1870

- 1870 *Ceraleptus americanus* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 219 [Tex].
 1914b *Ceraleptus americanus*: Barber, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 33: 520.
 1917a *Ceraleptus americanus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 115.
 1926 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 255.
 1941 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.

- 1948 *Coraleptus* [sic] *americanus*: Sherman, Ent. News, 59: 16.
 1963 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Froeschner, J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 36: 110.
 1963 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 118.
 1971 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1975 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Hoffman, Va. Polytech. Inst. Res. Div. Bull., 105: 8.
 1978 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 61.
 1984 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Adler & Wheeler, J. Kans. Entomol. Soc., 57: 24.
 1986 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 69.
 1988 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 Distribution: United States.
 Note: Uhler's (1876, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 299) record for "Mexico" belongs under *Ceralepticus pacificus* (Froeschner, 1988, Fam. Coreidae in Cat. Het. Can. & U. S.)

Ceraleptus denticulatus Froeschner 1963

- 1963 *Ceraleptus denticulatus* Froeschner, J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 36: 110. [CA].
 1979 *Ceraleptus denticulatus*: Ueshima, Anim. Cytogen., p. 69.
 1988 *Ceraleptus denticulatus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 2000 *Ceraleptus denticulatus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Distribution: Canada, United States.

Ceraleptus pacificus Barber 1914a

- 1876 *Ceraleptus americanus*: Uhler, Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1: 299 (in part).
 1914a *Ceraleptus pacificus* Barber, J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 22: 167.
 1917a *Ceraleptus pacificus*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 115.
 1941 *Ceraleptus pacificus*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.
 1963 *Ceraleptus pacificus*: Froeschner, J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 36: 112. (Lectotype designation.)
 1988 *Ceraleptus pacificus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 2000 *Ceraleptus pacificus*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Distribution: Canada, Mexico, United States.

Ceraleptus probolus Froeschner 1963

- 1963 *Ceraleptus probolus* Froeschner J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 36: 112.
 1988 *Ceraleptus probolus*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 Distribution: United States.

Genus *Coriomeris* Westwood 1842

- 1834 *Merocoris* Hahn, Wanz. Ins., 2: 105. Preoccupied. Type-species: *Cimex denticulatus* Scopoli, 1764. Designated by Kirkaldy, 1900, Ent., 33: 240.
 1842 *Coriomeris* Westwood, Cat. Hem. Hope Coll., 2: 6. *Nomina novum* for *Merocoris* Hahn.
 1917a *Coriomeris*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 116.
 1926 *Coriomeris*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 255.
 1941 *Coriomeris*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.
 1977 *Coriomeris*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 28.
 1978 *Coriomeris*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 60.
 1984 *Coriomeris*: Manna, Chrom. Evol. Het., p. 205.
 1986 *Coriomeris*: Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 70.
 1988 *Coriomeris*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 90.
 2000 *Coriomeris*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.
 Note: Dolling and Yonke (1976) revised *Coriomeris* for the New World, giving a key to species.

Coriomeris humilis (Uhler) 1872

- 1871 *Dasycoris pilicornis*: Uhler, Prelim. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Wyo., p. 471.
 1872 *Dasycoris humilis* Uhler, Hayden's Surv., 5: 403 (in part). [U. S.: CO]. Lectotype designated by Dolling and Yonke, 1976, An. Ent. Soc. Am., 69: 1147.
 1894 *Coreus humilis*: Lethierry and Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 96 (in part).
 1895 *Dasycoris nigricornis*: Gillette and Baker, Bull. Col. Agr. Exp. Stn., 31: 19 (in part).
 1916 *Coriomeris humilis*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 14 (in part).

- 1917a *Coriomeris humilis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 116.
 1921 *Coriomeris humilis*: Torre-Bueno, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 16: 61.
 1926 *Coriomeris humilis*: Blatchley, Het. or True Bugs, p. 256.
 1928 *Coriomeris humilis*: Deay, Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 18: 386.
 1941 *Coriomeris humilis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.
 1963 *Coriomeris humilis*: Slater & Schaefer, Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc., 58: 116.
 1963 *Coriomeris humilis*: Drew & Schaefer, Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 43: 118.
 1969d *Coriomeris humilis*: Yonke & Medler, Wisc. Acad. Sci. Arts, Lett., 57: 163.
 1971 *Coriomeris humilis*: Hepburn & Yonke, J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 44: 189.
 1978 *Coriomeris humilis*: Slater & Baranowski, How to Know True Bugs, p. 60.
 1983 *Coriomeris humilis*: Schaefer & Mitchell, Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am., 76: 596.
 1986 *Coriomeris humilis*: Baranowski & Slater, Fla. Dep. Agric. Contrib., 12: 70.
 1988 *Coriomeris humilis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 1989 *Coriomeris humilis*: McDaniel, S. Dak. Agric. Exp. Sta., TB 92: 14.
 1997 *Coriomeris humilis*: Scudder, True bugs Yukon, p.285.
 2000 *Coriomeris humilis*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Distribution: Canada, United States.

Coriomeris insularis Dolling and Yonke 1976.

- 1976 *Coriomeris insularis* Dolling and Yonke An. Ent. Soc. Am., 69: 1149. [Can.: B.C].
 1988 *Coriomeris insularis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 91.
 2000 *Coriomeris insularis*: Maw et al., NRC Can. Mon. Publ. Progr., p. 133.

Distribution: Canada.

Coriomeris occidentalis Dolling and Yonke 1976.

- 1872 *Dasycoris humilis* Uhler, Hayden's Surv., 5: 403 (in part).
 1894 *Coreus humilis*: Lethierry and Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 96 (in part).
 1895 *Dasycoris nigricornis*: Gillete and Baker, Bull. Col. Agr. Exp. Stn., 31: 19 (in part).
 1916 *Coriomeris nigricornis*: Van Duzee, Check List Hem., p. 14 (in part).
 1976 *Coriomeris occidentalis* Dolling and Yonke An. Ent. Soc. Am., 69: 1150.
 1988 *Coriomeris occidenatlis*: Froeschner in Henry & Froeschner, Cat. Het., p. 92.

Distribution: United States.

Coriomeris nigricornis (Stål) 1870

- 1870 *Dasycoris nigricornis* Stål, K. Svens. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 9: 219.
 1894 *Coreus nigricornis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 96.
 1916 *Coriomeris nigricornis*: Van Duzee, Checkl. Hem., p. 14.
 1917a *Coriomeris nigricornis*: Van Duzee, Cat. Hem. Am., p. 116.
 1941 *Coriomeris nigricornis*: Torre-Bueno, Entomol. Amer., 21: 77.

Distribution: Mexico.

Genus *Vilga* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Vilga* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 474.(1859b). Type-species: *Clavigralla acanthion* Dallas (= *Centrocoris westwoodi* Kolenati) by monotypy.
 1860 *Centrocoris* Fieber, 1861: 232, nec Kolenati, 1845.
 1881 *Vilga*: Distant, Biol. Cent. Am., 1: 147.
 1894 *Vilga*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1922 *Vilga*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 155.
 1977 *Vilga*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 28.
 1999 *Vilga*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.

Note: Dolling (1977) provided a key to the species of *Vilga* Stål.

Subgenus *Echinovilga* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga* (*Echinovilga*): Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 42. Type-species: *Vilga dallasi* Distant, 1881, Biol. Centr. Am., I. 1881: 147.

Vilga (Echinovilga) dallasi Distant 1881

- 1881 *Vilga dallasi* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 147.
1894 *Vilga dallasi*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
1897a *Vilga dallasi*: Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sti. Buc., 6: 184.
1977 *Vilga (Echinovilga) dallasi*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 43.
Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana, Guatemala.

Subgenus *Laevivilga* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Laevivilga)* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 38. Type-species: *Vilga divaricata* Distant, 1893, Biol. Centr. Am., I. 1893: 369.

Vilga (Laevivilga) brasiliensis Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Laevivilga) brasiliensis* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 39.
Distribution: Brazil.

Vilga (Laevivilga) divaricata Distant 1892

- 1892 *Vilga divaricata* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 369.
1894 *Vilga divaricata*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
1977 *Vilga (Laevivilga) divaricata*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 38.
1999 *Vilga divaricata*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 50.
Distribution: Guyana, Panama.

Vilga (Laevivilga) sanctipauli Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Laevivilga) sanctipauli* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 39.
Distribution: Brazil.

Subgenus *Platyvilga* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Platyvilga)* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 41. Type-species: *Arenocoris chilensis* Stein, 1860, Berl. ent. Z.4: 253.

Vilga (Platyvilga) chilensis (Stein)

- 1860 *Arenocoris chilensis* Stein, Berl. ent. Z.4: 253.
1863 *Pseudophloeus chilensis*: Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 4: 559.
1872 *Pseudophloeus chilensis*: Walker, Cat. Hem. Brit. Mus., 5: 16.
1977 *Vilga (Platyvilga) chilensis*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 41.
Distribution: Argentina, Chile.

Vilga (Platyvilga) penningtoni Bergroth 1925

- 1925 *Vilga penningtoni* Bergroth, Konowia, 4: 88.
1977 *Vilga (Platyvilga) penningtoni*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 42.
Distribution: Argentina.

Vilga (Platyvilga) peruviana Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Platyvilga) peruviana*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 42.
Distribution: Peru.

Subgenus *Trichovilga* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga (Trichovilga)* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 39. Type-species: *Vilga mexicana* Distant, 1893, Biol. Centr. Am., I. 1893: 368.

Vilga (Trichovilga) mexicana Distant 1892

- 1892 *Vilga mexicana* Distant, 1892, Biol. Centr. Am., 1: 368.
1894 *Vilga mexicana*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
1977 *Vilga (Trichovilga) mexicana*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 40.
Distribution: El Salvador, Mexico, United States.

Subgenus *Vilga* Stål 1859b

- 1859b *Vilga* Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 474. Type-species: *Clavigralla acanthion* Dallas (= *Centrocoris*)

westwoodi Kolenati) by monotypy.

1977 *Vilga* (*Vilga*): Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 30.

Vilga (*Vilga*) *westwoodi* (Kolenati) 1845

- 1845 *Centrocoris westwoodi* Kolenati, Mel. Entomol., 1845: 45.
 1852 *Clavigralla acanthion* Dallas, List Hem., 2: 512. Synonymized by Dolling (1977).
 1859b *Vilga acanthion*: Stål, Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 16: 474.
 1860 *Coreus westwoodi*: Baerunsprung, Suppl. Berl. Ent. Zeit., 4: 6.
 1894 *Vilga acanthion*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1897a *Vilga acanthion*: Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sti. Buc., 6: 184.
 1920 *Vilga acanthion*: Pennington, List. Hem. Arg., p. 15.
 1922 *Vilga acanthion*: Pennington, Physis, 5: 155.
 1925 *Vilga westwoodi*: Bergroth, Suppl. Cat. Het. Bux. II. Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 88.
 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilga*) *westwoodi*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 31.
 Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Trinidad.

Subgenus *Vilgula* Distant 1893

1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*): Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 33. Type-species: *Vilga dissimilis* Distant, 1893, Biol. Centr. Am., I. 1893: 369.

Vilga (*Vilgula*) *dissimilis* Distant 1892.

- 1892 *Vilga dissimilis* Distant, Biol. Centr. Am., I: 369.
 1893 *Vilga dissimilis*: Lethierry & Severin, Cat. Gén. Hém., 2: 78.
 1897a *Vilga spinulosa* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sti. Buc., 6: 184. Synonymized by Dolling (1977).
 1897a *Vilga dissimilis*: Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sti. Buc., 6: 185.
 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) *dissimilis*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 35.
 1999 *Vilga dissimilis*: Froeschner, Mem. Am. Entomol. Inst., 61: 49.
 Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guyana, Panama.

Vilga (*Vilgula*) *grisea* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) *grisea* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 36.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Vilga (*Vilgula*) *grisescens* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) *grisescens* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 37.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Vilga (*Vilgula*) *obliqua* Dolling 1977

- 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) *obliqua* Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 37.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Vilga (*Vilgula*) *serrulata* Montandon 1897a

- 1897a *Vilga serrulata* (err. typ) Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sti. Buc., 6: 185.
 1913 *Vilga serrulata*: Bergroth, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., 22: 156. (emendation.)
 1977 *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) *serrulata*: Dolling, Syst. Entomol., 2: 37.
 Distribution: Brazil.

Recent changes out of Coreidae

Largus euryophthalmoides (Blöte) 1938

- 1938 *Laminiceps euryophthalmoides* Blöte, Zool. Meded., 20: 281.
 1992a *Largus euryophthalmoides*: Brailovsky, An. Inst. Bio. Uni. Nac. UNAM. Ser. Zool., 63: 68.
 Distribution: Surinam.

Literature Cited

- Adams, A. L. and J. C. Gaines.**
1950. Sunflower insect control. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43: 181–184.
- Adler, P. H. and A. G. Wheeler, Jr.**
1984. Extra-phytophagous food sources of Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Bird droppings, dung, and carrion. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 57: 21–27.
- Ahmad, I.**
1970. Some aspects of the female genitalia of *Hygia* Uhler 1861 (Coreidae: Colpurinae) and their bearing on classification. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 2: 235–243.
- Alayo Pastor, D.**
1967. Catálogo de la fauna de Cuba XXV. Los hemipteros de Cuba VIII. Familia Coreidae. Museo “Felipe Poey.” *Trab. Div.*, 56: 1–41.
- Alayo Pastor, D. and H. R. Grillo.**
1977. Los hemipteros de Cuba - XVI. El género *Leptoglossus* Guérin (Hemiptera: Coreidae) en Cuba. *Centro Agric. Mayo-Agosto*, 91–111.
- Albrigo, L. G. and R. C. Bullock.**
1977. Injury to citrus fruits by leaf-footed and citron plant bugs. *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society*, 90: 63–67.
- Aldrich, J. R. and M. S. Blum.**
1978. Aposematic aggregation of a bug (Hemiptera: Coreidae): The defensive display and formation of aggregations. *Biotropica*, 10: 58–61.
- Aldrich, J. R., M. S. Blum, S. S. Duffey, and H. M. Fales.**
1979. Male specific natural products in the bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus*: chemistry and possible function. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 22: 1201–1206.
- Aldrich, J. R., M. S. Blum, and H. M. Fales.**
1979. Species-specific natural products of adult male leaf-footed bugs (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 5: 53–62.
- Aldrich, J. R., M. S. Blum, A. Hefetz, H. M. Fales, H. A. Lloyd, and P. Roller.**
1978. Proteins in a nonvenomous defensive secretion: biosynthetic significance. *Science*, 201: 452–454.
- Aldrich, J. R., J. P. Kochansky, W. R. Lusby, and S. R. Dutky.**
1982. Volatile male-specific natural products of a coreid bug (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 8: 1369–1376.
- Aldrich, J. R., G. K. Waite, C. Moore, J. A. Payne, W. R. Lusby, and J. P. Kochansky.**
1993. Male-specific volatiles from Nearctic and Australasian true bugs (Heteroptera: Coreidae and Alydidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 19: 2767–2781.
- Aldrich, J. R. and T. R. Yonke.**
1975. Natural products of abdominal and metathoracic scent glands of coreid bugs. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 68: 955–960.
- Allen, R. C.**
1969. A revision of the genus *Leptoglossus* Guérin (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Entomologica Americana*, 45: 35–140.
- Althoff, D. M., K. A. Segraves, and O. Pellmyr.**
2005. Community context of an obligate mutualism: Pollinator and florivore effects on *Yucca filamentosa*. *Ecology*, 86: 905–913.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho.**
1980. Observações biológicas em adultos acasalados e não acasalados de um coreídeo praga – *Phthia picta* (Drury, 1770). *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 9: 75–79.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho.**
1981a. Aspectos comportamentais de *Phthia picta* (Drury, 1770) em condições de laboratório (Hemiptera, Coreidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 41: 441–446.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho.**
1981b. Efeito de dietas naturais e de fatores ambientais na biologia de *Phthia picta* (Drury, 1770) sob condições de laboratório (Hemiptera, Coreidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 41: 845–853.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho.**
1986. Observações sobre o ciclo biológico de *Crinoceris sanctus* (Fabricius, 1775) (Hemiptera: Coreidae) sob condições de

- laboratório. Anais da Sociedad Entomológica do Brasil, 15: 5–18.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho, and I. V. M. Cajueiro.**
1977. Observações sobre o ciclo biológico de *Venezia stigma* (Herbst, 1784) Osuna, 1975 (Hemiptera, Coreidae) em laboratório. Anais da Sociedad Entomológica do Brasil, 6: 164–172.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho, and A. Storti.**
1976. Estudos biológicos sobre *Leptoglossus gonagra* (Fabricius, 1775), Coreidae, Hemiptera em laboratório. Anais da Sociedad Entomológica do Brasil, 5: 130–137.
- Amaral, B. F. do Filho, and A. O. S. Vieira.**
1978. Ocorrência de *Trichopoda pennipes* (Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasitando *Corecoris batatas* (Fabricius, 1798) (Hemiptera, Coreidae), no Brasil. Anais da Sociedad Entomológica do Brasil, 7: 67–68.
- Arnaud Jr., P. H.**
1978. A host parasite catalog of North American Tachinidae (Diptera). United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication, 1319, 860 pages.
- Amyot, C. J. B. and A. Serville.**
1843. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes - Hémiptères. In “Suites à Buffon.” Fain et Thunot. Paris. Lxxvi + 675 + 8 [Atlas], 12 plates.
- Anderton, L. K. and M. J. Jenkins.**
2001. Cone entomofauna of whitebark pine and alpine Larch (Pinaceae): potential impact of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) and a new record of *Strobilomyia macalpinei* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). The Canadian Entomologist, 133: 399–406.
- Arnett, R. H.**
2000. American Insects, A Handbook of the Insects of America North of Mexico. 2nd edition, CRC Press, Washington, D. C., 1003 pages.
- Ashmead, W. H.**
1887. Report on insects injurious to garden crops in Florida. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Bulletin, 14: 9–28.
- Baldin, E. L.L., A. C. Caetano, and F. M. Lara.**
2002. Atração e desenvolvimento de *Leptoglossus gonagra* (Fabr.) (Hemiptera: Coreidae) em cultivares de abóbora e moranga. Scientia Agricola, 59: 191–196.
- Balduf, W. V.**
1942. Bionomics of *Catorhintha mendica* Stål (Coreidae, Hemiptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 37: 158–166.
- Balduf, W. V.**
1957. The spread of *Catorhintha mendica* Stål. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 59: 176–185.
- Banks, N.**
1910. Catalog of Nearctic Hemiptera-Heteroptera. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, viii + 103 pages.
- Baranowski, R. M. and H. Glenn.**
1996. The first record of *Eubule ampliata* from the United States with notes on its biology (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Florida Entomologist, 79: 595–599.
- Baranowski, R. M. and J. A. Slater.**
1986. Coreidae of Florida. Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Vol. 12. Florida Department of Agriculture and Conservation Services, Gainesville, Florida, 82 pages.
- Barber, H.G.**
1906. Hemiptera from southwestern Texas. Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Science Bulletin, 1: 255–289.
1910. Some Mexican Hemiptera-Heteroptera new to the fauna of the United States. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 18: 34–39.
1914a. New Hemiptera-Heteroptera with comments upon the distribution of certain known forms. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 22: 164–171.
1914b. Insects of Florida. II. Hemiptera. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 33: 495–535.
1918. A new species of *Leptoglossus*: a new *Blissus* and varieties. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 13: 35–39.
1923a. A preliminary report on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Porto Rico collected by the American Museum of Natural History, American Museum Novitates, 75: 1–13.
1923b. Report on certain families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History, 10: 17–29.
- Barber, H. G. (continued)**
1926. Notes on Coreidae in the collection of the U. S. National Museum with descriptions of a new *Catorhintha* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 34: 209–216.
1928. A new genus and species of Coreidae From the western states (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 36: 25–28.

1934. The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925, conducted by Alf Wolllebaek XI. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Medd. Zool., Museum of Oslo, 42: 281–289.
1939. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands--Hemiptera-Heteroptera (excepting the Miridae and Corixidae). Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, New York Academy of Sciences, 14: 263–441.
1954. A report on the Hemiptera Heteroptera from the Bimini Islands, Bahamas, British West Indies. American Museum Novitates, 1682: 1–18.
- Barber, H. G. and S. C. Bruner.**
1946. Records and descriptions of miscellaneous Cuban Hemiptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 41: 52–61.
1947. The Coreidae of Cuba and the Isle of Pines with the description of a new species (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, 19: 77–88.
- Bates, S. L.**
2000. Impact of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) on Douglas-fir production. Journal of Economic Entomology, 93: 1444–1451.
2005. Damage to common plumbing materials caused by overwintering *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). The Canadian Entomologist, 137: 492–496.
- Bates, S.L. and J. H. Borden.**
2004. Parasitoids of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia, 101: 143–144.
2005. Life table for *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Heteroptera: Coreidae) and prediction of damage in lodgepole pine seed orchards. Agricultural and Forest Entomology, 7: 145–151.
- Bates, S. L., J. H. Borden, R. Kermode, and R. G. Bennett.**
- 2000a. Impact of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) on Douglas-fir seed production. Journal of Economic Entomology, 93: 1444–1451.
- Bates, S. L., J. H. Borden, A. R. Kermode, and C. G. Lait.**
1997. New impact of the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis*, on developing Douglas-fir seeds. Nursery and Seed, 10: 24–26. British Columbia Misistry of Forests.
- Bates, S. L., C. G. Lait, J. H. Borden, and A. R. Kermode.**
- 2002a. Measuring the impact of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) on seed production in lodgepole pine using an antibody-based assay. Journal of Economic Entomology, 95: 770–777.
- Bates, S. L., C. G. Lait, J. H. Borden, A. R. Kermode, A. Savoie, S. E. Blatt, and R. G. Bennett.**
- 2000b. Impact of feeding by the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae), on the major storage reserves of mature Douglas-fir (Pinaceae) seeds. The Canadian Entomologist, 132: 91–102.
- Bates, S. L., W. B. Strong, and J. H. Borden.**
- 2002b. Abortion and seed set in lodgepole and western white pine conelets following feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Environmental Entomology, 31: 1023–1029.
- Batistoti, M., M. Cavazzana, Jr., M. G. Serrano, S. F. Ogatta, G. C. Baccan, J. V. Jankevicius, M. M. G. Teixeira, and S. I. Jankevicius.**
2001. Genetic variability of trypanosomatids isolated from phytophagous Hemiptera defined by morphological, biochemical, and molecular taxonomic methods. Journal of Parasitology, 87: 1335–1341.
- Beard, R. L.**
1940. The biology of *Anasa tristis* De Geer with particular reference to the tachinid parasite, *Trichopoda pennipes* Fabricius. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, 440: 594–679.
- Becker, M. and M. D. Prato.**
1982. Nataly and natural mortality of *Spartocera lativentris* Stal, 1870 (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in the egg stage. Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil, 11: 269–281.
- Belthoff, J. R. And G. Ritchison.**
1991. *Acanthocephala terminalis* (Coreidae) associated with eastern screech-owl droppings. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, 64: 458–459.
- Benepal, P. S. and C. V. Hall.**
1966. The influence of mineral nutrition of varieties of *Cucurbita pepo* on the feeding response of squash bug *Anasa tristis* DeGeer. American Society of Horticultural Science, 90: 304–312.
- Beránek, J.**
2007. First records of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910 (Heteroptera: Pentatomorpha: Coreidae) in the Czech Republic. Plant Protection Science, 43: 165–168.
- Berg, C.**
1879. Hemiptera Argentina enumeravit speciesque novas. Paul E. Conti, Bonariae. 316 pages.

1881. Sinonimia y descripción de algunos Hemípteros de Chile, del Brasil y de Bolivia. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 5: 231–260.
- 1883–1884. Addenda et emendada ad Hemiptera Argentina (2). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 1883, 15: 193–217, 241–269; 1883, 16: 5–32, 73–87, 105–125, 180–191, 231–241, 285–294; 1884, 17: 97–118, 166–176 [Also separate, 1884, P. E. Coni, Bonariae, 213 pages].
1892. Nova Hemiptera faunarum Argentinae et Uruguayensis. Subfamily Coreina: 52–67. *Annales Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 33. [Reprint-1892 Bonariae: Pauli E. Coni et Filiorum. 112 pages].
1894. Descripciones de algunos hemípteros heterópteros nuevos ó poco conocidos *Annales Museum Nacional, Montevideo*, 1: 13–27 (numbered wrongly as 6–19).
1900. Rectificaciones y anotaciones a la “sinopsis de los Hemípteros de Chile” de Edwyn C. Reed. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 7: 81–91.
- Bergróth, E.**
1892. Notes synonymiques. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 11: 262–264.
1893. Descriptions of some Rhynchota of geographical interest. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 4: 61–63.
1894. Liste de quelques Hémiptères de la Plata. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 18: 164–167.
1905. Rhynchota Neotropica. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 24: 104–112.
1906. Systematische und synonymische Bemerkungen über Hemipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 25: 1–12.
1912. Notes on Coreidae and Neididae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 56: 76–93.
1913. Supplementum Catalogi Heteropterorum Bruxellensis. II. Coreidae, Pyrrhocoridae, Colobathristidae, Neididae. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22: 125–183.
1924. Über einige neue oder wenig gekannte Heteroptera in Dr. W. Stichels Sammlung. Sonderabdruck aus der “Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie,” 3: 33–38.
1925. Notes on some Coreidae (Hem. Het.) *Konowia*, 4: 82–88.
- Bernardinelli, I. and P. Zandigiacomo.**
2001. *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Heteroptera: Coreidae): a conifer seed bug recently found in northern Italy. *In* Knizek, M., B. Forster, and W. Grodzki (eds.): *Methodology of forest insect and diseases survey in Central Europe*. Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop of the IUFRO WP 7.03.10, Praha (Czech Republic), Sept. 17–20, 2001, *Journal of Forest Science*, 47, Special Issue, 2: 56–58.
- Bernardinelli, I. and P. Zandigiacomo.**
2002. Prima segnalazione per il Friuli-Venezia Giulia del “cimitone delle conifere” (*Leptoglossus occidentalis*). *Notizario ERSA*, No. 5: 44–46.
- Berry, P. A. and M. Salazar.**
1957. Coreidae, pages 71–73. *In* Lista de Insectos clasificados de El Salvador. *Boletín Técnico*, 21: 1–134.
- Berthold, A. A.**
1827. *Natürliche Familien des Thierreiches mit Ammerkungen un Zusätzen*. Weimar. 602 pages. (Transl. of Latreille, 1825).
- Bissell, T. L.**
1929. Notes on *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L. And *L. oppositus* Say. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 22: 597–598.
- Blanchard, E.**
1840. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hémiptères, Lépidoptères, et Diptères*. 3 volumes. *Hémiptères*, vol. III: 85–218., Dumeril, Paris.
1849. Hémiptères. *In* D'Orbigny's *Distionaire Universel D'Histoire Naturelle Atlas, Zoologie*. Tome II, *Insectes*, pl.6. Fig. 7.
- Blatchley, W. S.**
1895. Notes on the winter fauna of Vigo County, Indiana. II. *Psyche*, 7: 267–270.
1902. A list of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera taken in the vicinity of Ormond, Fla., in March and April, 1899. A nature wooing: Indianapolis. 1902: 224–226.
1926. *Heteroptera or true bugs of Eastern North America, with special reference to the faunas of Indiana and Florida*, Nature Publishing Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. 1116 pages.
1934. Notes on a collection of Heteroptera taken in winter in the vicinity of Los Angeles, California. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 60: 1–16.
- Blatt, S. E.**
1994. An unusually large aggregation of the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae), in a man-made structure. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia*, 91: 71–72.
- Blatt, S. E. and J. H. Borden.**
- 1996a. Evidence for a male-produced aggregation pheromone in the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 128: 777–778.
- 1996b. Distribution and impact of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Hemiptera: Coreidae)

- in seed orchards in British Columbia. The Canadian Entomologist, 128: 1065–1076.
- Bliven, B. P.**
1956. New Hemiptera from the western states with illustrations of previously described species and new synonymy in the Psyllidae. Privately published by author, Eureka, CA. 27 pages.
- Blöte, H. C.**
1935. Catalogue of the Coreidae in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire. Part II. Coreinae, first part. Zoologische Mededeelingen, (Leiden) 18: 181–227.
1936. Catalogue of the Coreidae in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire. Part III. Coreinae, second part. Zoologische Mededeelingen, (Leiden) 19: 23–66.
1938. Catalogue of the Coreidae in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire. Part IV. Coreinae, third part. Zoologische Mededeelingen, (Leiden) 20: 275–308.
- Bolkan, H. A., J. M. Ogawa, R. E. Rice, R. M. Bostock, and J. C. Crane.**
1984. Leaf-footed bug (Hemiptera: Coreidae) and epicarp lesion of pistachio fruits. Journal of Economic Entomology, 77: 1163–1165.
- Bonjour, E. L. and W. S. Fargo.**
1989. Host effects on the survival and development of *Anasa tristis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Environmental Entomology, 18: 1083–1085.
- Bonjour, E. L., W. S. Fargo, A. A. Al-Obaidi, and M. E. Payton.**
1993. Host effects on reproduction and adult longevity of squash bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Environmental Entomology, 22: 1344–1348.
- Bonjour, E. L., W. S. Fargo, and P. E. Rensner.**
1990. Ovipositional preference of squash bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae) among cucurbits in Oklahoma. Journal of Economic Entomology, 83: 943–947.
- Bonjour, E. L., W. S. Fargo, J. A. Webster, P. E. Richardson, and G. H. Brusewitz.**
1991. Probing behavior comparisons of squash bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae) on cucurbit hosts. Environmental Entomology, 20: 143–149.
- Bosq, J. M.**
1937. Lista preliminar de los Hemipteros (Hemipteros), especialmente relacionados con la agricultura nacional. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina, 9: 111–134.
- Bosq, J. M.**
1940. Apuntes sobre insectos que pueden ser de interes para la agricultura Argentina. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural Pura y Aplicada, 43: 49–51.
- Bradley, E. L., B. H. Ebel, and K. O. Summerville.**
1981. *Leptoglossus* spp. observed on eastern white pine and Fraser fir cones. United States Department of Agriculture. Forest Service Research Note SE-310: 3 pages.
- Brailovsky, H.**
1975. Distribucion de las especies de *Narnia* Stål (Coreidae-Coreinae-Anisoscelidini) y descripcion de una nueva especie. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, 36: 169–176.
- Brailovsky, H.**
1976. Contribucion al estudio de los Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico: VIII. Una nueva especie de *Leptoglossus* Guerin (Coreidae-Coreinae) y datos sobre distribucion de las especies Mexicanas del genero. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 47: 35–42.
1982a. Una nueva especie de *Collatia* Stål (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini) de Bolivia. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 52: 247–252.
1982b. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXIII. Una nueva especie del genero *Hypselonotus* Hahn (Coreidae: Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 52: 253–257.
1982c. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXIV. Nuevos registros de la tribu Mictini y descripcion de un nuevo genero y dos nuevas especies (Coreidae). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 52: 277–288.
1982d. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXX. Descripcion de cuatro nuevas especies de la tribu Coreini (Coreidae). Folia Entomológica Mexicana, 53: 27–42.
1983a. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México XXVII. Una especie nueva del género *Catorhintha* Stål (Coreidae-Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 205–212.
1983b. El genero *Sephina* Amyot and Serville en Venezuela con descripcion de una nueva especie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Spartocerini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 277–283.
1983c. Cuatro nuevas especies del género *Stenoscelidea* Westwood (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Acanthocephalini) (1982). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 321–339.

- 1983d. El genero *Acidomeria* Stål con descripción de una nueva especie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 56: 3–20.
- 1984a. Una nueva especie del genero *Stenameta* Breddin y algunas notas acerca de *Empedocles tenuicornis* (Westwood) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Acanthocerini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 54: 63–68.
- 1984b. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México: XXXI. Notas acerca del género *Collatia* Stål y descripción de una nueva especie (Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 54: 87–95.
- 1984c. El género *Nirovecus* Stål con descripción de una nueva especie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 54: 97–104.
- 1984d. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México XXXII. El género *Cebrenis* Stål y descripción de una nueva especie (Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 55: 123–132.
- 1984e. Notas acerca del genero *Lybindus* Stål y descripción de una nueva especie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 55: 155–160.
- 1984f. Un nuevo género y tres nuevas especies de la tribu Coreini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae) para el continente Americano. *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 55: 161–176.
- 1984g. Descripción de un nuevo genero y una nueva especie de la tribu Discogastrini (Hemiptera; Heteroptera; Coreidae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 62: 17–26.
1985. Revision del género *Anasa* Amyot-Serville (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). *Monografías del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 2: 1–266.
- 1986a. Nuevos datos distribucionales y descripción de tres nuevas especies del genero *Paryphes* Burmeister (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 56: 101–128.
- 1986b. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXXV. Revision de la familia Coreidae Leach Parte I. Tribu Discogastrini Stål. *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 56: 401–422.
- 1986c. Revision del genero *Stenoprasia* Horvath y descripción de dos especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 56: 453–464.
- 1986d. Una especie nueva del genero *Coryzoplatus* Spinola (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Discogastrini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 57: 113–118.
- 1986e. Revision del genero *Curtius* Stål, con descripción de tres nuevas especies y su ubicación dentro de la tribu Nematopodini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 57: 269–280.
- 1986f. Descripción de un nuevo genero y una nueva especie de la tribu Discogastrini (Hemiptera; Heteroptera; Coreidae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 62: 17–26.
- 1986g. Revision del genero *Scamurius* Stål (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Discogastrini). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 70: 25–52.
- 1986h. Un nouveau Discogastrini d'Amérique du sud (Hemiptera, Coreidae). *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 22: 211–214.
1987. Three new genera and six new species of Neotropical Coreidae (Heteroptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 95: 518–530.
- 1988a. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXXIX. Descripción de una tribu nueva, un genero nuevo y una especie nueva de coreidos recolectados en bambu (*Bambusa* sp.) (Coreidae-Coreinae). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 58: 155–164.
- 1988b. Un nuevo genero y dos nuevas especies de Coreidos neotropicales (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Acanthocerini). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 58: 171–178.
- 1988c. La tribu Hydarini Stål, en el continente Americano con descripción de dos nuevos generos, una nueva especie y una nueva subespecie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). *Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología*, 58: 623–650.
- 1988d. Dos nuevas especies del genero *Sethenira* Spinola y nuevos arreglos nomenclatoriales dentro de *Acidomeria* Stål (Hemiptera-

- Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 58: 179–198.
- 1988e. Revision del genero *Sundarus* Amyot-Serville (Hemiptera-Coreidae-Coreini) para ell continente Americano. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 58: 561–622.
- 1989a. Revision del genero *Scolopocerus* Uhler con descripcion de una especie nueva (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini) de Norteamerica. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 59: 65–76.
- 1989b. Nuevos arreglos tribales dentro de la familia Coreidae y descripcion de dos especies nuevas Sudamericanas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 59: 159–180.
- 1990a. Nuevos arreglos nomenclatoriales y descripcion de dos especies nuevas del genero *Dalmatomammurius* Brailovsky (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Leptoscelidini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 61: 343–355.
- 1990b. Generos nuevos y especies nuevas de Coreidos neotropicales (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae: Acanthocerini, Leptoscelidini y Anisoscelidini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 61: 107–123.
- 1990c. Un genero nuevo y seis especies nuevas de coreidos neotropicales (Hemiptera-Hetroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 61: 257–278.
- 1990d. Revision del complejo “*Althos*” (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Publicaciones Especiales, 5, 156 pages.
- 1991a. Descripción de la segunda especie del género *Leptopetalops* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 62: 97–102.
- 1991b. El Género *Petalops* con descripción de cinco especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 62: 453–468.
- 1992a. El Género *Laminiceps* con descripción de tres especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 63: 61–74.
- 1992b. El Género *Salapia* con descripción de tres especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 63: 47–59.
- 1992c. Un género y tres especies nuevas de coreidos Neotropicales (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 63: 185–199.
- 1992d. El genero *Eubule* con descripcion de cuatro especies y algunos registros nuevos. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 63: 201–213.
1993. Género Nuevo y especies nuevas de coreidos neotropicales (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae: Acanthocerini, Chariesterini, Coreini, Discogastrini, Leptoscelidini, y Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 64: 109–127.
1995. Revisión del complejo *Cebrenis* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Publicaciones Especiales, 15, 124 pages.
- 1995b. New genera and new species of Neotropical Coreidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 71: 217–226.
1996. A new genus and a new species of Leptoscelidini (Heteroptera: Coreidae) from Costa Rica. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 98: 215–220.
- 1997a. One new genus and two new species of Acanthocephalini (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 90: 550–554.
- 1997b. *Leptostellana parva* gen.nov. et spec. nov. from Costa Rica (Insects: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Leptoscelidini). Reichenbachia Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, 32, Nr. 5: 19–24.
- 1998a. A new species of *Paralycambes* Kormilev from South America (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Meropachydinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 106: 57–63.
- 1998b. A revision of the genus *Amblyomia* Stål (Hetroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Leptoscelini). Florida Entomologist, 81: 475–482.
- 1999a. The tribe Meropachydini with descriptions of five new genera, synonymical notes, and a key to the

- genera (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Meropachydinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 101: 573–594.
- 1999b. One new genus and three new species of Acanthocephalini (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 107: 247–255.
- 1999c. A review of the Costa Rican species of *Mozena* Amyot and Serville, with descriptions of three new species (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Nematopodini). Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 125: 419–432.
2000. A new genus and three new species of the tribe Spathophorini (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Entomological News, 111: 97–106.
- 2001a. A new species of *Anasa* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) from the Dominican Republic. Entomological News, 112: 42–49.
- 2001b. Five new species of Neotropical Coreidae (Insecta: Hemiptera). Reichenbachia, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, 34: 67–79.
- 2001c. A new genus and a new species of Leptoscelidini (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae) from Brazil. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 103: 917–921.
- 2001d. Review of the genus *Cimolus* Stål, with the description of a new species (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 103: 1004–1010.
- 2002a. Remarkable new genera and species of Coreidae from Peru (Heteroptera: Coreinae: Coreini, Nematopodini). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 110: 341–350.
- 2002b. Three new species of *Sundarus* Amyot and Serville and key to the known species (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Coreini). Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 78: 276–285.
- 2006a. A new species of *Molchina* Amyot and Serville, 1843, from Ecuador (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Spartocerini). Florida Entomologist, 89: 233–238.
- 2006b. A review of the Mexican species of *Acanthocephala* Laporte, with description of one new species (Heteroptera, Coreidae, Coreinae, Acanthocephalini). Denisia, 50: 249–268.
- Brailovsky, H. and E. Barrera.**
1982. Revision del genero *Zoreva* Amyot y Serville y descripción de cinco nuevas especies (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Mictini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 52: 301–345.
- 1984a. Descripción de dos nuevas especies sudamericanas de la tribu Nematopodini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 54: 69–77.
- 1984b. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México XXXIII. El género *Piezogaster* Amyot y Serville con descripción de dos nuevas especies (Coreidae-Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 55: 133–154.
- 1986a. El genero *Himella* Dallas con descripción de dos especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 56: 423–436.
- 1986b. El genero *Quintius* Stål con descripción de un subgenero y tres especies nuevas (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 56: 437–452.
- 1986c. El genero *Cnemomis* Stål y descripción de cuatro nuevas especies (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Discogastrini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 57: 119–136.
1994. Descripción de cuatro especies y una subespecie nuevas de la tribu Anisoscelidini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 65: 45–62.
1996. Cinco especies nuevas del género *Stenoscelidea* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 67: 103–121.
1997. Especies nuevas del género *Stenoscelidea* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 68: 261–273.
- 1998a. A review of the Costa Rican species of *Leptoglossus* Guérin, with descriptions of two new species (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Anisoscelini). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 50: 167–184.
- 1998b. The genus *Empedocles* Stål and description of one new species (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Acanthocephalini) from South America. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 106: 141–149.
- 1998c. A new genus, two new species, and synonymical notes on the tribe Spathophorini (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Meropachydinae), with a key to genera of the tribe. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 100: 746–754.

1999. An analysis of the genus *Salapia* Stål with description of six new species, and some taxonomic rearrangements (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini). Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 75: 130–146.
2000. Four new species of Neotropical Coreidae (Insecta: Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Reichenbachia Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, 33, Nr. 34: 271–280.
- 2001a. Six species of *Mozena* from Mexico (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Nematopodini). Florida Entomologist, 84: 99–111.
- 2001b. *Ichilocoris*: A new genus of Acanthocephalini from South America (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 94: 174–178.
- 2001c. A further contribution to the systematics of the tribe Meropachyini (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Meropachyinae). Florida Entomologist, 84: 613–627.
- 2001d. Five new species of Neotropical Coreidae (Insecta: Hemiptera). Reichenbachia, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, 34: 67–79.
2002. New genera and new species of neotropical Nematopodini (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 78: 265–275.
- 2003a. Three new species and new distributional records of Discogastrini from Central and South America (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 111: 22–28.
- 2003b. A new genus, one new species, and synonymical notes on the Tribe Acanthocerini (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 105: 883–888.
- 2003c. Eight new species of *Nematopus* Berthold (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Nematopodini). Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 79: 159–175.
2004. Six new species of *Leptoglossus* Guérin (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Anisoscelini). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 112: 56–74.
2005. *Cervantistellus*: A new genus of Acanthocephalini from Mexico (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 98: 48–54.
2007. A new species of *Placoscelis* Stål (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae: Acanthocephalini) from Brazil and Suriname, and a key to the known species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 109: 29–33.
- Brailovsky, H., E. Barrera, C. Mayorga, and G. O. León.**
1994. Estadios ninfales de los coreidos del valle de Tehuacán, Puebla. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) I. *Chelinidea staffilesi*, *C. tabulate* y *Narnia femorata*. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología 65: 241–264.
- Brailovsky, H. and A. Cadena.**
1992. Revisión del género *Zicca* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Publicaciones Especiales, 9: 1–101.
- Brailovsky, H. and A. Camacho.**
2003. Especies nueva de *Nematopus* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 74: 135–152.
- Brailovsky, H. and G. Couturier.**
2000. A New species of *Sephinioides* (Heteroptera: Coreidae) from Ecuador. Entomological News, 111: 322–324.
2004 (dated 2003, published 2004). A New species of *Leptoglossus* (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Anisoscelini) associated with the Amazonian palm *Mauritia flexuosa* (Arecaceae: Lepadocaryae) in Peru. Entomological News, 114: 18–22.
- Brailovsky, H. and M. Garcia.**
1987. Revision del genero *Catorhintha* Stål (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). Monografías del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 4: 1–148.
- Brailovsky, H., G. O. Leon, E. Barrera, and C. Mayorga.**
1998. Estadios ninfales de los Coreidos del Valle de Tehuacán, Puebla, México (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). III. *Anasa ruficornis* y *Scolopocerus uhleri*. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 69: 53–64.
- Brailovsky, H. and A. Luna.**
2000. A new neotropical genus of Meropachyini (sic) (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Meropachyinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 108: 163–170.
- Brailovsky, H. And C. Márquez.**
1974. Notas sobre algunos Hemipteros del Valle de Cuautla, Morelos. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 44: 67–76.

- Brailovsky, H. and C. Mayorga.**
1995. Especie y subespecie nuevas del género *Bitta* (Hemiptera-Heteropter-Coreidae: Anisoscelidini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 66: 197–204.
- Brailovsky, H., C. Mayorga, G. O. León, and E. Barrera.**
1995. Estadios ninfales de los Coreidos del Valle de Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) II. Especies asociados a huizachera (*Acacia* spp.) y mezquiteras (*Prosopis* spp.): *Mozena lunata*, *Pachylis hector*, *Savius jurgiosus* y *Thasus gigas*. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 66: 57–80.
- Brailovsky, H. and V. Melendez.**
1989. Revision del genero *Sphictyrtus* Stål (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreinae-Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 60: 1–76.
- Brailovsky, H. and L. Rivera.**
1979. Revision del genero *Madura* Stål con descripción de una nueva especie (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae-Coreini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 50: 241–250.
- Brailovsky, H. and C. Sanchez.**
1981. Insectos huéspedes de los cactus Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXV. Revisión de la Familia Coreidae Leach. Parte 2. Tribu Chelinidini Blatchley. Cactaceas y Suculentas Mexicanas, 16: 86–92.
1983a. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México XXVI. Revisión de la Familia Coreidae Leach. Parte 3. Tribu Spartocerini Amyot-Serville. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 181–203.
1983b. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de México XXVI. Revisión de la Familia Coreidae Leach. Parte 4. Tribu Anisoscelidini Amyot-Serville. Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 219–275.
- Brailovsky, H., C. W. Schaefer, E. Barrera, and R. J. Packauskas.**
1994 (published 1995). A revisión of the genus *Thasus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Nematopodini). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, 102: 318–343.
- Brailovsky, H. and R. Zurbia.**
1983. Hemiptera-Heteroptera de Mexico XXVIII. Una nueva especie del género *Nematopus* Berthold (Coreidae-Nematopodini). Anales de Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología, 53: 213–218.
- Bredden, G.**
1898. Studia hemipterologica IV. Jahresber. U. abh. D. Naturwiss. Ver Magdeburg, 1896–1898. Pages 149–163.
1901a. Neue Coreiden und Pyrrhocoriden. Societas Entomologica, Berlin, 16: 25–26.
1901b. Neue neotropische Wanzen. Societas Entomologica, Berlin, 16: 41–42.
1901c. Neue neotropische Wanzen. Societas Entomologica, Berlin, 16: 52–53.
1902. Neue neotropischen Wanzen und Zirpen. Societas Entomologica, Berlin, 17: 2–3.
1903. Beiträge zur Hemipteran fauna der Anden. Sitzung berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, 8: 366–383.
1904a. Neue Rhynchotenausbeute aus Süd-Amerika. Societas entomologica, 18: 147–149.
1904b. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Lycambes* Stål. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 48: 306–307.
1906. Rhynchographische Beiträge. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, 25: 188–200.
1908. Rhynchographische Beiträge. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, 27: 68–69.
- Brewer, F. D. and W. A. Jones, Jr.**
1985. Comparison of meridic and natural diets on the biology of *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) and eight other phytophagous Heteroptera. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 78: 620–625.
- Brullé, A.**
1832. Expédition Scientifique de Morée. Folio. Paris. (Insects in vol. III, sec. 2).
1835. Histoire naturelle des insectes (Coleopteres, Orthopteres et Hemipteres), traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en general part V. Audouin; et comprenant leur classification et la description des especes part Brulle. 9: 1–415, 56 plates.
- Buchanan White, F.**
1879. Descriptions of new Hemiptera. Journal of the Linnean Society, London, 14: 482–483.
- Bullock, R. C.**
1974. Toxicity of selected insecticides to the citron bug, *Leptoglossus gonagra* (F.), a minor pest of Florida citrus. Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society, 87: 17–19.
- Burmeister, H.**
1835. Handbuch der Entomologie. Zweiter Band. Besondere Entomologie. I. Ordnung. Rhynchota. Berlin: T. Enslin., Berlin, Abtheil 1: i-iv, 1–400 pages.

- Caldas, B. H. C., L. R. Redaelli, and L. M. G. Diefenbach.**
 1998. Descição dos estágios imaturos de *Corecoris dentiventris* Berg (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil, 27: 405–412.
- Campbell, B. C. and P. J. Shea.**
 1990. A simple staining technique for assessing feeding damage by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Hemiptera: Coreidae) on cones. The Canadian Entomologist, 122: 963–968.
- Campos, F. R.**
 1925. Nueva contribución al estudio de los Rincotos heterópteros del Ecuador. Revista del Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte, Guayaquil, 7: 43–67.
- Cartwright, B., J. C. Palumbo, and W. S. Fargo.**
 1990. Influence of crop mulches and row covers on the population dynamics of the squash bug (Heteroptera: Coreidae) on summer squash. Journal of Economic Entomology, 83: 1988–1993.
- Carver, M., G. F. Gross, and T. E. Woodward.**
 1991. Hemiptera. Pgs 429–509 in The Insects of Australia, ed. CSIRO, second edition. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, U. S. A. 1137 pp.
- Casini, C.**
 1983. Reubicacion sistematica del genero *Ugnius* (Hemiptera-Coreidae). Boletin de la Sociedad Zoologica del Uruguay, 1: 73–80.
 1983b. Descripción del ovipositor de *Margus pallescens* Stål (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Res. Com. Jorn. C. Nat. Montevideo, 3: 83–84.
 1984a. Descripción de un nuevo genero de la familia Coreidae y algunas consideraciones sobre el genero *Mamurius* (Hemiptera). Boletin de la Sociedad Zoologica del Uruguay, 2: 5–11.
 1984b. Nuevos caracteres utilizados para la separacion de las tribus Nematopodini y Acanthocerini (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Boletin de la Sociedad Zoologica del Uruguay, 2: 63–71.
 1985. Descripción del aparato genital femenino del genero *Cebrenis*. (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Actas de las Jornadas de Zoologia del Uruguay, 1985: 61–62.
 1989. Descripción de un nuevo genero y especie de la tribu Acanthocerini (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 33: 25–29.
- Champion, G. C.**
 1924. The insects of the Galapagos Islands. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, 60: 259–260.
- China, W. E. and N. C. E. Miller.**
 1959. Checklist and keys to the families and subfamilies of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology, 8: 1–45.
- Chittenden, F. H.**
 1898. A new squash bug. The Canadian Entomologist, 30: 239–240.
 1899. Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops. N. S. U. S. Div. Entomol. Bull. 19: 44–48.
 1927. The Florida potato plant-bug. The Quarterly Bulletin, State Plant Board of Florida, 115–118.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.**
 1905. Note (no title). Entomological News, 16: 18.
- Cook, A. J.**
 1875. Insects injurious to the farm, garden, and orchard. 13th Annual Report Secr. Stat Board Agriculture Michigan for 1874, 1875, pages 106–152, 47 figures. Separate: 1875, 48 pages, 47 figures.
- Conceição, S. A. A., and B. F. Do Amaral Filho.**
 1994. Ocorrência e aspectos comportamentais de *Pachylis serus* B. (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil, 23: 149–154.
- Connelly, B. C. and T. D. Schowalter.**
 1991. Seed losses to feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae) during two periods of second year cone development in western white pine. Journal of Economic Entomology, 84: 215–217.
- Cossio, G., M. C. Mazzella, C. E. Casini, O. Mora, and E. S. De Vaio.**
 1985. Estudio comparativo de la meiosis de cinco especies de insectos Hemipteros del Uruguay (Coreidae y Rhopalidae). Revista de la Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, 1: 67–76.
- Costa, A.**
 1838. Cimicum regni Neapolitani centuriae. Napoli. Cent. 1. 76 pages.
 1863. Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Coreidi. In Illustrazione di alcuni emmitteri stanieri all'Europa. Nota seconda. Rendiconto Acad. Sci. fis., Napoli. 2: 250–261.
- Costa Lima, A. da.**
 1940. Insectos do Brazil II. Hemipteros. Rio de Janeiro: Escola Nacional de Agronomia 351 pgs.
- Couterier, G., C. R. Clement, and P. Viana Filho.**
 1991. *Leptoglossus lonchoides* Allen (Heteroptera, Coreidae), causante de la caída de los frutos de *Bactris gasipaes* (Palmae) en la Amazonia central. Turrialba, 41: 293–298.
- Couturier, C., H. Brailovsky and R. A. Zucchi.**
 1993. *Thlastocoris laetus* Mayr, 1866 (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Acanthocerini) nueva plaga de loa piña. Scientia Agricola, Piracicaba (Brazil), 50: 517–520.

- Couturier, G., L. Quiñones R., I. González R., R. Riva R., and F. Young R.**
1996a. Los insectos plaga de las Myrtaceae frutales en Pucallpa, Amazonía Peruana. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 39: 125–130.
- Couterier, G., E. Tanchiva, H. Inga, J. Vásquez, and R. Riva.**
1996b. Notas sobre los artrópodos que viven en el pijuayo (*Bactris gasipaes* H. B. K.: Palmae) en la Amazonía Peruana. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 39: 135–142.
- Dallas, W. S.**
1852. List of the specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Catalog of Hemiptera. Part II. Taylor and Francis Inc. London. II: 369–592.
- De Geer, C.**
1773. Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des insects III. Stockholm: Pierre Hasselberg VIII: 335–336.
- Deay, H. O.**
1928. The Coreidae of Kansas. University of Kansas Science Bulletin, 18: 371–415.
- DeBarr, G. L. and B. J. Ebel.**
1974. Conelet abortion and seed damage of shortleaf and loblolly pines by a seedbug, *Leptoglossus corculus*. *Forest Science*, 20: 165–170.
- DeBarr, G. L. and P. P. Kormanik.**
1975. Anatomical basis for conelet abortion on *Pinus echinata* following feeding by *Leptoglossus corculus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 107: 81–86.
- DeVol, J. E. and R. D. Goeden.**
1973. Biology of *Chelinidea vittiger*, with notes on its host-relationships and value in biological weed control. *Environmental Entomology*, 2: 231–240.
- Distant, W. L.**
1881–1893. Insecta. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Vol. 1. III. *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. London, 462 pages.
1881b. Neotropical Pentatomidae and Coreidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society, London*, 3: 391–396.
1893. Descriptions of new genera and species of neotropical Rhynchota. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society, London*, 1893: 83–96.
1898. Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2: 134–135.
1900a. Rhynchotal notes. VII. Heteroptera: Fam. Coreidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 7, volume 4*: 366–380.
1900b. XIII. Contributions to a knowledge of the Rhynchota. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (4): 665–697.
1901a. Revision of the Rhynchota belonging to the family Coreidae in the Hope Collection at Oxford. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1: 325–340.
1901b. II - Rhynchotal Notes. - VIII. Heteroptera: Fam. Coreidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 7: 6–22.
1901c. L.III - Rhynchotal Notes. - IX. Heteroptera: Fam. Coreidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7: 416–432.
1902. The Fauna of British India including Burma. Rhynchota. Vol. I. (Heteroptera). Taylor and Francis, London. xxxviii+ 438 pages.
- Dogramaci, M., J. W. Shreffler, B. W. Roberts, S. Pair, and J. V. Edelson.**
2004. Comparison of management strategies for squash bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae) in watermelon. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 97: 1999–2005.
- Dogramaci, M., J. W. Shreffler, K. Giles, and J. V. Edelson.**
2006. Spatial pattern and sequential sampling of squash bug (Heteroptera: Coreidae) adults in watermelon. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 99: 559–567.
- Dolling, W. R.**
1977. A revision of the neotropical genus *Vilga* Stål (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 2: 27–44.
1978. A revision of the Oriental pod bugs of the tribe Clavigrallini (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Series*, 36: 281–321.
1979a. A revision of the African pod bugs of the tribe Clavigrallini (Hemiptera: Coreidae) with a checklist of the world species. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Series*, 39: 1–84.
1979b. Systematic changes in the Coreidae (Hemiptera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 114: 97–98.
1986. The tribe Pseudophloeini (Hemiptera: Coreidae) in the Old World tropics with a discussion on the distribution of the Pseudophloeinae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Series*, 53: 151–212.
- Dolling, W. R. and C. E. Casini.**
1988. Revision of the neotropical genus *Nyttum* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) *Systematic Entomology*, 13: 143–156.

- Dolling, W. R. and T. R. Yonke.**
1976. The genus *Coriomeris* in North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 69: 1147–1152.
- Drew, W. A. and K. Schaefer.**
1962. The Coreidae of Oklahoma (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Sciences*, 43: 112–122.
- Drury, D.**
1770–1782. Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera. B. White, London. 3 vols.
- Dupuis, C.**
1953. Priorité de quelques noms d'Hétéroptères de Guérin Méneville (1831). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique*, 77: 447–454 (1952).
- Ebel, B. H., T. H. Flavell, L. E. Drake, H. O. Yates III, and G. L. DeBarr.**
1975. Southern pine seed and cone insects. General Technical Report/SE-8, USDA- Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Asheville, North Carolina and Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry, Atlanta, 40 pages.
- Ebel, B. H., H. O. Lund, and H. O. Yates III.**
1981. Nymphal instars of *Leptoglossus corculus* (Say) with comparisons to the adult (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 16: 156–171.
- Eberhard, W. G.**
1998. Sexual behavior of *Acanthocephala declivis guatemelana* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) and allometric scaling of their modified hind legs. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 91: 863–871.
- Edelson, J. V., J. Duthie, and W. Roberts.**
2002. Watermelon seedling growth and mortality as affected by *Anasa tristis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 95: 595–597.
2003. Watermelon growth, fruit yield and plant survival as affected by squash bug (Hemiptera: Coreidae) feeding. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 96: 64–70.
- Eichmann, R. D.**
1945. Squash bug deprivations in Washington. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 38: 110–112.
- Elkins, J. C.**
1953. Notes on some Texas Reduviidae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 26: 137–140.
- Erichson, W. F.**
1848. *In* Schomburgk's Reisen in British Guiana in den Jahren 1840–1844 im Auftrag Sr. Majestat des Königs von Preussen ausgeführt von Richard Schomburgk: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Leipzig: 609–614.
- Fabricius, J. C.**
1775. *Systema entomologia sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Flensburgi et Lipsiae, Korte. xxvii + 832 pages.
1781. *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natali, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Hamburgi et Kilonii, Bohn. 1: 1–552; 2: 1–517.
1787. *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Kiel. 1: 1–348; 2: 1–382 [Classis VII: Rhyngota. 2: 266–320. 382].
1794. *Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus*. C. G. Proft, Hafniae. 4: i–vi, 1–472. [Classis X: Rhyngota. 4: 1–229].
1803. *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Apud Carolum Reichard, Brunsvigae. X + 314 pages + 1 [emendata].
- Fain, A.**
1970. *Coreitarsonemus* un nouveau d'acariens parasitant la glande odoriférante de Hémiptères Coreidae (Tarsonemidae: Trombidiformes). *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, 82: 315–334.
1971. Note sur la repartition géographique des Coreitarsoneminae parasites des Hémiptères Coreides avec description de taxa nouveaux (Acarina: Trombidiformes). *Bulletin Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique*, 107: 81–88.
1978. Notes sur les Coreitarsoneminae (Acari, Prostigmata, Tarsonemidae) parasites de la glande odoriférante d'Hémiptères Coreidae en Afrique Centrale. *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, 92: 959–970.
1979. Les Coreitarsoneminae (Prostigmata, Tarsonemidae) parasites de la glande odoriférante d'Hémiptères de la Famille Coreidae. II. Espèces Américaines. *Acarologia*, 21: 346–360.
- Fallou, G.**
1889. *Naturaliste*. Pg. 31.
1891. *Diagnoses D'Hémiptères Nouveaux*. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 10: 5–10.

- Fargo, W. S.**
1986. Estimation of life stage development times based on cohort data. *The Southwestern Entomologist*, 11: 89–94.
- Fargo, W. S. and E. L. Bonjour.**
1988. Development rate of the squash bug, *Anasa tristis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae), at constant temperatures. *Environmental Entomology*, 17: 926–929.
- Fargo, W. S., P. E. Rensner, E. L. Bonjour, and T. L. Wagner.**
1988. Population dynamics in the squash bug (Heteroptera: Coreidae)–squash plant (Cucurbitales: Cucurbitaceae) system in Oklahoma. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 81: 1073–1079.
- Fernandes, J. A. M. and J. Grazia.**
1992. Estudo dos estágios imaturos de *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas, 1852) (Heteroptera-Coreidae). *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 21: 179–188.
- Fernando, H. E.**
1957. The biology and control of *Leptoglossus membranaceus* Fabricius (Fam. Coreidae Ord. Hemiptera). *Tropical Agriculturalist*, 113: 107–118.
- Fery, R. L. and J. M. Schalk.**
1981. An evaluation of damage to southern peas (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.) by leaf-footed and southern green stink bugs. *Hortscience*, 16: 286.
- Fieber, F. X.**
1860–1861. Die europäischen Hemiptera. Halbfügler. (Rhynchota. Heteroptera). Wien.
- Fielding, D. J. and W. G. Ruesink.**
1988. Prediction of egg and nymphal development times of the squash bug (Hemiptera: Coreidae) in the field. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 81: 1377–1382.
- Filho, B. F. Do Amaral.**
1980. Observações biológicas em adultos acasados e não acasados de um coreídeo praga—*Phthia picta* (Drury, 1770). *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 9: 75–79.
- Fiorini, J. E., P. M. Silva de F., R. P. Brazil, M. Attias, M. J. G. Esteves, and J. Angluster.**
1993. Axenic cultivation of pathogenic *Phytomonas* species isolated from tomato fruit, and from its phytophagous insect vector, *Phthia picta* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Cytobios*, 75: 163–170.
- Flor, G.**
1860. Die Rhynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschreiben. Ersten Theil: Rhynchota frontirostria Zett. (Hemiptera Heteroptera Aut.) Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst-, und Kurlands. II Serie, Biologische Naturkunde. Carl Schulz, Dorpat. Band I: 1–826.
- Földessy, Mariann.**
2006. The presence of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910 (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in North-East Hungary. *Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis*, 30: 203.
- Forbes, G. and C. W. Schaefer.**
2003. Further notes on the genus *Thasus* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 111: 235–241.
- Forster, J. R.**
1844. Descriptions animalium quae itinere ad maris australis terras per anon 1772, 1773, et 1774 suscepto collegit observavit et delineavit J. R. F. Nunc demum etae... curante H. Lichtenstein. Berolini. 424 pages.
- Fracker, S. B.**
1919. *Chariesterus* and its neotropical relatives (Coreidae Heteroptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 12: 227–230.
1923. A review of the North American Coreini (Heteroptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 16: 165–174.
- Froeschner, R. C.**
1942. Contributions to a synopsis of the Hemiptera of Missouri. Pt. II. Coreidae, Aradidae, Neididae. *American Midland Naturalist*, 27: 591–609.
1963. The genus *Ceraleptus* Costa in the western hemisphere. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 36: 109–113.
1979. Heteroptera in an oft-overlooked paper of P. R. Uhler (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 81: 653–656.
1981. Heteroptera or true bugs of Ecuador: A partial catalog. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 322: 1–147.
1988. Family Coreidae Leach, 1815. pages 69–92. In T. J. Henry and R. C. Froeschner (eds.). 1988. *Catalog of the Heteroptera, or true bugs, of Canada and the continental United States*. E. J. Brill, New York, 958 pages.
1999. True bugs (Heteroptera) of Panama: A synoptic catalog as a contribution to the study of Panamanian biodiversity. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, vol. 61, 393 pages.
- Fullaway, D. F.**
1954. Biological control of cactus in Hawaii. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 47: 696–700.
- Gall, W. K.**
1992. Further eastern range extension and host records for *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae): well-documented dispersal of a

- household nuisance. Great Lakes Entomologist, 25: 159–171.
- Gibson, E. H.**
 1917. Key to the species of *Leptoglossus* Guer. occurring north of Mexico (Heteroptera, Coreidae). Psyche, 24: 69–73.
 1919. Hemiptera collected by the Yale-Dominican Expedition of 1913. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 55: 257–277.
- Gibson, E. H. and J. L. Carillo.**
 1959. Lista de insectos de la coleccion entomológica de la oficina de estudios especiales, S. A. G. Folleto. Misceláneo, 254 pages.
- Gibson, E. H. and A. Holdridge.**
 1918a. Notes on North and Central American species of *Acanthocephala* Lap. (Fam. Coreidae: Heteroptera). The Canadian Entomologist, 50: 237–241.
 1918b. The genus *Narnia* Stål and a key to the genera of Anisoscelini A. and S. (Coreidae: Heteroptera). Psyche, 25: 1–4.
- Gillette, C. P. and C. F. Baker.**
 1895. A preliminary list of the Hemiptera of Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, 31: 17–18 (Coreidae).
- Girault, A. A.**
 1906. The method of feeding in *Leptoglossus*. Entomological News, 17: 382–383.
 1913. Fragments of North American insects--- III. Entomological News, 24: 53–63.
 1920. New serphidoid, cynopoid, and chalcidoid Hymenoptera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 58: 177–216.
- Glover, T.**
 1876. Manuscript notes from my journal or illustration of insects, native and foreign. Order Hemiptera. Suborder Heteroptera or plant bugs. Washington: J. C. Entwisle. 132 pages.
- Gmelin, J. F.**
 1788. In Systema Naturae, Caroli Linne. 13th Edition. Tom I. Paris IV: 2141–2148.
- Godoi, M. M. I., M. G. Serrano, M. M. G. Teixeira, and E. P. Camargo.**
 2002. Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology, 49: 275–279.
- Goeden, R. D., C. A. Fleshner, and D. W. Ricker.**
 1967. Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California. Hilgardia, 38: 579–606.
- Goeze, J. A. E.**
 1778. Entomologische beitrage zu der ritter Linne zwolften ausgabe der natursystems. 2: lxxii + 1–352. Hemiptera. Leipzig.
- Gogala, A.**
 2003. Listonožka (*Leptoglossus occidentalis*) že v Sloveniji (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Acta entomologica slovenica, 11: 189–190.
- González, H. E. S.**
 1973. Biología de *Phthia picta* (Drury) (Hemiptera, Coreidae) Fitotecnia Latino Americana, 9: 3–9.
- Goyer, R. A. and V. G. Williams.**
 1980. The effects of feeding by *Leptoglossus corculus* (Say) and *Tetyra bipunctata* (Herrich-Schaefer) on loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) conelets. Journal of Georgia Entomological Science, 16: 16–21.
- Grazia Vieira, J. and C. E. Casini.**
 1973. Lista preliminar dos heteropteros urugaios da regio Nordeste. Pentatomidae e Coreidae (Insecta; Heteroptera). Iheringia Serie Zoologia, 44: 55–63.
- Gray, G.**
 1832. In Griffiths Animal Kingdom. E. and E. Pidgeon's The Class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon and notices of new genera and species by George Gray. Vol. II. London. Whitaker, Treacher, and Co. 793 pages.
- Grimm, C.**
 1996. Cuantificación de daños por insectos en los frutos del tempate, (*Jatropha curcas*, (Euphorbiaceae) a través de una tabla de vida. Manejo Integrado de Plagas (Costa Rica), No. 42: 23–30.
- Grimm, C. and E. Führer.**
 1998. Population dynamics of true bugs (Heteroptera) in physic nut (*Jatropha curcas*) plantations in Nicaragua. Journal of Applied Entomology, 122: 515–521.
- Grimm, C. and F. Guharay.**
 1998. Control of leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus zonatus* and shield-backed bug *Pachycoris klugii* with entomopathogenic fungi. Biocontrol Science and Technology, 8: 365–376.
- Grimm, C. and J.-M. Maes.**
 1997a. Insectos asociados al cultivo de tempate (*Jatropha curcas*) en el Pacífico de Nicaragua. III. Coreoidea (Heteroptera). Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología, 42: 15–34.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E.**
 1833. Magasin de Zoologie, III. Ins. p. 75.
 1838. In Duperrey's Voyage autour du monde execute par ordre du roi, sur la corvette de la majeste La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1824, et 1825. Zoologie (plates X–XII, 1831).
 1857. Ordre des Hémiptères, Latr., Première Section. Hétéroptères, Latr. In M. R. Sagra's Histoire

- physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. Paris: Arthus Bertrand, 7: 359–424.
- Gundlach, J. C.**
1894. Apuntes para la fauna Porto Riqueña. Orden Hemipteros. Fauna Puerto Riqo. 1894: 593.
- Hahn, C. W.**
1826. Icones and monographiam Cimicum. Lechner, Nürnberg 9. 1 page, 24 plates.
1831–1836. Die Wanzenartigen Insecten. C. H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung, Nürnberg. 1: 1–36 (1831); 1: 37–118 (1832); 1: 119–236 (1833); 2: 33–120 (1834); 2: 121–142 (1835); 3: 1–16 (1835); 3: 17–34 (1836).
- Hall, D. G. and G. L. Teetes.**
1982. Damage to grain sorghum by southern green stink bug, conchuela, and leaf-footed bug. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 75: 620–625.
- Hamlin, J. C.**
1923. New cactus bugs of the genus *Chelinidea* (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland*, 35: 43–45.
1924a. A review of the genus *Chelinidea* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) with biological data. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 17: 193–208.
1924b. Biological control of prickly-pear in Australia: contributing efforts in North America. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 17: 447–460.
- Harmat, B., E. Kondorosy, and D. Redei.**
2006. A nyugati levéllábú poloska (*Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann) elsőmagyarországi megjelenése (Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Növényvédelem*, 42: 491–494.
- Harris, H. M.**
1945. Additions to the South Dakota list of Hemiptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 16: 150–154.
- Harris, H. M. and W. E. Shull.**
1944. A preliminary list of Hemiptera of Idaho. *Iowa State College Journal of Science*, 18: 202.
- Hayes, W. P.**
1922. Observations on insects attacking sorghums. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 15: 349–356.
- Heidemann, O.**
1901. Hemiptera. In papers from the Hoskins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898–1899. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 3: 363–370.
1905. Description of a new *Anasa* from North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 7: 11–12.
1909. New species of Tingitidae and descriptions of a new *Leptoglossus*. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*, 9: 231–238.
1910. New species of *Leptoglossus* from North America (Hemiptera-Coreidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 12: 191–197.
- Henry, T. J. and R. C. Froeschner.**
1988. *Catalog of the Heteroptera or True Bugs, of Canada and the Continental United States*. E.J. Brill. N.Y., N.Y., 958 pages.
1992. Corrections and additions to the Catalog of the Heteroptera, or true bugs, of Canada and the continental United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 94: 263–272.
- Hepburn, H. R. and T. R. Yonke.**
1971. The metathoracic scent glands of coreoid Heteroptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 44: 187–210.
- Herbst, J. F. W.**
1784–1789. Kurze einleitung zur kenntnis der Insekten für ungeübte und unfänger. Gottlieb, August, Lange, Berlin and Stralsund. 3 volumes, 87 plates.
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W.**
1835. *Nomenclator entomologicus. Verzeichniss der europäischen Insekten; zur Erleichterung des Tauschverkehrs mit Preisen versehen*. I. Lepidoptera und Hemiptera. Friedrich Pustet, Regensburg. [Hemiptera, 1: 35–116.]
1836–1853. *Die wanzenartigen insekten*. C. H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung, Nürnberg. 3: 33–114 (1836); 6: 1–36 (1840); 6: 37–72 (1841); 6: 73–118 (1842); 7: 1–16 (1842); 9: 45–256 (1850); 9: 257–348 (1851); 9: {“historischer Übersicht” and “Index”}: 1–210 (1853). {Dates and pagination follow Bergroth 1919, *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 8: 188–189}.
- Herring, J. L.**
1980. A review of the cactus bugs of the genus *Chelinidea* with the description of a new species (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 82: 237–251.
- Hipold, A.**
2005. Neu für Südtirol: *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910 (Heteroptera, coreidae). *Gredleriana*, 5: 358.
- Hoebcke, E. R. and A. G. Wheeler.**
1982. *Catorhintha mendica*, a Great Plains coreid now established on the Atlantic Coast (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Entomological News*, 93: 29–31.
- Hoffman, R. L.**
1975. Squash, broad-headed and scentless plant bugs of Virginia (Hemiptera: Coreoidea: Coreidae, Alydidae, Rhopalidae). *Virginia Polytechnical Institute Research Division Bulletin*, 105: 1–52.

Horvath, G.

1892. Hemiptera nova africana. Termész. Füzetek, 15: 254–267.
 1911. Nomenclature des familles des Hémiptères. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 9: 1–34.
 1913. Revisio critica generic *Paryphes* Burm. Et. Affinum. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 11: 344–373.

Hsiao, T-y.

1965. New Coreidae from China (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) IV. Acta zool. Sin. 17: 421–434. (In Chinese, with English summary).

Hunter, W. D., E. C. Pratt, and J. D. Mitchell.

1913. The principal cactus insects of the United States. Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture, Division Entomology, Bulletin, 113: 1–71.

Hussey, R. F.

1922. Hemiptera from Berrien County, Michigan. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, 118: 1–39.
 1934. Observations on *Pachycoris torridus* (Scop.) with remarks on parental care in other Hemiptera. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 29: 133–145.
 1935. A new *Anasa* from Paraguay (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 30: 23–25.
 1950. Two synonymic notes (Hemiptera: Coreidae, Corixidae). Entomological News, 61: 12–13.
 1952. Food plants and new records for some Hemiptera in Florida. Florida Entomologist, 35: 117–118.
 1953. Concerning some North American Coreidae (Hemiptera). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 47: 29–34.
 1956. Additions to the United States list of Hemiptera. Florida Entomologist, 39: 88.
 1958. A new North American *Mozena* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Florida Entomologist, 41: 142–143.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

1995. Opinion 1820. A.A.H. Lichtenstein's (1796, 1797) *Catalogus musei zoologici ... Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta* and D.H. Schneider's (1800) *Verzeichniss einer Parthei Insekten ...*: suppressed, with conservation of some Lichtenstein (1796) names (Insecta and Arachnida). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 52: 283–285.

Jankevicius, S. I., M. L. De Almeida, J. V. Jankevicius, M. Cavazzana Jr., M. Attias, and W. de Souza.

1993. Axenic cultivation of trypanosomatids found in corn (*Zea mays*) and in phytophagous hemipterans (*Leptoglossus zonatus* Coreidae)

and their experimental transmission. Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology, 40: 576–581.

Jankevicius, J. V., S. I. Jankevicius, M. Campaner, I. Conchon, L. A. Maeda, M. M. G. Teixeira, E. Freymuller, and E. P. Camargo.

1989. Life cycle and culturing of *Phytomonas serpens* (Gibbs), a trypanosomatid parasite of tomatoes. Journal of Protozoology, 36: 265–271.

Jensen-Haarup, A. C.

1924. Hemipterological notes and descriptions. III. Entomologiske Meddelelser, 14: 337–338.

Johnson, C. and R. Ledig.

1918. Tentative list of the Hemiptera from the Claremon-Laguna region. Journal of Entomology and Zoology, 10: 3–8.

Jones, T. H.

1916. Notes on *Anasa andresii* Guer. An enemy of cucurbits. Journal of Economic Entomology, 9: 431–434.

Jones, W. A.

1993. New host and habitat associations for some Arizona Pentatomoidea and Coreidae. Southwestern Entomologist, Supplement No. 16, 29 pages.

Jurberg, J., V. R. G. Reis, and H. Lent.

1971. Estudio morfológico comparativo de duas species do género *Leptoglossus* Guerin, 1838 e suas genitalias (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Revista Brasileira de Biologia, 31: 453–465.

Jurc, D. and M. Jurc.

2005. Leaf footed conifer seed bug (*Leptoglossus occidentalis*, Hemiptera: Coreidae) is quickly spreading across Slovenia. Gosdarski vestnik, 63: 59–67.

Katovich, S. A. and H. M. Kulman.

1987. *Leptoglossus corculus* and *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) attacking red pine, *Pinus resinosa*, cones in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Great Lakes Entomologist, 20: 119–120.

Kirby, W. and W. Spence.

1828. An introduction to entomology or elements of the natural history of insects: with plates. Vol. III, 5th Ed. Longman and Co., London.

Kiritschenko, A. N.

1935. Über die Gattungen *Leptoglossus* Guérin und *Theognis* Stål (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Konowia (Beitrage zur Syst. Insekten), 14: 191.

Kirkaldy, G. W.

1900. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Rhynchota. No. 1. Entomologist, 33: 238–243.
 1902. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. Entomologist, 35: 136–138.
 1904. Bibliographical and nomenclatorial notes on the Hemiptera. Entomologist, 37: 279–283.

1906. On the nomenclature of the genera of the Hemiptera. No. 3. *Entomologist*, 39: 253–257.
1910. Hemiptera new and old. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 42: 62–65.
- Koerber, T. W.**
1963. *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera, Coreidae), a newly discovered pest of coniferous seed. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 56: 229–234.
- Kolenati, F. A.**
1845. *Meletemata Entomologica Fasc. II. Petropolis*. Pg 65.
- Kormilev, N. A.**
1951. Notas sobre hemipteros Bolivianos con la descripción de un género y tres especies nuevos. *Publ. Univ. Cochabamba. Folia Univ.*, 5: 35–45.
1952. Notas sobre Coreidae neotropicales con la descripción de dos especies nuevas (Hemiptera). *Revista Espanola de Entomol.* 28: 91–99.
1954. Notas sobre Coreidae Neotropicales II; (Hemiptera) Merocorinae de la Argentina y países limítrofes. *Revista Ecuatoriana de Entomología y Parasitología*, 2: 153–186.
- Krugman, S. L. And T. W. Koerber.**
1969. Effect of cone feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* on Ponderosa pine seed development. *Forest Science*, 15: 105–111.
- Kubo, R. K. And A. B. Filho.**
1992. Ocorrência e danos provocados por *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas, 1852) (Hemiptera: Coreidae) em citros. *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 21: 467–470.
- Lait, C. G., S. L. Bates, A. R. Kermode, and J. H. Borden.**
2001. Changes in the protein reserves of Douglas-fir seeds following feeding by the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis*. *Seed Science Technology*, 29: 609–617.
- Laporte, F. L. De.**
1832. *Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères. (Hémiptères Hétéroptères, Latr.) Family Anisoscélites, Lygéites, and Coréites. Magasin de Zoologie, France.* 52: 23–47.
- Latreille, P. A.**
1825. *Families naturelles du règne animal exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analitique, avec l'indication de leurs genres.* Paris, J.B. Baillière, 570 pages.
1829. *Suite et fin des Insectes.* In: G. Cuvier (ed.), *Le Règne Animal distribue d'après son Organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée.* Vol. V. Deterville, Paris. 556 pages.
- Lawson, F. A.**
1959. Identification of the nymphs of common families of Hemiptera. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 32: 88–92.
- Leach, W. E.**
1815. Hemiptera. Page 123. In *Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopedia.* Volume 9. Edinburgh, Scotland, pages 57–192.
- Leal, W. S., A. R. Panizzi, and C. C. Niva.**
1994. Alarm pheromone system of leaf-footed bug *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 20: 1209–1216.
- Leonard, M. D.**
1931. *Leptoglossus gonagra* Fab. injuring citrus in Porto Rico. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 24: 765–767.
- LeConte, J. L., Jr.**
1859. *The Complete Writings of Thomas Say on the Entomology of North America.* Balliere Bros. New York. 2 volumes. I: 1–412 and II: 1–814.
- Le Peletier, A. L. M. and J. G. A. Serville.**
1825. Hemiptera Heteroptera. In *Olivier, G. A.* (editor). *Encyclopédie Méthodique.* Agasse, Paris, 10: 1–833.
- Lethierry, L. and G. Severin.**
1894. *Catalogue Général des Hémiptères. Tome II. Hétéroptères.* Brussels. F. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, 277 pages.
- Lichtenstein, A. A. H.**
1796. *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio tertia. Continens Insecta.* 13. Schniebes: Hamburg, 224 pages. (a suppressed work, see International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1995)
- Linnaeus, C.**
1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* Editio decima, reformata. Editio decima. Larentio Salvii, Holmiae (Sweden), 1: 1–823, i–iii. [Hemiptera, pages 434–457].
1763. *Centuria Insectorum Rariorum.* Upsaliae, 32 pages.
1767. *Systemma Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* Editio duodecima, reformata. Hemiptera, 1: 687–743.
1771. *Mantissa plantarum altera generum.* Edition VI, 7 Special edition II. Regni animalis appendix, 521–552.

Linsley, E. G. and R. L. Usinger.

1966. Insects of the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 33: 113–196.

Lugger, O.

1900. Hemiptera or bugs destructive in Minnesota. 6th Annual Report Entomologist St. Exp. Stn. U. Minn to the Governor for the year 1900. 259 pages.

Maes, J.-M.

- 1991a. El genero *Leptoglossus* (Coreidae) en Nicaragua. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia, 16: 1–7.
 1991b. El genero *Anasa* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) en Nicaragua. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia, 17: 1–6.
 1992. El genero *Catorhintha* (Coreidae) de Nicaragua. Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia, 19: 43–47.

Mann, J.

1969. Cactus-feeding insects and mites. United States National Museum Bulletin, 256: 1–158.

Manna, G. K.

1984. Chapter 8, Chromosomes in evolution in Heteroptera. In A. K Sharma and A Sharma's Chromosomes in Evolution of Eukaryotic Groups, Volume II. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pages 189–219.

Marchiori, C. H.

2003. Occurrence of the parasitoid *Anastatus* sp. in eggs of *Leptoglossus zonatus* under the maize in Brazil. Ciência Rural, 33: 767–768.

Mariconi, F. A. M.

- 1952a. O percevejo do maracujá *Diactor bilineatus* (Fabricius, 1803) O Biológico, 18: 116–120.
 1952b. Contribuição para o conhecimento do *Diactor bilineatus* (Fabricius, 1803) (Hemiptera-Coreidae), praga do maracujazeiro (*Passiflora* spp.). Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, 21: 21–42.

Marshall, S. A.

1992. A new Ontario record of a seed eating bug (Hemiptera: Coreidae), and other examples of the role of regional insect collections in tracking changes to Ontario fauna. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 122: 109–111.

Matrangolo, W. J. R. and J. M. Waquil.

1994. Biology of *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Coreidae) fed on maize and sorghum. Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil, 23: 419–423.

Mayr, G. L.

1865. Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren 2. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 15: 429–446.
 1866a. Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren 3. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 16: 361–366.
 1866b. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde en dem Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. Von Willerstorff-Urbair. Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof-und Staatsdruckerei, wien, Zoologische Theil 2, Abtheilung 1, B. 2. Hemiptera. 204 pages, 5 tables [B. Karl Gerold's Sohn, Wien].

Maw, H. E. L., R. G. Footit, K. G. A. Hamilton, and G. E. Scudder.

2000. Checklist of the Hemiptera of Canada and Alaska. Publication of the National Research Council of Canada Monograph Publishing Program, NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 220 pages.

McAtee, W.L.

1919. Notes on nearctic Heteroptera. Coreidae. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 14: 8–16.

McCullough, T.

1968. Acid and aldehyde compounds in the scent fluid of *Leptoglossus oppositus*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 61: 1044.
 1970. Acid content of scent fluid from *Acanthocephalan femorata*, *A. declivis*, and *A. granulosa* (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 63: 1199–1200.
 1971. Chemical analysis of the defensive scent fluid released by *Hypselonotus punctiventris* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 64: 749.

McDaniel, B.

1989. Squash bugs of South Dakota. South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station TB 92: 1–17.

McPherson, J. E. and B. C. Weber.

1981. Seasonal flight patterns of Hemiptera in a North Carolina black walnut plantation. 2. Coreoidea. Great Lakes Entomologist, 4: 11–13.

McPherson, J. E., R. J. Packauskas, S. J. Taylor, and M. F. O'Brien.

1990. Eastern range extension of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* with a key to *Leptoglossus* species of America north of Mexico (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Great Lakes Entomologist, 23: 99–104.

Mead, F. M.

- 1971a. Leaf footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* (Linnaeus) (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Florida

- Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Plant Industry, 107: 1–2.
- 1971b. Annotated key to leaf footed bugs, *Leptoglossus* spp., in Florida (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry, 113: 1–4.
1981. The coreid bug, *Euthochotha galeator* (Fabricius) in Florida (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Plant Industry, 222: 1–2.
- Medina, S. G. and L. F. Martorell.**
1974. The insects of Caja Muertos Island, Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture*, University of Puerto Rico, 58: 258.
- Michel, B.**
1994. Entomofauna de los algodones Paraguayos: Hemiptera Heteroptera. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería (P.I.E.A.) Asunción Paraguay, 132 pages.
- Mitchell, P. L.**
1980. Combat and territorial defense of *Acanthocephala femorata* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 73: 404–408.
2000. Leaf-footed bugs (Coreidae). (Chapter 11), pages 337–403. In Schaefer, C. W. and R. Panizzi (editors). *Heteroptera of Economic Importance*. CRC Press, Washington, D. C., 828 pages.
- Mitchell, P.L., and F.L. Mitchell.**
1983. Range Extension of *Leptoglossus fulvicornis* with observations on egg parasitism. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 8: 150–153.
1986. Parasitism and predation of leaf-footed bug (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae) eggs. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 79: 854–860.
- Miyatake, T.**
1993. Male-male aggressive behavior is changed by body size difference in the Leaf-footed plant Bug, *Leptoglossus australis*, Fabricius (Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Journal of Ethology*, 11: 63–65.
1997. Functional Morphology of the hind legs as weapons for male contests in *Leptoglossus australis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 10: 727–734.
- Montandon, A. L.**
- 1895a. Nouvelles especes de Coréides de l'Amérique intertropicale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 64: 5–14.
- 1895b. Viaggio del Dott. A. Borelli nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay. XVIII. Hemipteres Heteropteres. Première liste et descriptions d'especes nouvelles. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, 219: 1–10.
- 1897a. Hemiptera-Heteroptera Coreidae. Notes sur le genre *Vilga* Stal et descriptions d'especes nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société (Romaine) des Sciences de Bucarest-Romanie*, 6: 183–186.
- 1897b. Hemiptères-Heteroptères de l'Equateur, trois especes nouvelles de la fam. Coreidae. *Buletinul Societății de Științe*, 3: 246–253.
1898. Hemiptera Heteroptera Fam. Coreidae: Notes et descriptions de trios nouvelles especes américaines. *Bulletin de la Société (Romaine) des Sciences de Bucarest-Romanie*, 8: 190–195.
- Monte, O.**
1932. Um percevejo sugador de tomate – *Phthia picta* Drury. *Chácaras e Quint.*, 45: 222–224.
- Montrouzier, P.**
1855. Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon*, 2: 1–114.
- Morrill, A. W.**
1910. Plant bugs injurious to cotton bolls. *Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology*, No. 86, 110 pgs.
- Moulet, P.**
2006. Un nouveau Coréide en France: *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910 (Heteroptera Coreidae). *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 62: 183–184.
- Nechols, J. R.**
1987. Voltinism, seasonal reproduction, and diapause in the squash bug (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in Kansas. *Environmental Entomology*, 16: 269–273.
- Nord, J. C., G. L. DeBarr, N. A. Overgard, W. W. Neel, R. S. Cameron, and J. F. Godbee.**
1984. High volume application of azinphosmethyl, fenvalerate, permethrin, and phosmet for control of coneworms (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and seed bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae and Pentatomidae) in southern pine seed orchards. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 77: 1589–1595.
- Nuessly, G. S., M. G. Hentz, R. Beiriger, and B. T. Scully.**
2004. Insects associated with faba bean, *Vicia faba* (Fabales: Fabaceae), in southern Florida. *Florida Entomologist*, 87: 204–211.
- Olivieri, N.**
2004. Segnalazioni Faunistiche Italiane. 426–*Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910 (Heteroptera, Coreidae). Prima segnalazione per l'Abruzzo di specie neartica di recente introduzione in Italia. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 136: 75–78.
- O'Shea, R.**
1973. *Crinocerus* Burmeister 1839 (Insects: Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Coreidae): A request

- for the validation of the commonly used type-species. Z.N.(S.) 2026. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, 30: 63–64.
1974. Two new combinations and a new synonymy in the Coreidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, 109: 125. (Actual date: April/May/June 1973, published Febr., 1974).
1979. Redescriptions of three Neotropical coreid genera of uncertain tribal placement (Heteroptera). Entomological News, 90: 45–50.
- 1980a. A generic revision of the Acanthocerini (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, 15: 57–80.
- 1980b. A generic revision of the Nematopodini (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, 15: 197–225.
- O'Shea, R. and C. W. Schaefer.**
1978. The Mictini are not monophyletic (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 71: 776–784.
- Osborn, H.**
1892. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, 1: 120–131.
1904. Notes of South American Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Ohio Naturalist, 5: 195–204.
- Osborn, H. and C. J. Drake.**
1915. Records of Guatemalan Hemiptera-Heteroptera with descriptions of new species. Ohio Naturalist, 15: 539.
- Osuna, E.**
1979. El torax y su musculatura en *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas) (Heteroptera-Coreidae). Rev. Fac. Agron. (Maracay), 10: 455–505.
1981. Revision generica de la tribu Leptoscelidini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). Universidad Central de Venezuela, facultad de Agronomia, Instituto de Zoologia Agricola. Maracay, Venezuela. 113 pages. (Unpublished)
1984. Monografía de la tribu Anisoscelidini (Hemiptera, Heteroptera Coreidae) I. Revisión Genérica. Boletín de Entomología Venezolana, 3: 77–148.
- Packauskas, R. J.**
1990. Cytology of *Leptoglossus zonatus*. Entomological News, 101: 203–206.
1994. Key to the subfamilies and tribes of the New World Coreidae (Hemiptera), with a checklist of published keys to genera and species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 96: 44–53.
2006. On the re-erection of the tribe Stenoscelideini Schaefer (Heteroptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Festschrift for Ernst Heiss. The Austrian Journal "Denisia" in December, 2006 (Austria).
2008. The position of the Leptoscelini and other taxonomic changes within the Coreidae. Zootaxa, 1696: 63–68.
- Packauskas, R. J. and C. W. Schaefer.**
2001. Clarification of some taxonomic problems in Anisoscelini and Leptoscelini (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 103: 249–256.
- Paige III, J., W. P. Morrison, J. K. Wangberg, and R. J. Whitworth.**
1989. Ovipositional host association of *Anasa tristis* (DeGeer) and various *Cucurbita* cultivars on the Texas high plains. Journal of Agricultural Entomology, 6: 5–8.
- Pair, S. D., B. Bruton, F. Mitchell, J. Fletcher, A. Wayadande, and U. Melcher.**
2004. Overwintering squash bugs harbor and transmit the causal agent of cucurbit yellow vine disease. Journal of Economic Entomology, 97: 74–78.
- Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J.**
- 1805–1821. Insects recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-dominique et dans les Etats-Unis, pendant les années. 1786–1797, 15 parts. Paris, Imprimerie Fain et Compagnie. [Dates of parts (see Henry and Froeschner) 1805, (1–2): 1–40; 1806, (3): 41–56; 1807, (4–5): 57–72, 73–88; 1811, (7–8): 101–120, 121–136; 1817, (9–10): 137–156, 157–172; 1818, (11–12): 173–192, 193–208; 1820, (13–14): 209–224, 225–240; 1821, (15): 241–276].
- Palumbo, J. C., W. S. Fargo, and E. L. Bonjour.**
1991. Colonization and seasonal abundance of squash bugs (Heteroptera: Coreidae) on summer squash with varied dates in Oklahoma. Journal of Economic Entomology, 84: 224–229.
- Panizzi, A. R.**
1989. Desempenho de ninfas e adultos de *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas, 1852) (Hemiptera: Coreidae em diferentes alimentos. Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil, 18: 375–389.
2007. A possible territorial or recognition behavior of *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas) (Heteroptera, Coreidae). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 48: 577–579.
- Parshley, H. M.**
1914. List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Maine. Psyche, 21: 139–149.
1918. Hemipterological notes. Psyche, 25: 64–65.
1923. Family Coreidae. In Britton's Guide to the insects of Connecticut: Part IV. The Hemiptera

- or sucking insects of Connecticut. Bulletin of the Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, 34: 746–753.
- Peck, S. B.**
2001. Smaller orders of insects of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador: Evolution, Ecology, and Diversity. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 278 pages.
- Pennington, M. S.**
1918. Notas sobre una pequeña colección de Hemipteros Heterópteros de Río Blanco. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural, 22: 172–175.
1920–1921. Lista de los Hemipteros Heteropteros de la Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, primera parte, 1920: 1–16., segunda and tercera parte, 1921: 17–47.
1922. Notas sobre Coreoides argentinos. Physis (Rev. De la Soc. Arg. de Ciencias Naturales). Buenos Aires, 5: 125–170.
- Perty, M.**
1830–1834. Delectus animalium articulorum. Munchen: Autor (1830: 1–61; 1832: 62–124; 1833: 125–224.
- Pirán, A. A.**
1962. Las especies de *Sethenira* (Hemiptera, Coreidae) con la descripción de una especie nueva. Acta Zoologica, Lilloana, 18: 163–168.
1968. Hemiptera neotropica. XI. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina, 30: 17–25.
1970. Hemiptera neotropica XIII. Acta Zoologica Lilloana, 26: 119–127.
- Piza, S. De Toledo.**
1945. Estudos citológicos em Hemípteros da Família Coreidae. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura “Luiz de Queiroz,” Universidad de Sao Paulo, 2: 119–147.
1957. “*Chariesterus armatus*” filling a gap in the story of hemipteran chromosomes. Revista Brasileira de Biologia, 17: 541–546.
1958. Normally dicentric Insect chromosomes. Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology, 2: 945–951.
- Provancher, L.**
1885–1890. Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada et Particulièrement de la Province de quebec. Volume 3. Cinquieme Ordre les Hemipteres. Naturaliste Canadien, 1885, 1–64; 1886, 65–112; 1887, 113–184; 1888, 185–204; 1889, 205–282; 1890, 283–354, plates 1–5.
- Quintanilla, R. H. H. F. Rizzo, and A. S. de Núñez.**
1981. Catalogo preliminary hallados en la provincial De Misiones (Argentina). Revista Facultad de Agronomia, 2: 145–161.
- Rabitsch, W. and E. Heiss.**
2005. *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910, eine amerikanische adventivart aush in Osterreich aufgefunden (Hetroptera: Coreidae). Berichte des Naturwissen-Medizinischen Verein in Inssbruck, 92: 131–135.
- Raga, A., C. de T. Piza, and M/ F. de Souza Filho.**
1995. Ocorrência e danos de *Leptoglossus zonatus* (Dallas) (Heteroptera: Coreidae) em Roma, *Punica granatum* L., em Campinas, São Paulo. Anais da Sociedad Entomológica do Brasil, 24: 183–185.
- Ramos, J. A.**
1946. The insects of Mona Island (West Indies). The Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico, 30: 1–74, 2 plates [Hemiptera, pgs 22–31].
- Rathvon, S. S.**
1869. Entomology. Pages 521–572. In Mombert, J. I. An Authentic History of Lancaster County in the State of Pennsylvania. J. E. Barr and Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. [Heteroptera, pages 548–552].
- Reed, E. C.**
1902. (1899) Sinopsis de los Hemípteros de Chile. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. Extracto: Ano II (1898); ano III (1899); ano IV (1900); i ano V (1901)., (Coreidae pgs. 41–57), 0–V. Gillet, Valparaiso. 107 pages.
- Ribes, J. and O. Escala.**
2005. *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann 1910, hemípter neártic trobat a Caatalunya (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae). Ses. Entomol. ICHN-SCL, 13: 47–50.
- Ridge-O’Connor, G. E.**
2001. Distribution of the western conifer seed bug, *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in Connecticut and parasitism by a tachinid fly, *Trichopoda pennipes* (F.) (Diptera: Tachinidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 103: 364–366.
- Rizzo, H. F.**
1976. Hemípteros de interés agrícola. Ed. Hemisferio Sur. Argentina. 69 pages.
- Rodrigues, D. and G. R. P. Moreira.**
2005. Comparative description of the immature stages of two very similar leaf footed bugs, *Holymania clavigera* (Herbst) and *Anisoscelis foliacea marginella* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Coreidae, Anisoscelini). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 49: 7–14.

- Rodrigues, D., D. Sanfelice, L. R. Monteiro, and G. R. P. Moreira.**
 2005. Ontogenetic trajectories and hind tibia geometric morphometrics of *Holymeria clavigera* (Herbst) and *Anisoscelis foliacea marginella* (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Neotropical Entomology*, 34: 769–776.
- Rondon, S. I., D. J. Cantliffe, and J. F. Price.**
 2003. *Anasa tristis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae) development, survival and egg distribution on beet alpha cucumber and as prey for *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) and *Geocoris punctipes* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 86: 488–490.
- Ruckes, H.**
 1955a. Three new species and a subspecies of the genus *Mozena* (Hemiptera, Coreidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1702: 1–8.
 1955b. The genus *Chariesterus* de Laporte (Hemiptera, Coreidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1721: 1–16.
- Ruffinelli, A. and A. A. Piran.**
 1959. Hemípteros Heterópteros del Uruguay. *Bol. Fac. Agr. Montevideo*, 51: 1–60.
- Say, T.**
 1831–1832. Descriptions of new species of heteropterous Hemiptera of North America. New Harmony, Indiana (LeConte Edition, 1859), 39 pages.
 1832. New species of North American insects, found by Joseph Barabino, chiefly in Louisiana. New Harmony, Indiana. 16 pages.
- Schaefer, C. W.**
 1964–5. An abdominal anomaly in a coreid (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), with some phylogenetic notes. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 59 and 60: 77–80.
 1965. The morphology and higher classification of the Coreoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Part III. The families Rhopalidae, Alydidae, and Coreidae. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America*, 5: 1–76.
 1968. The morphology and higher classification of the Coreoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Part IV. The *Acanthocephala* group and the position of *Stenoscelidea* Westwood (Coreidae). *University of Connecticut Occasional Papers. (Biological Science Series)*, 1: 153–199.
 1971. Degree of metathoracic scent-gland development in the trichophorous Heteroptera (Hemiptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65: 810–821.
 1975. Heteropteran trichobothria (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology*, 4: 193–264.
- Schaefer, C. W., B. Malaguido, and J. J. Silva.**
 1997. A second species of *Leptoglossus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae) feeding on a magnoliid. *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 26: 575–576.
- Schaefer, C. W. and P. L. Mitchell.**
 1983. Food plants of the Coreoidea (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 76: 591–615.
- Schaefer, C. W. and R. O’Shea.**
 1979. Host plants of three coreine tribes (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Coreidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 72: 519–523.
- Schaefer, C. W. and R. J. Packauskas.**
 1997 (published 1998). Notes on the genus *Thasus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 105: 206–214.
- Schaefer, C. W., R. J. Packauskas, and K. Bu.**
 2008. A new species of *Leptoglossus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae: Coreinae: Anisoscelini) from Brazil. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 110: 61–66.
- Schaffner, J. C.**
 1967. The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 40: 141–142.
- Schoettle, A. W. and J. F. Negron.**
 2001. First report of two cone and seed insects on *Pinus flexilis*. *Western North American Naturalist*, 61: 252–254.
- Schuh, R. T. and J. A. Slater.**
 1995. True bugs of the world (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), classification and natural history. Cornell University Press, Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, New York, 336 pages.
- Scudder, G. G. E.**
 1997. True bugs (Heteroptera) of the Yukon, pages 241–336. *In* H. V. Danks and J. A. Downes (Eds.), *Insects of the Yukon. Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods)*, Ottawa, 1034 pages.
- Serville, J. G. A.**
 1831. *Magasin de Zoologie*. I. Ins.
- Sherman, F.**
 1948. Coreidae of South Carolina in comparison with North Carolina. *Entomological News*, 48: 15–17.

- Schmidt, E.**
 1907. Drei neue *Sephina* = Arten in der Sammlun des Stettiner Museums Stettiner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 1907: 109–113.
 1911. Drei neue Coreiden-Gattungen. (Hemipt.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 1911: 565–572.
 1926. Neue sudamerikanische Coreiden (hem. Heteropt.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 2: 137–144.
- Schoutenden, H.**
 1907. Les types d'Hemipteres de Moutrozier. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, 48: 296–303.
- Scopoli, J. A.**
 1764. Entomologie Carniolica exhibens insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linneana. Vindobonae, XXXVI + 420 pages.
- Scott, J.**
 1882. Description of a new species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Central America. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 19: 41–42.
- Serantes, G. H. E.**
 1973. Biología de *Phthia picta* (Drury) (Hemiptera, Coreidae). Fitotecnia Latino Americana, 9: 1–9.
- Sherman, F., Jr.**
 1948. Coreidae of South Carolina in comparison with North Carolina (Hemiptera). Entomological News, 59: 15–17.
- Showalter, T. D. and J. M. Sexton.**
 1990. Effect of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae) on seed development of Douglas-fir at different times during the growing season in western Oregon. Journal of Economic Entomology, 83: 1485–1486.
- Signoret, V.**
 1861. Description de quelques Hémiptères Nouveaux. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4: 56–57.
 1862. Description D'Hémiptères Nouveaux de Jurimaguas et Moyabamba (Pérou). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4: 579–588.
 1863. Révision des Hémiptères du Chili. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4: 541–588.
- Silva, R. A, P. S. Flores, and G. S. Carvalho.**
 2001. Descrição dos estágios imaturos de *Phthia picta* (Drury) (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Neotropical Entomology, 30: 253–258.
- Slater, J. A. and R. M. Baranowski.**
 1978. How to Know the True Bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, Iowa, 256 pages.
- Slater, J. A. and C. W. Schaefer.**
 1963. *Leptocoris trivittatus* (Say) and *Coriomeris humilis* Uhl. in New England (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, 58: 114–117.
- Smith, J. B.**
 1900. Insects of New Jersey. A List of the Species Occurring in New Jersey, with Notes on Those of Economic Importance. Supplement to the Twenty Seventh Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture (1899), 755 pages. [Heteroptera, pages 115–145].
- Snapp, O. I.**
 1948. Control of sucking bugs that cause deformed peaches. Journal of Economic Entomology, 41: 555–557.
- Snow, F. H.**
 1907. Results of the entomological collectin expedition of the University of Kansas to Pima County, Arizona, in June and July, 1906. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 20: 140–164.
- Solomon, J. C. and R. C. Froeschner.**
 1981. Notes on food resources and behavior on the family Coreidae (Hemiptera) in a semi-deciduous forest. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 83: 428–431.
- Souza, H. V. de, R. L. M. Arakaki, L. N. Dias, A. S. Murakami, L. A. A. Costa, H. E. M. Campos Bicudo, and M. M. Itoyama.**
 2007. Cytogenetical aspects of testicular cells in economically important species of Coreidae family (Heteroptera). Cytologia, 72: 49–56.
- Spinola, M.**
 1837. Essai sur les genres d'Insectes appartenanta a l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngote, Fabricius et a la section de Hétéroptères, Dufour. Chez Yves Gravier, Gènes. 383 pages. [2nd Ed., 1840].
 1850. Tavoli sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe de gli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr., Rhyngota Fabricius, Rhynchota Burm. Modena, 138 pages.
 1852. Orden VII. Hemipteros. In Gay, Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile, Maulde and Renou, Paris. Zoologia, 7: 113–320.
- Stål, C.**
 1854. 1. Nya Hemiptera. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 11: 231–255.
 1855a. Nya Hemiptera. Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 12: 181–192.

- 1855b. Entomologiska Notiser (Om Thunbergska Hemipterarter, pages 345–347). Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 12: 343–348.
1858. Hemipterologiska bidrag. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 15: 433–454.
- 1859a. Hemiptera: Species novas Descripsit. Kongliga Svenska Fregattens Eugenies Resa Omkring Jorden. III. (Zoologi, Insekter), pages 219–298, plates 3–4.
- 1859b. Till kännedomen om Coreida. Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 16: 449–475. (published in 1860).
1860. Bidrag till Rio Janeiro traktens Hemipter-fauna. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 2: 1–84. (1858). (Publication date 1858, but even Stål (1870) considered this as 1860, when it must have actually been published.)
- 1862a. (1858) Bidrag till Rio Janeiro traktens Hemipter-fauna. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, II. 3: 1–75. (1858). (Publication date 1858, but even Stål, 1870, considered this as 1862, when it must have actually been published).
- 1862b. Hemiptera mexicana enumeravit speciesque novas descripsit. Stettin Entomologische Zeitung (Entomologische Zeitung Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin), 23 (4–6): 273–281; 23 (7–9): 289–325.
- 1862c. Synonymiska och systematiska anteckningar öfver Hemiptera. Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 9: 479–504.
- 1862d. Synopsis Coreidum et Lygaeidum suecia. Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 19: 203–225.
1864. Hemiptera nonnulla nova vel minus cognita. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4: 47–68.
1865. Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 4, 5: 163–188.
- 1867a. Bidrag till Hemipterernas sytematik. Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 24: 491–560.
- 1867b. Analecta hemipterologica. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 10: 151–172, 381–394.
1868. Hemiptera Fabriciana. Fabricianska Hemipterarter, efter dei i Köpenhamn och Kiel förvarade typexemplaren granskade och beskrifne. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 7: 1–148.
- 1870–1876. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en företeckning öfver alla hittills kända Hemiptera, jemte systematiska middelanden. Parts. 1–5. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1870, part 1, 9: 1–232; 1872, part 2, 10(4): 1–159; 1873, part. 3, 11(2): 1–163; 1874, part 4, 12(1): 1–186; 1876, part 5, 14(4): 1–162.
- Stein, J.P.E.F.**
1860. Ueber einige Coreiden-Gattungen. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, 4: 246–256.
- Stephens, J. F.**
1829. A systematic catalogue of British insects, being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities; containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors; with all the published British genera to the present time. London, xxxiv + 416 + 338 pages.
- Strong, W. B., S. L. Bates, and M. U. Stoehr.**
2001. Feeding by *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann (Hemiptera: Coreidae) reduces seed set in lodgepole pine. The Canadian Entomologist, 133: 857–865.
- Summers, H. E.**
1891. The true bugs, or Heteroptera of Tennessee. Bulletin of the University of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Tennessee, 4: 75–94.
- Taylor, S. J., G. Tescari, and M. Villa.**
2001. A nearctic pest of Pinaceae accidentally introduced in Europe: *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in northern Italy. Entomological News, 112: 101–103.
- Tescari, G.**
2001. *Leptoglossus occidentalis*, coreide neartico rinvenuto in Italia (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Lavori della Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali, 26: 3–5.
2003. Note sulla diffusion di *Leptoglossus occidentalis* Heidemann, 1910, (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) nel territorio vicentino. Studi e Ricerche - Associazione Amici del Museo - Museo Civico “G. Zannato” Montecchio Maggiore (Vicenza), pages 25–36.
2004. First record of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae) in Croatia. Entomol. Croat., 8: 73–75.
- Thunberg, C. P.**
1781–1791. Dissertatio entomologica novas insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundum, cons.

- exper. facult. med. upsal. publice ventilandam exhibit, J. Edman, Upsaliae. 6 parts. (1783, 2: 29–52)
- 1781–1791. Dissertation entomologica novae insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundum, cons. exper. facult. ed. upsal., publice ventilandam exhibit. J. Edman, Upsaliae. 6 parts. [1781, 1: 1–28, plate 1; 1783, 2: 29–52, plate 2; 1784, 3: 53–68, plate 3; 1784, 4: 69–84, plate 4; 1789, 5: 84–106, plate 5; 1791, 6: 107–130, plate 6].
1822. Dissertatis entomologica de Hemipteris Rostratis capsensibus (Handwritten copy in USNM, 4: 1–6).
1825. Insectorum hemelytrorum tria genera illustrata. Upsala, 10 pages.
- Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la,**
1905. A list of certain families of Hemiptera occurring within seventy miles of New York. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 13: 29–47.
- 1908a. Notes on Heteroptera. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 40: 165–167.
- 1908b. Hemiptera Heteroptera of Westchester County, N. Y. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 163: 223–238.
1914. Phototropism in Heteroptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 9: 90–96.
1921. New records of Florida bugs. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 16: 61.
- 1930b. On the Hemiptera collected by George P. Engelhardt in the south and west. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 25: 107–108.
1931. Heteroptera collected by G. P. Engelhardt in the South and West—II. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 26: 135–139.
1933. On Floridian Heteroptera, with new state records from the Keys. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 28: 28–31.
1941. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico. Part II. Families Coreidae, Alydidae, Corizidae, Neididae, Pyrrhocoridae and Thaumastotheriidae. *Entomologica Americana*, (N. S.), 21: 41–122.
1945. Random notes on *Thasus acutangulus*. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 40: 83.
- Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la and W. G. Ambrose.**
1936. Effects of the protective vapors of the coreid bug *Thasus gigas* on a tarantula (*Eurypelma* sp.). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 31: 184.
- Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la, and C. S. Brimley.**
1907. On some heteropterous Hemiptera from N. Carolina. *Entomological News*, 18: 433–444.
- Ueshima, N.**
1979. Hemiptera II: Heteroptera. *Animal Cytogenetics*. Vol. 3. Insecta 6. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, 117 pages
- Uhler, P. R.**
1861. Descriptions of a few new species of Hemiptera and observations upon some already described. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia*, 1: 21–24.
1863. Hemipterological contributions. —No. 2. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia*, 2: 361–366.
1869. Notices of the Hemiptera obtained by the expedition of Prof. James Orton in Ecuador and Brazil. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 12: 321–327.
- 1871a. Notices of some Heteroptera in the collection of Dr. T. W. Harris. *Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society*, 14: 93–109.
- 1871b. A list of Hemiptera collected in eastern Colorado and northeastern New Mexico, by C. Thomas, during the expedition of 1869. pages 471–472. *In* Hayden, F. V. *Preliminary Report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Wyoming and Portions of Contiguous Territories*; being a second annual report of progress. 8 volumes. Washington, 1872. (Hayden's *Surv. Terr. Rept. for 1870*).
1872. Notices of the Hemiptera of the western territories of the United States, chiefly from the surveys of Dr. F. V. Hayden. *In* Hayden, F. V. *Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and Portions of Adjacent Territories*, 5: 392–423.
1875. Report on the collections of Hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, New Mexico, and Arizona. During the years 1871, 1873, and 1874. Report upon the United States Geological and Geographical Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of the First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, 5: 829–842, plate xlii.
1876. List of Hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi River, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*, 1: 267–361, plate 1–21.
1877. Report upon the insects collected by P. R. Uhler during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldidae and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr. M. D. *Bulletin of the United*

- States Geological and Geographic Survey of the Territories, 3: 355–475.
1878. Notices of the Hemiptera, Heteroptera in the Collection of the Late T. W. Harris, M.D. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, 19: 365–446.
1886. Check List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of North America. Brooklyn Entomological Society, Brooklyn, New York, iv + 32 pages.
1893. A list of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected on the Island of St. Vincent by Mr. Herbert H. Smith; with descriptions of new genera and species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pages 705–719.
- 1894a. On the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the Island of Grenada West Indies. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pages 167–224.
- 1894b. Observations upon the heteropterous Hemiptera of Lower California, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4: 223–295.
1904. List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Las Vegas Hot Springs, New Mexico, collected by Messrs E. A. Schwarz and Herbert S. Barber. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, 27: 349–364.
- Valdés, R. P.**
1910. Clasificación Gundlach de los hemipteros cubanos, conforme á los ejemplares que existe en el Mnseo (sic) del Instituto de 2ª Enseñanza de la Habana. La Coleccion Titulada “Mis – Trabajos – Académicos” del Dr. Pedro Valdés Ragués se Imprimio en los talleres de - “Cuba Intellectual,”- propiedad del Doctor, José – A. Rodríguez – Garcia, en la ciudad de la Habana el año 1910. [Orden Hemipteros pages 194–217].
1911. Clasificación Gundlach de los hemipteros Cubanos. Anales Academia de las Ciencias de la Habana, 46: 425–446.
- Van Duzee, E. P.**
1894. A list of the Hemiptera of Buffalo and vicinity. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 5: 167–204.
1901. Notes on some Hemiptera from British Guiana. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 27: 343–352.
1906. New North American Heteroptera. Entomological News, 17: 384–391.
1907. Notes on Jamaican Hemiptera: A report on a collection of Hemiptera made on the island of Jamaica in the spring of 1906. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 8: 1–79.
- 1909a. Observations on some Hemiptera taken in Florida in the spring of 1908. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural History, 9: 149–230.
- 1909b. North American Heteroptera. Entomological News, 20: 231–234.
1914. Nomenclatural and critical notes on Hemiptera. The Canadian Entomologist, 46: 377–389.
- 1914b. A Preliminary list of the Hemiptera of San Diego County, California. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History, 2: 1–57.
1916. Check List of the Hemiptera (excepting the Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae) of America, North of Mexico. New York Entomological Society, New York. Xi + 111 pages.
- 1917a. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico excepting the Aphididae, Coccidae, and Aleurodidae. University of California Publications, Technical Bulletin, 2: 902 pages. [Family Coreidae (Leach), pgs 83–116]
- 1917b. Report upon a collection of Hemiptera made by Walter M. Giffard in 1916 and 1917, chiefly in California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 7: 249–318.
1923. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Hemiptera (true bugs, etc.). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 12: 123–200.
1925. New Hemiptera from wstern North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, 14: 391–425.
1937. A few new Hemiptera. Pan-Pacific Entomologist, 13: 25–31.
- Walker, F.**
- 1867–1873. (1871) Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous-Hemiptera in the collection of the British Museum. 8 parts. British Museum, London, [1867, 1: 1–240, 2: 241–417; 1868, 3: 419–599; 1871, 4: 1–211; 1872, 5: 1–202; 1873, 6: 1–210, 7: 1–213, 8: 1–220].
- Wang, Q. and J. G. Millar.**
2000. Mating behavior and evidence for male-produced sex pheromones in *Leptoglossus clypealis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 93: 972–976.
- Wayadande, A., B. Bruton, J. Fletcher, S. Pair, and F. Mitchell.**
2005. Retention of cucurbit yellow vine disease bacterium *Serratia marcescens* through transstadial molt of vector *Anasa tristis* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 98: 770–774.
- Westwood, J. O.**
- 1840 (1839). An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; Founded on the Natural Habits and Corresponding organization

- of the Different Families. 2 vols. Synopsis of British Insects Vol II. (may have appeared in 1840), 587 pages + Synopsis of British Insects, 158 pages. [Order Heteroptera, 2: 450–488, Synopsis 119–158].
1840. *In* Duncan, Nat. Library Entom., p. 275.
1842. A Catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, with short Latin descriptions of new species. Part II. J. C. Bridgewater. London.
- Wheeler Jr., A. G.**
1992. *Leptoglossus occidentalis*, a new conifer pest and household nuisance in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture Bulletin, 18: 29–30.
- Wheeler Jr., A. G. and G. L. Miller.**
1990. *Leptoglossus fulvicornis* (Heteroptera: Coreidae), a specialist on magnolia fruits: seasonal history, habitats, and descriptions of immature stages. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 83: 753–765.
- White, A.**
1842. Descriptions of some hemipterous insects of the section Heteroptera. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, 3: 84–94.
- Whitehead, Donald R.**
1974. Variation and synonymy in *Hypselonotus* (Heteroptera: Coreidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 64: 223–233.
- Whittaker, P. L.**
1984. The insect fauna of mistletoe (*Phoradendron tomentosum*, Loranthaceae) in southern Texas. The Southwestern Naturalist, 29: 435–444.
- Wilson, C. E.**
1923. Truck crop insect pests in the Virgin Islands and methods of combatting them. Virgin Islands Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, 4: 1–35.
- Wilson, E. B.**
- 1909a. Studies on Chromosomes, IV The “accessory” chromosome in *Syromastes* and *Pyrrhochoris* with a comparative review of the types of sexual differences of the chromosome groups. Journal of Experimental Zoology, 6: 69–101.
- 1909b. Studies on Chromosomes, IV The chromosomes of *Metapodius*. A contribution to the hypothesis of the genetic continuity of chromosomes. Journal of Experimental Zoology, 6: 147–205.
1912. Studies on Chromosomes, IV. A new type of chromosome combination in *Metapodius*. Journal of Experimental Zoology, 9: 53–78.
- Wiseman, B. R. and W. W. McMillan.**
1971. Damage to sorghum in South Georgia by Hemiptera. Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society, 6: 237–242.
- Wolcott, G. N.**
1924. Insectae portoricensis. Hemiptera. Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico, 7: 241–313.
1948. The insects of Puerto Rico. Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico, 32 : 196–201.
- Wolff, J. F.**
- 1800–1811. Icones cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. J. J. Palm. Erlangen. [1800, 1: i–vii, 1–40, plates 1–4; 1801, 2: 43–84, plates 5–8; 1802, 3: 85–126, plates 9–12; 1804, 4: 127–166, plates 13–16; 1811, 5: 167–208, plates 17–20].
- Worthley, H. N.**
1924. The biology of *Trichopoda pennipes* Fab. (Diptera-Tachinidae) a parasite of the common squash bug. Psyche, 31: 7–16, 57–77.
- Yonke, T. R.**
1972. A new genus and two new species of neotropical Chariesterini (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 74: 283–287.
1981. Descriptions of two new species of Neotropical *Leptoglossus* Guérin (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 83: 213–221.
- Yonke, T. R. and J. T. Medler.**
- 1969a. Descriptions of immature stages of Coreidae, I. *Euthochtha galeator*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 62: 469–473.
- 1969b. Descriptions of immature stages of Coreidae, II. *Acanthocephala terminalis*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 62: 474–476.
- 1969c. Description of immature stages of Coreidae, III. *Archimerus alternatus*. Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 62: 477–480.
- 1969d. Biology of the Coreidae in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 57: 163–188.
- Yoshimoto, C. M.**
1977. A new species. *Ooencyrtus leptoglossi* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae) reared from eggs of *Leptoglossus corculus* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). The Canadian Entomologist, 109: 1009–1012.
- Young, A. M.**
1980. Notes on the interaction of the neotropical bug *Paryphes blandus* Horvath (Hemiptera: Coreidae) with the vine *Anguria warszewiczii* Hook. F. (Cucurbitaceae). Brenesia, 17: 27–42.

Comprehensive Index

Note: *Currently used names appear in italics*; synonyms, misidentifications, and obsolete combinations in Roman; **currently used names above species appear in bold**. Abbreviations following each genus: **first**, Cor = Coreinae, Mer = Meropachyinae, Pseud = Pseudophloeinae; **second**, Acep = Acanthocephalini, Acer = Acanthocerini, Ani = Anisoscelini, Char = Chariesterini, Chel = Chelinideini, Cor = Coreini, is = *incertae sedis*, Dis = Discogastrini, Hyd = Hydarini, Merc = Merocorini, Merp = Meropachyini, Nem = Nematopini, Spar = Spartocerini, Spat = Spathophorini, Ste = Stenoscelideini.

- 2-pustulatus Linnaeus, Cimex 71
abancayanus Brailovsky,
Vazquezitocoris 146
abdita Brailovsky, *Anasa* 99
abdita Brailovsky & Garcia,
Catorhintha 114
abdominalis Dallas, Chariesterus 87
abdominalis (Dallas), *Plapigus* 87
abdominalis Dallas, Petalops 27
abdominalis (Dallas), *Salapia* 27
aberrans Horvath, Hypselonotus 128
abnormis Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
abortiva Brailovsky, *Stenoprasia* 142
absconditus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Leptoglossus 52
acantha (Dallas), *Mozena* 165
acanthion Dallas, Clavigrallia 225
acanthus Dallas, Archimerus 165
Acanthobolus Stål 179
***Acanthocephala* Laporte** (Cor: Acep)
13
Acanthocephalini Stål 12
Acanthocerini Bergroth 30
***Acanthocerus* Palisot** (Cor: Acer) 30
***Acanonicus* Dallas** (Cor: Cor) 92
acetabularia Brailovsky & Cadena,
Zicca 148
achilleus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Piezogaster 179
achilles Stål, Capaneus 179
achilles (Stål), *Piezogaster* 179
***Acidomeria* Stål** (Cor: Cor) 92
Acidomus Stål 179
***Acocopus* Stål** (Mer: Spat) 217
acridioides Fabricius, Coreus 211
aculeata Montandon, *Melucha* 162
acuminata Brailovsky, *Onoremia* 77
acuminatus Brailovsky, *Melucha* 162
acutangula Stål, *Anasa* 99
acutangula Stål, Pachylis 187
acutangulus Herrich-Schaeffer,
Archimerus 219
acutangulus (Stål), *Thasus* 187
acutispina Breddin, *Melucha* 162
acutiusculus Walker, Archimerus 220
acutus Signoret, *Sundarus* 143
adelphus Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
adelphus mutans Horvath, *Paryphes*
133
adustus Brailovsky, *Althos* 94
adustus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Plaxiscelis 203
aeneicrus Stål, *Nematopus* 170
aenescens Stål, *Stenoscelidea* 205
aequatorialis Horvath, Hypselonotus
128
affinis Dallas, Archimerus 165
affinis Dallas, Hypselonotus 139
affinis Dallas, *Meropachys* 215
affinis Dallas, Mictis 160
affinis (Dallas), *Mozena* 165
affinis (Dallas), *Sphictyrtus* 139
affinis Distant, *Phthia* 78
affinis Guérin-Méneville, Coreus
(Archimerus) 219
affinis (Guérin-Méneville), *Lycambes*
219
affinis Schmidt, *Paryphes* 133
affinis (Walker), *Acanthocephala* 13
affinis Walker, Metapodius 13
affinis Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 44
affinis Westwood, Spartocera 200
alajuelensis Brailovsky & Barrera,
Nectoquintius 170
alata (Burmeister), *Acanthocephala*
14

- alata* Distant, *Mozena* 165
alatus Burmeister, *Diactor* 14
alatus Walker, *Anisoscelis* 52
alatus (Walker), *Leptoglossus* 52
albicinctus Say, *Anisoscelis* 66
albicollis Dallas, *Metapodius* 18
albiventris Burmeister, *Chariesterus* 84
albonotatus Amyot & Serville,
Piezogaster 180
albovaria Westwood, *Stenoscelidea* 205
***Alcocerniella* Brailovsky** (Mer: Mer) 211
alfaroi Brailovsky, *Anasa* 99
alipes Guérin-Méneville, *Anisoscelis* 44
***Allopeza* Bergroth** (Mer: Spat) 217
alternata Dallas, *Spartocera* 198
alternatus Distant, *Chariesterus* 84
alternatus Dallas, *Meropachus* 216
alternatus (Dallas), *Salamancaniella* 216
alternatus Say, *Coreus* 180
***Althos* Kirkaldy** (Cor: Cor) 94
amabilis (Stål), *Scamurius* 157
amabilis Stål, *Paryphes* 157
amaralae Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 202
amazonica Brailovsky, *Anasa* 99
amazonus Stål, *Nematopus* 171
ambarinus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 143
ambiguum Brailovsky, *Stenametapodus* 29
ambiguus Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
ambiguus Brailovsky, *Petalops* 25
***Amblyomia* Stål** 207 (Cor: is)
amblysa Brailovsky & Barrera,
Serranoniella 217
americanus Stål, *Ceraleptus* 221
amicta Brailovsky & Barrera, *Zoreva* 41
amoenus Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
ampliata Valdés, *Eubule* 190
analís Dallas, *Crinocerus* 35
analís Thunberg, *Cimex* 172
***Anasa* Amyot & Serville** (Cor: Cor) 98
anceps Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
andicola Breddin, *Lycambes* 219
andinus Brailovsky, *Vazquezitocoris* 146
andinus Breddin, *Hypselonotus* 128
andresii (Guérin-Méneville), *Anasa* 99
andresii Guérin-Méneville, *Coreus* (Gonocerus) 99
angulatus Horvath, *Sphictyrtus* 138
angulatus Westwood *Gonocerus* 138
angustatus (Herrich-Schaeffer),
Grammopocillus 161
angustatus Herrich-Schaeffer,
Nematopus 161
angustipes (Westwood), *Acanthocephala* 14
angustipes Westwood, *Metapodius* 14
anima Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 120
***Anisoscelini* Laporte** 43
***Anisoscelis* Latreille** (Cor: Ani) 44
annulata (Burmeister), *Zicca* 148
annulata Signoret, *Zicca* 150
annulaticornis Uhler, *Belonomus* 46
annulatus Burmeister, *Hypselonotus* 148
annulicornis Stål, *Namacus* 131
annulipes Guérin, *Anisoscelis* (*Leptoscelis*) 79
antennalis Hsiao, *Austrocoris* 85
antennata Brailovsky, *Cebreniscella* 122
antennator (Fabricius), *Chariesterus* 84
antennator Fabricius, *Coreus* 84
antica Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 60
apicalis *apicalis* (Distant), *Catorhintha* 114
apicalis banksi Fracker, *Catorhintha* 114
apicalis (Dallas), *Catorhintha* 114
apicalis Dallas, *Gonocerus* 114
apicalis dorsalis Brailovsky & García,
Catorhintha 114
apicalis marginata Fracker, *Catorhintha* 114
apicalis scrutator Distant, *Ficana* 114
apicalis (Westwood), *Acanthocephala* 14
apicalis (Westwood), *Anasa* 100
apicalis Westwood, *Coreus* 100
apicalis Westwood, *Metapodius* 14
apiculatus Barber, *Nisoscolopocerus* 132
aploa Brailovsky & Barrera,
Himellastella 218
Apodesmius Scott 164
araguacitus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Quintius (*Neoquintius*) 185
Archimerus Stål 164, 179
arenalensis Brailovsky & Barrera,
Leptoglossus 536
argentinus Berg, *Pachylis* 176
argentinus Bergroth, *Leptoglossus* 53
argutus Brailovsky, *Hypselonotus* 126
aricanicus Brailovsky, *Vazquezitocoris* 146
***Arioge* Stål** (Cor: Cor) 113
arizonensis Ruckes, *Mozena* 165
armata Laporte, *Pachymeria* 219
armator Fabricius, *Coreus* 41
armator (Fabricius), *Zoreva* 41
armatus (Laporte), *Lycambes* 219
armatus (Thunberg), *Chariesterus* 85
armatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 85
armatus Walker, *Hypselonotus* 172
armigera (Say), *Anasa* 100
armigerus Say, *Coreus* 100
ashmeadi Heidemann, *Leptoglossus* 53
ashmeadi Montandon, *Archimerus* 180
ashmeadi (Montandon), *Piezogaster* 180
aspera (Walker), *Marichisme* 214
asper Waker, *Phidippus* 214
assimilis Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
***Astygiton* Berg** (Cor: Cor) 113
***Athaumastus* Mayr** (Cor: Acer) 32
atra Brailovsky & Barrera, *Mozena* 165
atra Brailovsky & Barrera,
Stenoscelidea 205
atra Walker, *Sephina* 196
atratus Distant, *Hypselonotus* 127
atratus var. *hilaris* Horvath,
Hypselonotus 128
auctus Fabricius, *Cimex* 53
auricollis Horvath, *Stenoprasia* 142
auricularia Brailovsky, *Anasa* 101
auricularia Brailovsky, *Mozena* 165
auriculatus Stål, *Capaneus* 180
auriculatus (Stål), *Piezogaster* 180
australis Fabricius, *Cimex* 59
Austrocoris Hsiao 84
ayalai Brailovsky, *Sephina* 194
azureus Burmeister, *Diactor* 26
azureus (Burmeister), *Petalops* 26
bachmanni Brailovsky, *Eubule* 190
bachmanni Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
***Badilloniella* Brailovsky & Barrera** (Mer: Merp) 212
badius Herrich Schaeffer, *Metapodus* 82
badius (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Ugnius* 82
bahamensis Ruckes, *Chariesterus* 86
***Baldus* Stål** (Cor: Ani) 46
balli Fracker, *Chariesterus* 86
balteatus Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 128
balteatus Linnaeus, *Cimex* 53
balteatus (Linnaeus), *Leptoglossus* 53
bambusae Brailovsky, *Kalinckascelis* 51
bambusii Brailovsky, *Barreratalpa* 83
banausus Breddin, *Meluchopetalops* 25
baraquini Signoret, *Petalops* 27
baraquini (Signoret), *Salapia* 27
Bardistus Dallas 175
barrerai Brailovsky, *Nirovecus* 132

- Barreratalpini Brailovsky** 83
Barreratalpa Brailovsky (Cor: Bar) 83
basilicus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Piezogaster* 180
batatas Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 198
batatas (Fabricius), *Spartocera* 198
beckeri Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 202
Belonomus Uhler (Cor: Ani) 46
Bellamynacoris Brailovsky 46
bellator Brailovsky, *Petalops* 26
bellator (Fabricius), *Anasa* 101
bellator Fabricius, *Cimex* 101
bellicornis Walker, *Euplatycoris* 193
bellus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 143
bergi Bergroth, *Savius* 155
bergi Mayr, *Merocoris* 209
Beutelspachoris Brailovsky (Cor: Acer) 33
biclavata (Fabricius), *Spathophora* 220
biclavatus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 220
bicolor Brailovsky, *Cleotopetalops* 21
bicolor Brailovsky & Barrera, *Laminiceps* 22
bicolor Distant, *Melucha* 162
bicolor Herrich-Schaeffer, *Spartocerus* 195
bicolora Brailovsky, *Stenoprasia* 142
bicoloripes (Stål), *Acanthocephala* 14
bicoloripes Stål, *Metapodius* 14
bicoloripes Westwood, *Stenoscelidea* 204
bicornis Distant, *Sephina* 194
bidentatus Montrouzier, *Anisoscelis* 60
bidentatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 177
bifasciata Stål, *Amblyomia* 207
bifibulus Brailovsky & Melendez, *Sphictyrtus* 139
bilineatus (Fabricius), *Diactor* 49
bilineatus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 49
bilineatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 178
bilineatus Westwood, *Hypselonotus* 127
bimaculatus Westwood, *Spartocerus* 195
biolleyi Distant, *Melucha* 162
bipartitus Costa, *Laminiceps* 24
bipunctatus (Thunberg), *Pachylis* 176
bipunctatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 176
bipustulatus (Linnaeus), *Leptoscelis* 71
bisbimaculata Breddin, *Leptoscelis* 71
bispinus Westwood, *Metapodius* 16
Bitta Osuna 447
bitriangulariter Berg, *Hypselonotus* 126
blandus Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
blotei Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 205
bogotanus Stål, *Diactor* 49
boliviana Kormilev, *Marichisme* 214
bolivianus Brailovsky, *Piezogaster* 180
bordoni Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 120
borinquensis Barber, *Catorhintha* 114
borinquensis viridipes Blatchley, *Catorhintha* 119
bos Blöte, *Catorhintha* 115
brasiliensis Dolling, *Vilga* (*Laevivilga*) 224
brevicorne Stål, *Copium* 82
brevicornis (Breddin), *Althos* 94
brevicornis Breddin, *Margus* 94
brevicornis Stål, *Spartocera* 199
brevicornis (Stål), *Tarpeius* 82
brevipennis Van Duzee, *Chariesterus* 86
brevirostris Barber, *Leptoglossus* 54
bridarollii (Kormilev), *Ctenomelynthus* 21
bridarollii Kormilev, *Petalops* 21
bruchii Pennington, *Spartocera* 199
brunnea (Blöte), *Acidomeria* 93
brunnea Blöte, *Anasa* (A.) 93
brunneiventris Breddin, *Ctenomelynthus* 21
brunnicornis Herrich-Schaeffer, *Archimerus* 165
brunnicornis (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Mozena* 165
bogotanus Stål, *Diactor* 49
buenoi Brailovsky, *Savius* 155
buenoi Hussey, *Mozena* 166
bugabensis Distant, *Sphictyrtus* 139
buquetii Spinola, *Meropachus* 213
burmeisteri Kormilev, *Hirulcus* 213
caesareus Stål, *Paryphes* 139
caesareus (Stål), *Sphictyrtus* 139
caicarensis Brailovsky & Camacho, *Nematopus* 171
calcarator Fabricius, *Coreus* 180
calcarator (Fabricius), *Piezogaster* 180
camposi Montandon, *Archimerus* 181
camposi (Montandon), *Piezogaster* 181
Campitschium Amyot & Serville (Cor: Acer) 33
candelabrum Goeze, *Cimex* 79
cantharidina Bergroth, *Phthia* 78
canyona Hamlin, *Chelinidea* 89
capaneodes Stål, *Anasa* 1020
Capaneus Stål 179
carayoni Brailovsky, *Savius* 155
carchinus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Thasus* 188
cardinalis Stål, *Petalops* 23
Carpia Dallas 202
cartagoensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 54
carvalhoi Brailovsky, *Coryzoplatus* 153
castanea Berg, *Zicca* 150
castaneus Blöte, *Stenametaopodus* 29
castus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 143
catamarcanus Brailovsky, *Vazquezitocoris* 146
Catorhintha Stål (Cor: Cor) 113
caucalandia Brailovsky & Barrera, *Salapia* 28
cauta Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 120
caymanensis Brailovsky & Meléndez, *Sphictyrtus* 139
Cebrenis Stål (Cor: Cor) 120
Cebreniscella Brailovsky (Cor: Cor) 122
Cebrenistella Brailovsky (Cor: Cor) 122
cebreoides Blöte, *Collatia* 48
cebreoides (Blöte), *Dalmatomammurius* 48
centralis Walker, *Malvana* 73
Centrocoris Fieber 223
centrolineata (Westwood), *Cebrenis* 120
centrolineatus Westwood, *Hypselonotus* 120
Ceraleptus Costa (Pseud) 221
Cervantistellus Brailovsky & Barrera (Cor: Acep) 21
chalybeus Herrich Schaeffer, *Nematopus* 173
chapadana Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 120
chapadana Brailovsky, *Melucha* 163
Chariesterini Stål 83
Chariesterus Laporte (Cor: Char) 84
Chelinidea Uhler (Cor: Chel) 89
Chelinideini Blatchley 89
chemsaki Brailovsky, *Maduranoides* 159
chilensis Spinola, *Anisoscelis* 54
chilensis (Spinola), *Leptoglossus* 54

- chilensis concaviusculus* Berg,
Leptoglossus 54
chilensis Stein, *Arenocoris* 224
chilensis (Stein), *Vilga* (*Platyvilga*) 224
chilensis Walker, *Spartocera* 202
chiriquinus Distant, *Archimerus* 182
chiriquinus (Distant), *Piezogaster* 182
Chondrocera Laporte (Cor: Ani) 47
chontalensis Distant, *Capaneus* 182
chontalensis (Distant), *Piezogaster* 182
chrysis Lichtenstein, *Lygaeus* 140
chrysis (Lichtenstein), *Sphictyrtus* 140
ciliatus Fabricius, *Cimex* 79
Cimolus Stål (Cor: Cor) 123
cincta Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 55
cinctellus Horvath, *Sphictyrtus* 140
cincticollis Stål, *Diactor* 45
cincticornis Stål, *Acidomeria* 93
cinctipes Stål, *Acidomeria* 93
cinctus (Herrich-Schaeffer),
Leptoglossus 55
cinctus St. Farg. & Serville, *Coreus* 135
cinnamomea (Blöte), *Cebrenis* 121
cinnamomea Dallas, *Melucha* 163
cinnamomeus Hahn, *Corecoris* 199
cinnamomea (Hahn), *Spartocera* 199
circularis Burmeister, *Discogaster* 154
circumcinctus Stål, *Plapigus* 87
circumductus Stål, *Plapigus* 87
claudicans Brailovsky & Meléndez,
Sphictyrtus 140
clavicornis Mayr, *Cebrenis* 120
claviger Stål, *Nirovecus* 132
clavigera Herbst, *Cimex* 50
clavigera (Herbst), *Holhymenia* 50
clavipes (Fabricius), *Camptischium* 33
clavipes Fabricius, *Coreus* 33
Cleotopetalops Brailovsky (Cor: Acep) 21
cliens Stål, *Lupanthus* 154
clypealis Heidemann, *Leptoglossus* 55
Cnemyrtus Stål (Cor: Nem) 160
Cnemomis Stål (Cor: Dis) 152
coachellae Bliven, *Narnia* 75
Cochrus Stål 153
cognata Stål, *Cnemomis* 152
cognatobellator Brailovsky, *Anasa* 102
collaris Walker, *Hirulcus* 220
Collatia Stål (Cor: Cor) 124
collinus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 143
colombianus Brailovsky, *Nirovecus* 132
colorata Mayr, *Cebrenis* 121
colthurnatus Blöte, *Placophyllopus* 27
commaculata Distant, *Zicca* 148
complutus Breddin, *Ouranion* 175
compressicornis Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 193
compressicornis (Fabricius), *Molchina* 193
compressipes Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 18
concaviusculus Berg, *Leptoglossus* 54
concinna Walker, *Phthia* 78
concinus Dallas, *Hypselonotus* 127
concinus var. *propinquus* Horvath,
Hypselonotus 128
concolor (Herrich-Schaeffer),
Acanthocephala 15
concolor Herrich-Schaeffer, *Diactor* 15
concolor Walker, *Anisoscelis* 56
concolor (Walker), *Leptoglossus* 56
confluens Say, *Coreus* 40
confluens (Say), *Sagotylus* 40
confluentus Say, *Coreus* 200
confraterna (Uhler), *Acanthocephala* 15
confraterna Uhler, *Metapodius* 15
confusa Dallas, *Anisoscelis* 66
confusus Alayo & Grillo, *Leptoglossus* 56
congruus Brailovsky, *Piezogaster* 182
conica Brailovsky & Barrera,
Himellastella 218
conjunctus Brailovsky, *Laminiceps* 23
consobrina Stål, *Zicca* 148
consobrina (Westwood),
Acanthocephala 15
consobrinus Westwood, *Metapodius* 15
consors Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
consors Stål, *Scamurius* 157
consersa Stål, *Anasa* 102
conspersus Stål, *Leptoglossus* 56
constrictus Walker, *Metapodius* 14
convulsa Brailovsky & Barrera, *Zoreva* 41
Copium Thunberg 49
corculus Say, *Anisoscelis* 56
corculus (Say), *Leptoglossus* 56
Corecorini Torre-Bueno 190
Corecoris Hahn 198
Coreidae Leach 11
Coreinae Leach 12
Coreini Leach 91
Coreocoris Spinola 198
Coribergia Casini (Cor: Ani) 47
Coriomeris Westwood (Pseud) 222
cornuta Amyot & Serville, *Anasa* 102
cornuta Stål, *Zicca* 149
cornutus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Nematopus 171
cornutus Perty, *Coreus* 192
Corynocoris Mayr, *Merocoris* 209
Corynomerus Spinola 209
Coryzoplatus Spinola (Cor: Dis) 153
costalis Stål, *Anasa* 102
costaricensis Brailovsky, *Collatia* 124
costicollis Stål, *Spartocera* 191
coxalis Breddin, *Ctenomelyntus* 21
crassicornis Dallas, *Anisoscelis* 57
crassicornis (Dallas), *Leptoglossus* 57
crassifemur Walker, *Hypselonotus* 186
crassipes Dallas, *Petalops* 26
crassipes (Fabricius), *Hirulcus* 213
crassipes Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 213
cretatus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Nematopus 171
crenulatus Fabricius, *Cimex* 79
crenulatus Stål, *Bardistus* 175
crenulatus (Stål), *Ouranion* 175
crenalis Brailovsky & Barrera,
Leptoglossus 57
cribratissimus Brailovsky, *Althos* 95
cribratus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Nematopus 171
criminosus Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
Crinocerus Burmeister (Cor: Acer) 34
cruciatu Brailovsky, *Curtius* 160
crucifer Palisot, *Acanthocera* 31
cruciger Fabricius, *Cimex* 39
cruciger (Fabricius), *Machtima* 39
Ctenomelyntus Breddin (Cor: Acep) 21
cubanus Barber and Bruner, *Mamurius* 207
culta Distant, *Sephina* 160
cursitans Brailovsky & Melendez,
Sphictyrtus 140
curtatus McAtee, *Merocoris* 210
Curtius Stål (Cor: Nem) 160
cuspidatus Distant, *Chariesterus* 86
cyanea Signoret, *Leptoscelis* 78
cyanea (Signoret), *Phthia* 78
cycanocephalus Brailovsky,
Cleotopetalops 21
Dalcera Signoret 35
Dallacoris Osuna 77
dallasi Distant, *Vilga* (*Echinovilga*) 224
dallasi Lethierry & Severin,
Acanthocephala 15
Dalatomammurius Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 48

- danieli* Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
Daphnasa Brailovsky (Cor: Cor) 124
dearmasi Alayo and Grillo,
Leptoglossus 57
decipiens Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
deckerti Brailovsky & Barrera, *Salapia*
 28
declivicollis Berg, *Anasa* 45
declivicollis (Berg), *Coribergeria* 48
declivis (Say), *Acanthocephala* 15
declivis Say, *Rhinuchus* 15
declivis var. *calderensis* Distant,
Acanthocephala 14
declivis var. *guianensis* Osborn,
Acanthocephala 14
declivis var. *guatemalena* Distant,
Acanthocephala 14
declivis var. *panamanensis* Distant,
Acanthocephala 14
decorata Stål, *Phthia* 78
decorata var. *viridiventris* Blöte,
Phthia 78
decoratulus Brailovsky,
Vazquezitocoris 146
decoratus Walker, *Nematopus* 171
decretoria Distant, *Anasa* 103
delectabilis Brailovsky, *Egerniella* 218
delibata Distant, *Anasa* 103
delicatulus Guérin-Méneville, *Coreus*
(Zicca) 151
delirator Fabricius, *Cimex* 149
dentatus Berg, *Leptoglossus* 52
denticulata Stål, *Anasa* 103
denticulata Stål, *Spartocera* 199
denticulatus Froeschner, *Ceraleptus*
 222
dentifer Stål, *Quintius (Quintius)* 186
dentipes (Blöte), *Acidomeria* 93
dentipes Blöte, *Anasa* 93
dentipes Fabricius, *Coreus* 42
dentipes (Fabricius), *Zoreva* 42
dentipes Stål, *Cochrus* 154
dentipes (Stål), *Discogaster* 154
dentiventris Berg, *Spartocera* 199
Dersagrena Kirkaldy (Cor: Acer) 35
destructor Hahn, *Oriterus* 110
devotus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Crinocerus*
 31
diabolicus Blanchard, *Paryphes* 195
Diactor Perty (Cor: Ani) 48
diagonalis Berg, *Savius* 155
dialeptos Brailovsky & Barrera,
Leptoglossus 58
diana Dallas, *Euagona* 190
Diariptus Stål (Mer: Spat) 218
dichrous Stål, *Lybindus* 38
diffusa (Say), *Spartocera* 200
diffusus Say, *Coreus* 200
digitiformis Brailovsky, *Leptoglossus*
 58
dilatata (Casini), *Beutelspacoris* 33
dilatata Casini, *Moreyacoris* 33
dilatata (Fabricius), *Melucha* 163
dilatatus Burmeister, *Nematopus* 163
dilatatus (Dallas), *Cimolus* 123
dilatatus Dallas, *Gonocerus* 123
dilatatus Dallas, *Archimerus* 182
dilatatus (Dallas), *Piezogaster* 182
dilatatus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 163
dilaticollis Guérin-Méneville,
Leptoglossus 58
dilectus (Stål), *Savius* 155
dilectus Stål, *Scamurius* 155
dimidiata (Dallas), *Salapia* 28
dimidiatus Dallas, *Petalops* 28
dimidiatus Hahn, *Hypselonotus* 126
diminutus Walker, *Menenotus* 192
Dirnalus Stål 130
discifera Stål, *Anasa* 103
Discogaster Burmeister (Cor: Dis)
 153
Discogastrini Stål 151
discolor (Stål), *Anisoscelis* 44
discolor Stål, *Diactor* 44
dispar Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 79
dissimilis Distant, *Vilga (Vilgula)* 225
distinctus Dallas, *Merocoris* 210
distinctus Montandon, *Petalops* 26
distinctus (Signoret), *Althos* 95
distinctus Signoret, *Margus* 95
distinctus var. *modestus* Breddin,
Petalops 26
distinctus Walker, *Metapodius* 21
distinguendus Breddin, *Petalops* 26
divaricata Distant, *Vilga (Laevivilga)*
 224
divergens Barber, *Catorhintha* 115
divergens Distant, *Collatia* 124
diversicornis Westwood, *Homoeocerus*
 156
diversicornis (Westwood), *Savius* 156
divisa Signoret, *Zoreva* 42
divisa Stål, *Leptoscelis* 71
divisus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis*
 79
dolosus Walker, *Archimerus* 183
dorsalis Stål, *Petalops* 23
dorsalis (White), *Sephina* 194
dorsalis White, *Spartocerus* 194
dorsiger Westwood, *Meropachus* 214
dorsigera Westwood, *Gonocerus* 115
drawseni Stål, *Discogaster* 154
dubia (Dallas), *Cnemomis* 152
dubia Dallas, *Spartocera* 200
dubius Dallas, *Paryphes* 152
dubius Say, *Gonocerus* 84
ducalis Stål, *Junia* 23
ducalis (Stål), *Laminiceps* 23
ducalis Stål, *Paryphes* 143
ducalis (Stål), *Sundarus* 143
duplicata Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
duplicata Brailovsky & Garcia,
Catorhintha 115
duplicatus Brailovsky & Camacho,
Nematopus 171
ecnomia Brailovsky & Barrera,
Golema 37
ecnomiscos Brailovsky, *Tovarocoris*
 189
ecuadorensis O'Shea, *Schaeferocoris*
 40
egeri Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
egeri Brailovsky & Barrera, *Salapia* 28
egeri Brailovsky & Barrera, *Tarpeius*
 82
egeri Brailovsky & Camacho,
Nematopus 171
Egerniella Brailovsky (Mer: Spat) 218
egregia Stål, *Leptoscelis* 72
egregius Horvath, *Paryphes* 133
Elachisme Kirkaldy (Cor: Acer) 36
Elathea Stål 36
elatus Fabricius, *Cimex* 27
elatus Stål, *Sphicyrtus* 140
Eldarca Signoret (Cor: Cor) 125
elegans Perty, *Diactor* 49
elegans Serville, *Nematopus* 27
elegantulus Horvath, *Paryphes* 134
elegantulus maculiger Horvath,
Paryphes 134
elevatus Spinola, *Corynomerus* 210
elevatus (Spinola), *Merocoris* 210
elongator Fabricius, *Coreus* 72
elongator (Fabricius), *Leptoscelis* 72
elongatula Brailovsky, *Catorhintha*
 115
emarginata Stål, *Collatia* 124
Empedocles Stål (Cor: Acep) 22
Encedonia Stål (Cor: Cor) 125

- equalis* (Westwood), *Acanthocephala* 16
equalis Westwood, *Metapodius* 16
***Eretmophora* Stein** (Cor: Cor) 125
eremita Stål, *Cnemyrtus* 187
eremita (Stål), *Thasopsis* 187
erratica Brailovsky, *Anasa* 103
erratica Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 149
erythrinus Mayr, *Theognis* 62
erythromelaena (White), *Sephina* 195
erythromelas White, *Spartocera* 195
***Esparzaniella* Brailovsky & Barrera** (Mer: Merp) 212
esquivelae Brailovsky & Sanchez, *Sephina* 195
***Euagona* Dallas** (Cor: Spar) 190
***Eubule* Stål** (Cor: Spar) 190
Euplatycoris Walker 193
euryophthalmoides Blöte, *Laminiceps* 225
euryophthalmoides (Blöte), *Largus* 225
***Euthochtha* Mayr** (Cor: Acer) 36
excavate Brailovsky & Barrera, *Cnemomis* 152
excellens Mayr, *Theognis* 56
excellens Schmidt, *Sephina* 195
excellens Stål, *Leptoscelis* 72
exitiosa Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
exitiosa Brailovsky, *Cebreniscella* 122
explanata Brailovsky, *Collatia* 124
Fabricitilis Osuna 52
faceta Brailovsky, *Sephina* 195
fallax Horvath, *Paryphes* 134
fallax immaculatus Schmidt, *Paryphes* 134
fallax litigious Horvath, *Paryphes* 134
fallax Stål, *Pachylis* 178
falsus Schmidt, *Paryphes* 134
falsus marginalis Schmidt, *Paryphes* 134
farinosa (Dallas), *Eubule* 190
farinosa Dallas, *Spartocera* 190
fasciata Amyot & Serville, *Zoreva* 42
fasciata Brailovsky & Barrera, *Cnemomis* 152
fasciata Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 58
fasciatocollis Costa, *Nematopus* 171
fasciatus Burmeister, *Chariesterus* 140
fasciatus (Dallas), *Laminiceps* 23
fasciatus Dallas, *Petalops* 23
fasciatus (Westwood), *Leptoglossus* 58
fasciatus Westwood, *Nematopus* 171
fascicollis Walker, *Hypselonotus* 171
fasciifera Stål, *Leptoscelis* 72
fasciolata Stål, *Theognis* 59
fasciolatus (Stål), *Leptoglossus* 59
fastuosus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 78
femorata Breddin, *Phthia* 78
femorata (Fabricius), *Acanthocephala* 16
femoratus Fabricius, *Cimex* 16
femorata Stål, *Narnia* 76
fenestratus (Burmeister), *Laminiceps* 23
fenestratus Burmeister, *Paryphes* 23
ferruginea Stål, *Sethenira* 138
festiva Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 115
festivus Costa, *Paryphes* 134
festivus Distant, *Laminiceps* 23
festivus paroecus Horvath, *Paryphes* 134
Ficana Stål 113
flava Fracker, *Catorhintha* 115
flavicollis Signoret, *Sundarus* 143
flavicornis (Fabricius), *Grammopoeecilus* 161
flavicornis Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 161
flavipes Burmeister, *Anisoscelis* 72
***Flavius* Stål** (Mer: Merp) 212
flaviventris Berg, *Dalcera* 35
flaviventris (Berg), *Dersagrena* 35
flaviventris Blöte, *Leptoscelis* 72
flavocinctus Stål, *Paryphes* 134
flavolineata Brailovsky, *Malvanaoides* 75
flavolineatus Blanchard, *Anisoscelis* 45
flavolineatus osunai Brailovsky & Mayorga, *Bitta* 45
flavopunctatus Signoret, *Anisoscelis* 60
flavoscutellata Blanchard, *Anisoscelis* 142
flavoscutellata (Blanchard), *Stenoprasia* 142
flavosignatus Blöte, *Leptoglossus* 59
flavovittata Distant, *Anasa* 103
flavovittata Stål, *Lucullia* 25
foliaceata Blanchard, *Chondrocera* 88
foliaceatus (Blanchard), *Plapigus* 88
foliaceus (Fabricius), *Anisoscelis* 45
foliaceus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 45
foreroi Brailovsky, *Amblyomia* 207
foreroi Brailovsky & Barrera, *Nematopus* 171
formidabilis Brailovsky, *Schuhgaster* 158
formidabilis Distant, *Bardistus* 187
formidabilis (Distant), *Thasopsis* 187
formosa Brailovsky, *Himellastella* 218
formosa (Dallas), *Sephina* 195
formosa Dallas, *Spartocera* 195
formosus Brailovsky & Couturier, *Sephinioides* 82
fortunatus Dallas, *Petalops* 26
fraterna Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 66
frontalis Brailovsky, *Papeocoris* 179
Fulicopus Costa 205
fuligula Costa, *Phyllaeleocnemis* 204
fulvicornis Herrich-Schaeffer, *Crinocerus* 33
fulvicornis Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 59
fulvicornis (Westwood), *Leptoglossus* 59
fulvitarso (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Acanthocephala* 17
fulvitarso Herrich-Schaeffer, *Metapodius* 17
fulvus DeGeer, *Cimex* 126
fulvus (De Geer), *Hypselonotus* 126
fulvus var. *venosus* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 127
furtiva Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
fusca Spinola, *Plaxiscelis* 204
fusca Stål, *Anasa* 103
fusca (Thunberg), *Spartocera* 200
fuscoclavata Stål, *Madura* 158
fuscoclavata erratica Brailovsky, *Madura* 158
fuscopunctata Brailovsky, *Anasa* 103
fuscus Osborn, *Hypselonotus* 128
fuscus Thunberg, *Cimex* 200
galeator Fabricius, *Coreus* 36
galeator (Fabricius), *Euthochtha* 36
gallus Fabricius, *Cimex* 172
gaumeri Distant, *Mozena* 166
gemmifer Westwood, *Metapodius* 26
geniculata Distant, *Sephina* 195
geniculatus Burmeister, *Spartocera* 200
germainii (Signoret), *Arioge* 113
germainii Signoret, *Eldarca* 113
gibbosa Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 121
gibbosa Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 144
gigantea Distant, *Spartocera* 201
gigantea (Schmidt), *Acocopus* 217
gigantea Schmidt, *Hoplaphonia* 217
gigas Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 149
gigas Burmeister, *Pachylis* 188
gigas (Burmeister), *Thasus* 188

- gigas Fabricius, *Coreus* 198
gigas Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 177
glabra Brailovsky, *Stenoscelidea* 205
gladiator (Fabricius), *Lygaeus* 163
gladiator (Fabricius), *Melucha* 163
gloriosus Walker, *Paryphes* 134
glyphica Berg, *Eubule* 191
goianus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Scamurius* 157
Golema Amyot & Serville (Cor: Acer) 37
gonagra Fabricius, *Cimex* 59
gonagra (Fabricius), *Leptoglossus* 59
Gracchus Stål (Mer: Merp) 212
gracilicornis Stål, *Chariesterus* 86
gracilis Breddin, *Leptopetalops* 25
gracilis (Burmeister), *Hirulcus* 213
gracilis Burmeister, *Meropachys* 213
gracilis (Dallas), *Cnemomis* 153
gracilis Dallas, *Paryphes* 153
gracilis LaPorte, *Chariesterus* 85
gradadia Distant, *Anisoscelis* 45
grallator Herbst, *Cimex* 59
Grammopoeilus Stål (Cor: Nem) 161
grandis Distant, *Spartocera* 201
granosus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Meropachys* 213
granulata Stål, *Molchina* 193
granulata Stål, *Spartocera* 201
granulipes (Fallou), *Allopeza* 218
granulipes Fallou, *Flavius* 218
granulosus Barber, *Scolopocerus* 137
granulosus Dallas, *Metapodius* 16
graptosternus Stål, *Margus* 97
grayi Van Duzee, *Sephina* 195
grenadensis Allen, *Leptoglossus* 61
grisea Dolling, *Vilga (Vilgula)* 225
grisescens Dolling, *Vilga (Vilgula)* 225
grossa Brailovsky, *Sethenira* 138
grossus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 177
guanacastela Brailovsky, *Mozena* 166
guayaquila Brailovsky, *Anasa* 103
guerrensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Cervantistellus* 21
gundlachi Guérin-Méneville, *Coreus* (Sephina) 195
gundlachi (Guérin-Méneville), *Sephina* 195
guttatellus Berg, *Astygiton* 113
guttatum Thunberg, *Copium* 50
guttifer Stål, *Petalops* 29
guttifer (Stål), *Stenametapodus* 29
guttifera Berg, *Anasa* 104
guttiventris Walker, *Archimerus* 220
guttula (Fabricius), *Catorhintha* 115
guttula Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 115
guttula guttula (Fabricius), *Catorhintha* 115
guttula Herrich-Schaeffer, *Leptoscelis* 72
guttula stáli Blöte, *Catorhintha* 115
Haeckelia Kirkaldy 52
haematicus (Stål), *Athaumastus* 32
haematicus Stål, *Crinocerus* 32
haematomera (Spinola), *Eldarca* 125
haematomerus Spinola, *Merocoris* 125
haemorrhoidalis Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 71
haemorrhous Linnaeus, *Cimex* 71
haenschi Breddin, *Cebrenis* 121
haenschi Breddin, *Laminiceps* 28
haenschi Breddin, *Salapia* 28
haglundii Stål, *Anasa* 104
hahni (Stål), *Acanonicus* 92
hahni Stål, *Oriterus* 92
hamata Bergroth, *Acanthocephala* 18
hansonii Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 205
harpagon Fabricius, *Cimex* 62
harpagon (Fabricius), *Leptoglossus* 62
Hebecerus Kolenati 209
hector Stål, *Pachylis* 176
hector Van Duzee, *Mozena* 166
heissi Brailovsky, *Acanthocephala* 18
heissi Brailovsky, *Dalmatomammurius* 48
herbaceus Brailovsky & Meléndez, *Sphictyrtus* 140
hernandezii Brailovsky, *Thlastocoris* 41
herreraii Brailovsky, *Laminiceps* 23
herrichi Blöte, *Archimerus* 182
herrichi (Blöte), *Piezogaster* 182
hesperia Brailovsky, *Anasa* 104
hesperus Brailovsky & Couterier, *Leptoglossus* 62
heteropus Latreille, *Coreus* 188
heteropus (Latreille), *Thasus* 188
hexacanthus Stål, *Diarptus* 218
hilaris Breddin, *Stenoscelidea* 206
Himella Dallas (Cor: Nem) 161
Himellastella Brailovsky & Barrera (Mer: Spat) 218
Hirulcus Stål (Mer: Merp) 213
hystrio Burmeister, *Crinocerus* 38
hystrio (Burmeister), *Golema* 38
hystrio (Fabricius), *Holhymenia* 50
hystriónica (Stål), *Stenoscelidea* 206
histrionicus Stål, *Melynthus* 206
Holhymenia Lepeletier & Serville (Cor: Ani) 49
Homeoceroides Walker 155
hopei (Perty), *Molchina* 193
hopei Perty, *Pachylis* 193
Hoplaphthonia Schmidt 217
horni Schmidt, *Sundarus* 144
horvathi Schmidt, *Stenoprasia* 142
humeralis Allen, *Leptoglossus* 62
humeralis Burmeister, *Paryphes* 28
humeralis (Burmeister), *Salapia* 28
humeralis (Distant), *Piezogaster* 182
humeralis Distant, *Sephina* 182
humeralis Horvath, *Sundarus* 144
humerosus Brailovsky, *Viklundocoris* 147
humerosus Distant, *Capaneus* 182
humerosus (Distant), *Piezogaster* 182
humilis (Uhler), *Coriomeris* 222, 223
humilis Uhler, *Dasycoris* 222
hunteri Hamlin, *Chelinidea* 90
Hydarellamixia Brailovsky (Cor: Hyd) 158
Hydarini Stål 158
hylata Brailovsky, *Anasa* 104
hymeniphera Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 46
Hymenophora Amyot & Serville 31
hypselonotoides Walker, *Leptoscelis* 72
Hypselonotus Hahn (Cor: Cor) 126
hystrio Fabricius, *Alydus* 50
Ichilocoris Brailovsky & Barrera (Cor: Acep) 22
ignicolis Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
illuminatus Brailovsky, *Petersitocoris* 136
immaculata Brailovsky, *Egermiella* 218
immaculicollis Costa, *Zoreva* 42
impensus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Nematopus* 171
imperialis Stål, *Paryphes* 135
impicta Stål, *Anisoscelis* 62
impicta Blöte, *Zicca* 149
impictipennis Stål 1870, *Leptoglossus* 62
impictipes Stål, *Anasa* 104
impictus Breddin, *Stenametapodus* 29
impictus (Stål), *Leptoglossus* 62
impressicollis Berg, *Leptoglossus* 68
inca Breddin, *Sundarus* 144

- incaica* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Himella* 161
incarnatus Stål, *Lupanthus* 155
incompta Brailovsky, *Anasa* 104
incongruus Walker, *Homeoceroides* 157
inconspicuus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Syromastes* 147
inconspicuus (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Villasitocoris* 147
inconspicuus Stål, *Anisoscelis* 67
incultus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Laminiceps* 23
indecorus Walker, *Archimerus* 182
indecorus (Walker), *Piezogaster* 182
indierae Wolcott, *Sephina* 196
indocta Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 68
indus (Linnaeus), *Nematopus* 172
inermibus (Distant), *Ctenomelyntus* 22
inermibus Distant, *Petalops* 22
inflexicollis Blöte, *Margus* 146
inflexicollis (Blöte), *Vazquezitocoris* 146
infumatus Guérin, *Anisocelis* 72
ingens (Mayr), *Leptoglossus* 63
ingens Mayr, *Theognis* 63
inornata Breddin, *Zicca* 149
inornata Distant, *Narnia* 76
inornatus (Stål), *Althos* 95
inornatus Stål, *Margus* 95
impudens Stål, *Margus* 96
insolitus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Cervantistellus* 21
instabilis Uhler, *Metapodius* 19
insularis Dolling and Yonke, *Coriomeris* 223
insulata Brailovsky, *Daphnasa* 124
integer (Burmeister), *Gracchus* 212
integer Burmeister, *Meropachys* 212
intermedia Burmeister, *Copius* 50
intermedia (Burmeister), *Holhymenia* 50
intermedius Distant, *Hypselonotus* 129
intermedius Herrich-Schaeffer, *Copius* 50
intermedius Herrich-Schaeffer, *Spartocerus* 198
intermedius Stål, *Sphicyrtus* 140
interruptus Hahn, *Hypselonotus* 127
interruptus var. *bilineatus* Blöte, *Hypselonotus* 128
interruptus var. *lineaticollis* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 128
intricata Brailovsky, *Malvanaoides* 75
intrusa Brailovsky, *Anasa* 104
jacuelinae Brailovsky, *Leptoglossus* 63
jansoni Scott, *Apodesmius* 166
jansoni (Scott), *Mozena* 166
johanseni Brailovsky, *Karnaviexallis* 154
Juaristiella Brailovsky (Mer: Merp) 214
jucunda Breddin, *Anasa* 104
jucundus Horvath, *Paryphes* 135
jucundus peruvianus Horvath, *Paryphes* 135
Junia Stål 22
juno Distant, *Euagona* 190
jurbergi Brailovsky & Barrera, *Quintius* (*Quintius*) 186
jurgiosus jurgiosus (Stål), *Savius* 156
jurgiosus nigroclavatus Brailovsky, *Savius* 156
jurgiosus (Stål), *Savius* 156
jurgiosus Stål, *Scamurius* 156
Kalinskascelis Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 51
kapleri Yonke, *Ruckesius* 88
Karnaviexallis Brailovsky (Cor: Dis) 154
katiae Schaefer & Packauskas, *Leptoglossus* 63
kenti Brailovsky, *Anasa* 104
kermesinus Linnaeus, *Cimex* 83
kermesinus (Linnaeus), *Ugnius* 83
kifunei Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 116
kondratieffi Brailovsky & Barrera, *Salapia* 28
kormilevi Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 116
lacerdae Signoret, *Dalcera* 35
lacerdae (Signoret), *Dersagrena* 35
lacerna Brailovsky & Barrera, *Zoreva* 42
lacrimiferous Brailovsky, *Piezogaster* 183
laetus Fabricius, *Cimex* 135
laetus (Fabricius), *Paryphes* 135
laetus Mayr, *Thlastocoris* 413
Lagaria Dallas 98
lambayaquinus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 63
Laminiceps Costa (Cor: Acep) 22
lamproides Walker, *Spartocera* 197
lanceolatus var. *gentiles* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 127
lanceolatus Walker, *Hypselonotus* 127
Larrardiella Brailovsky (Mer: Merp) 200
lateralis Stål, *Scamurius* 157
lateritus Westwood, *Spartocera* 209
laticornis annulipes Blöte, *Pachylis* 177
laticornis bahamensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Chondrocera* 47
laticornis (Burmeister), *Acanonicus* 92
laticornis Burmeister, *Spartocerus* 92
laticornis Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 177
laticornis (Fabricius), *Pachylis* 177
laticornis Laporte, *Chondrocera* 47
latifolia Serville, *Anisoscelis* 49
latifrons Berg, *Cebrenis* 136
latifrons (Berg), *Petersitocoroides* 136
latipes Drury, *Cimex* 18
latipes (Drury), *Acanthocephala* 18
lativentris Stål, *Spartocera* 201
latreillei Lepeletier & Serville, *Holhymenia* 50
lauta Breddin, *Malvana* 74
ledezmae Brailovsky & Barrera, *Laminiceps* 23
lepidus Horvath, *Paryphes* 135
lepidus Stål, *Nematopus* 172
leprosus Fabricius, *Cimex* 79
Leptoglossus Guérin-Ménéville (Cor: Ani) 51
Leptopelios Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 70
Leptopetalops Breddin (Cor: Acep) 25
Leptornytus Walker 153
Leptoscelini Stål 43
Leptoscelis Laporte (Cor: Ani) 71
Leptostellana Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 74
Leptoxuthus Blöte 179
limbata Berg, *Anasa* 204
limbata (Berg), *Plaxiscelis* 204
limbata (Stål), *Marichisme* 214
limbata Stål, *Sephina* 196
limbativentris Breddin, *Leptoscelis* 73
limbatum Spinola, *Nyctum* 202
limbatus Stål, *Phidippus* 214
linea (Fabricius), *Hypselonotus* 128
linea Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 128
lineatella (Fabricius), *Melucha* 163
lineatellus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 163
lineaticollis Spinola, *Physomerus* 163
lineaticollis Stål, *Hypselonotus* 127
lineaticornis Stål, *Flavius* 212
lineaticornis Stål, *Stiroptus* 142
lineatus Stål, *Hypselonotus* 129
lineatus var. *detersus* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 129

- lineatus* var. *neglectus* Horvath, Hypselonotus 129
lineicollis Amyot & Serville, Melucha 163
lineolata (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Mozena* 166
lineolatus Herrich-Schaeffer, Archimerus 166
lineosus (Stål), *Leptoglossus* 63
lineosus Stål, Theognis 63
linnei Stål, *Molchina* 194
linonensis Brailovsky, *Alcocerniella* 211
lita Distant, *Anasa* 104
litigiosa Stål, *Anasa* 105
lobatus (Burmeister), *Acanthocerus* 31
lobatus Burmeister, Crinocerus 31
lobulata Stål, *Zoreva* 42
lobulatus Stål, *Saguntus* 186
lonchoides Allen, *Leptoglossus* 63
longicornis Dallas, Meropachus 215
longicornis (Dallas), *Peranthus* 215
longicornis Stål, *Madura* 158
longirostris Brailovsky, *Petersitocoroides* 136
longirostris Distant, *Sphictyrtus* 140
loratus Breddin, Hypselonotus 128
loratus var. *procerus* Horvath, Hypselonotus 128
loricata Distant, Ojedana 183
loricata (Distant), *Piezogaster* 183
lucida Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 116
luctuosus Stål, Metapodius 16
Lucullia Stål (Cor: Acep) 25
lugens Horvath, *Sundarus* 144
lugens Stål, *Anasa* 99
lugens (Stål), *Athaumastus* 32
lugens Stål, Crinocerus 32
lunata (Burmeister), *Mozena* 167
lunata (Fabricius), *Phthia* 78
lunata lunata (Burmeister), *Mozena* 167
lunata rufescens Ruckes, *Mozena* 167
lunatus Burmeister, Archimerus 167
lunatus Fabricius, Cimex 78
lunatus Laporte, *Menonotus* 192
lunicollis (Stål), *Anasa* 105
lunicollis Stål, Paryphes 105
Lupanthus Stål (Cor: Dis) 154
lurida (Dallas), *Mozena* 167
luridus Brailovsky, *Malvanaoides* 75
luridus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Empedocles* 22
luridus Dallas, Archimerus 167
lutea (Herrich-Schaeffer), *Mozena* 168
luteiceps Walker, Hypselonotus 72
luteola Brailovsky, *Salapia* 28
luteolus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Thasus* 188
luteomaculosus Brailovsky, *Petalops* 26
lutescens Brailovsky, *Laminiceps* 24
luteus Brailovsky, *Cimolus* 123
luteus Dallas, Rhombogaster 168
luteus Herrich-Schaeffer, Archimerus 173
Lybindus Stål (Cor: Acer) 38
Lycambes Stål (Mer: Spat) 219
macer Brailovsky, *Athaumastus* 32
Machtima Amyot & Serville (Cor: Acer) 38
macrophyllus Stål, *Leptoglossus* 64
macrotus Horvath, *Sundarus* 144
maculata Dallas, *Microbasis* 130
maculata (Dallas), *Sephina* 196
maculata Dallas, Spartocera 196
maculatum Thunberg, Copium 50
maculatus Thunberg, Pendulinus 177
maculifer Walker, Archimerus 184
maculipes Stål, *Anasa* 105
maculiventris Stål, *Anasa* 105
madida Distant, *Anasa* 105
Madura Stål (Cor: Hyd) 158
Maduranoides Brailovsky (Cor: Hyd) 159
magna Brailovsky, *Vivianadema* 189
magnificus Stål, Paryphes 145
magnoliae Heidemann, *Leptoglossus* 59
maldonadoi Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
malloi (Piran), *Acidomeria* 93
malloi Piran, Sethenira 93
Malvana Stål (Cor: Ani) 74
Malvanaoides Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 75
Mamurius Stål (Cor: is) 207
manausensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 64
manausensis Brailovsky & Camacho, *Nematopus* 173
marginalis Burmeister, Chariesterus 89
marginalis (Burmeister), *Staluptus* 89
marginalis (Dallas), *Curtius* 160
marginalis Dallas, Mictis 160
marginalis Walker, Hypselonotus 42
marginalis (Walker), *Zoreva* 42
marginatus Horvath, *Paryphes* 135
marginatus Stål, *Quintius* (*Quintius*) 186
marginella Blöte, *Anasa* 106
marginella Dallas, Leptoscelis 45
Margus Dallas 94
marianae Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
Marichisme Kirkaldy (Mer: Merp) 214
marquezi Brailovsky, *Narnia* 76
martinezi Kormilev, *Lycambes* 219
matronalis Breddin, *Leptoscelis* 73
matogrossensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stentoquintius* 187
maya Brailovsky, *Stenoscelidea* 206
medleri Yonke, *Ruckesius* 88
megaera (Burmeister), *Laminiceps* 24
megaera Burmeister, Paryphes 24
melanoxanthus Horvath, *Sphictyrtus* 141
melas Brailovsky, *Spartocera* 202
melodiosus Brailovsky, *Lybindus* 38
Melucha Amyot & Serville (Cor: Nem) 162
Meluchamixia Brailovsky (Cor: Nem) 164
Meluchopetalops Breddin (Cor: Acep) 25
Melynthus Stål 205
membranaceus bidentatus Schouteden, *Leptoglossus* 60
membranaceus Fabricius, *Leptoglossus* 59
membranaceus sumbawensis Blöte, *Leptoglossus* 60
membraneus Brailovsky, *Petersitocoroides* 137
Menardus Distant 215
mendica Stål, *Catorhintha* 117
Menenotaria Bergroth 190
Menenotini Blatchley 190
Menenotus Laporte (Cor: Spar) 200
Merardus Stål 170
mercur (Mayr), *Acanthocephala* 18
mercur Mayr, Metapodius 18
Merocorini Kormilev 209
Merocoris Hahn 222
Merocoris Perty (Mer: Merc) 209
Meropachus Laporte 215
Meropachyinae Stål 208
Meropachyini Kormilev 211

- Meropachys* Burmeister** (Mer: Merp)
213, 215
mesoamericanus Brailovsky, *Althos* 95
Metapodius Westwood 13
mexicana Stål, *Machtima* 39
mexicana Distant, *Vilga* (*Trichovilga*)
224
micans Brailovsky, *Anasa* 106
***Microbasis* Dallas** (Cor: Cor) 130
Microphyllia Stål 52
micropterum Brailovsky,
Vazquezitocoris 147
Mictoides Walker 160
militaris Distant, *Leptoscelis* 73
mimetica Brailovsky, *Anasa* 106
mimica Brailovsky, *Stenoscelidea* 206
minax Walker, Hypselonotus 75
minax (Walker), *Malvana* 75
miniacea (Blanchard), *Sephina* 196
miniaceus Blanchard, *Paryphes* 196
minor Dallas, Anisoscelsis 68
minor Valdés, *Catorhintha* 117
mirabilis Brailovsky & Barrera,
Chondrocera 47
mirabilis Brailovsky & Barrera,
Ichilocoris 22
mirifica Montandon, *Plaxiscelis* 204
misionensis Kormilev, *Paralycambes*
220
modesta Distant, *Cebrenis* 122
modesta (Distant), *Cebrenistella* 122
moesta Dallas, *Anasa* 108
moestus Burmeister, *Chariesterus* 86
moestus Fabricius, Reduvius 200
moestus Gmelin, Cimex 110
***Molchina* Amyot & Serville** (Cor: Spa)
193
molitor Breddin, *Molchina* 193
momordicae Forster, Cimex 60
monticeps Brailovsky, *Bellamynacoris*
46
montevidensis Berg, *Anasa* 106
montivaga Distant, *Anasa* 101
mopsus Stål, *Mamurius* 207
Moreyacoris Casini 33
morona Brailovsky & Barrera,
Stenoscelidea 206
***Moronopelios* Brailovsky** (Cor: Acer)
39
morosus Brailovsky, *Paryphes* 135
***Mozena* Amyot & Serville** (Cor: Nem)
164
mucronata Distant, *Anasa* 124
mucronata (Distant), *Daphnasa* 124
muggei Schmidt, *Sundarus* 144
multicoloratus Brailovsky, *Althos* 95
multispinus Stål, *Capaneus* 183
multispinus (Stål), *Piezogaster* 183
mundula Stål, Crinocerus 36
mundula (Stål), *Elachisme* 36
mundulus Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
mundus Walker, Hypselonotus 152
munificus Brailovsky, *Sphictyrtus* 141
mutica (Signoret), *Encendonía* 125
muticus Herrich-Schaeffer, Archimerus
180
muticus Signoret, Pseudophloeus 125
muticus Walker, Archimerus 185
***Namacus* Amyot & Serville** (Cor: Cor)
130
naniator Amyot & Serville, *Sundarus*
145
Nannophyllia Bergroth 52
napoensis Brailovsky, *Petalops* 26
***Narnia* Stål** (Cor: Ani) 75
nassulata Amyot & Serville, *Zicca* 149
nasulus Say, Rhinuchus 16
nebulosus Palisot, Acanthocerus 108
***Nectoquintius* Brailovsky & Barrera**
(Cor: Nem) 170
***Nematopini* Amyot & Serville** 159
***Nematopus* Berthold** (Cor: Nem) 170
neocalifornicus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Thasus 188
neopacificus Brailovsky, *Scolopocerus*
137
neotropicalis Brailovsky, *Leptopetalops*
25
neovexillatus Allen, *Leptoglossus* 64
nervosopunctatus (Signoret), *Althos* 95
nervosopunctatus Signoret, Margus 95
nervosus Dallas, *Pachylis* 177
nervosus Laporte, *Nematopus* 173
nestor Stål, Archimerus 168
nestor (Stål), *Mozena* 168
niger Stål, Acanthocerus
(Camptischium) 34
niger (Stål), *Camptischium* 34
nigra Brailovsky, *Eubule* 191
nigra Brailovsky, *Salapia* 28
nigra Signoret, *Eldarca* 125
nigricans Laporte, *Meropachys* 215
nigricans Westwood, Metapodius 15
nigricollis Stål, *Anasa* 106
nigricornis Stål, *Acidomeria* 93
nigricornis (Stål), *Coriomeris* 223
nigricornis Stål, *Dasycoris* 223
nigricornis Stål, *Mozena* 168
nigridentis Stål, *Diariptus* 218
nigripes Schmidt, *Sephina* 196
nigripes Stål, *Anasa* 106
nigripes Stål, *Leptoscelis* 73
nigriventris Breddin, *Nematopus* 173
nigroaenea Breddin, *Stenoscelidea* 206
nigroannulatus Stål, *Nematopus* 173
nigrocinctus Costa, Stenophyllopus 163
nigropearlei Yonke, *Leptoglossus* 64
nigropunctata (De Geer), *Zicca* 149
nigropunctatus De Geer, Cimex 149
nigropunctatus (Signoret), *Althos* 95
nigropunctatus Signoret, Margus 95
nigrosteolatus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 144
nigrum Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 203
ningula Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
***Nirovecus* Stål** (Cor: Cor) 132
***Nisoscolopocerus* Barber** (Cor: Cor)
132
nodulosa Brailovsky & Barrera,
Cnemomis 153
nogueirana Brailovsky & Barrera,
Mozena 168
notatipennis Stål, *Anasa* 106
notatus Walker, *Meropachys* 216
notatus (Walker), *Peranthus* 216
***Nyttum* Spinola** (Cor: Ste) 202
obesa Montandon, *Mozena* 168
oblata Brailovsky, *Possaniella* 216
oblatus Brailovsky, *Piezogaster* 183
obliqua Dolling, *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) 225
obliquus Uhler, Gonocerus 110
obscura Dallas, *Anasa* 108
obscura Dallas, *Leptoscelis* 73
obscurator (Fabricius), *Althos* 96
obscurator Fabricius, Coreus 96
obscuratus Montandon, Capaneus 183
obscuratus (Montandon), *Piezogaster*
183
obscurior Brailovsky & Barrera,
Laminiceps 24
obscurus (Stål), *Althos* 96
obscurus Stål, *Cimolus* 123
obscurus Stål, Margus 96
obscurus Westwood, Metapodius 16
obscurus Westwood, *Nematopus* 173
obsoletus Herrich-Schaeffer, Gonocerus
151
obtusa Uhler, *Mozena* 169
obtusidens Blöte, *Molchina* 194

- occidentalis* Dolling and Yonke, *Coriomeris* 223
- occidentalis* Heidemann, *Leptoglossus* 64
- occua* Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 144
- occulta* Brailovsky, *Petalops* 26
- occulta* Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 117
- ochracea* Montandon, *Acanthocephala* 18
- ochropterus* Stål, *Metapodius* 30
- ochropterus* (Stål), *Thymetus* 30
- ocreata* Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 118
- odiosus* Stål, *Capaneus* 183
- odiosus* (Stål), *Piezogaster* 183
- odonnellae* Schaefer & Packauskas, *Thasus* 189
- Ojedana Distant 179
- olea* Brailovsky, *Meluchamixia* 164
- omissa* Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 118
- onorei* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Salapia* 28
- Onoremia** Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 77
- oppositus* Say, *Anisoscelis* 65
- oppositus* (Say), *Leptoglossus* 65
- oralis* Stål, *Pistocus* 152
- orbicularis* Brailovsky, *Piezogaster* 184
- ordinatus* Say, *Coreus* 110
- orientalis* Brailovsky, *Hypselonotus* 129
- orientalis* Dallas, *Anisoscelis* 60
- Oriterus* Hahn 98
- ornamentosa* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Zoreva* 42
- ornata* Stål, *Phthia* 79
- oroquensis* Brailovsky, *Vazquezitocoris* 147
- ortonedai* Montandon, *Spartocera* 202
- osunai* Brailovsky, *Acidomeria* 93
- Ouranion** Kirkaldy (Cor: Nem) 175
- Pachylis** Le Peletier & Serville 176
- Pachymeria* Laporte 219
- Pachymeria* Spinola 170
- pacificae* Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
- pacificae* Brailovsky, *Juaristiella* 214
- pacificus* Barber, *Ceraleptus* 222
- pacificus* Brailovsky, *Althos* 96
- pagana* (Burmeister), *Plaxiscelis* 204
- paganus* Burmeister, *Diactor* 204
- pagella* Brailovsky & Sanchez, *Sephina* 196
- palaazi* Brailovsky, *Anasa* 106
- pallens* Dallas, *Physomerus* 180
- pallens* Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 203
- pallens* Spinola, *Coryzoplatus* 153
- pallens* (Stål), *Cnemomis* 153
- pallens* Stål, *Paryphes* 153
- pallens* Walker, *Hirulcus* 186
- pallens* (Walker), *Saguntus* 186
- pallescens* (Stål), *Althos* 96
- pallescens* Stål, *Margus* 96
- pallida* Brailovsky, *Salapia* 29
- pallida* Mayr, *Catorhintha* 118
- pallida* Stål, *Leptoscelis* 73
- pallidicornis* Stål, *Narnia* 76
- pallidivenosus* Allen, *Leptoglossus* 66
- pallidula* Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
- pallidus* (Jensen-Haarup), *Althos* 97
- pallidus* Jensen-Haarup, *Margus* 97
- pallipes* (Dallas), *Althos* 97
- pallipes* Dallas, *Margus* 97
- pallisteri* Ruckes, *Mozena* 169
- palmatus* Schmidt, *Sundarus* 144
- paludum* Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 144
- pantomima* Distant, *Sephina* 202
- pantomima* (Distant), *Spartocera* 202
- Papeocoris** Brailovsky (Cor: Nem) 178
- paradoxus* (Brailovsky), *Althos* 97
- paradoxus* Brailovsky, *Margus* 97
- Paralycambes** Kormilev (Mer: Spat) 220
- paramerana* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Himella* 162
- paramerana* Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
- pardalinus* Ruckes, *Chariesterus* 87
- pardalota* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Mozena* 169
- parensis* (Dallas), *Acanthocephala* 19
- parensis* Dallas, *Metapodius* 19
- parva* Brailovsky, *Leptostellana* 74
- Paryphes** Burmeister (Cor: Cor) 132
- patellatus* Stål, *Plapigus* 88
- pectoralis* (Dallas), *Althos* 97
- pectoralis* Dallas, *Margus* 97
- pectoralis* Horvath, *Paryphes* 135
- pectoralis ictericus* Brailovsky, *Paryphes* 135
- pectoralis* Walker, *Hypselonotus* 172
- pedestris* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 128
- pellucida* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 206
- penningtoni* Bergroth, *Vilga* (*Platyvilga*) 224
- Peranthus** Stål (Mer: Merp) 215
- peregrina* Distant, *Anasa* 106
- perezae* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Mozena* 169
- perfecta* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Romoniella* 216
- perfida* Stål, *Catorhintha* 118
- perfida* Stål, *Madura* 159
- perfusa* Distant, *Anasa* 203
- pericarti* Brailovsky, *Althos* 97
- permutata* Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
- perparvula* Brailovsky, *Soteloniella* 217
- perpictus* Distant, *Paryphes* 144
- perpictus* (Distant), *Sundarus* 144
- perplexa* Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
- persicus* Kolenati, *Hebecerus* 210
- persimilis* Breddin, *Holhymenia* 51
- peruviana* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 206
- peruviana* Dolling, *Vilga* (*Platyvilga*) 224
- peruvianus* Brailovsky, *Bellamynacoris* 46
- peruvianus* Brailovsky, *Vazquezitocoris* 147
- peruviensis* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Laminiceps* 24
- pervicax* Stål, *Sphictyrtus* 141
- Petalotoma* Guérin 47
- Petalops** Amyot & Serville (Cor: Acep) 25
- Petersitocoris** Brailovsky (Cor: Cor) 136
- Petersitocoroides** Brailovsky (Cor: Cor) 136
- petra* Brailovsky & Barrera, *Zoreva* 42
- pharaonis* Herbst, *Cimex* 177
- pharaonis* (Herbst), *Pachylis* 177
- Phidippus* Stål 214
- Phyllaeleocnemis* Costa 203
- phyllocnemis* Burmeister, *Cerbus* 163
- phyllocnemis* (Burmeister), *Melucha* 163
- phyllopus* Linnaeus, *Cimex* 66
- phyllopus* (Linnaeus), *Leptoglossus* 66
- Physomerus* Spinola 162
- Phthia** Stål (Cor: Ani) 77
- picta* (Drury), *Phthia* 79

- pictus* Drury, *Cimex* 79
Piezogaster Amyot & Serville (Cor: Nem) 179
pinguis Stål, *Flavius* 212
pisina Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
Pistocus Stål 152
pittieri Montandon, *Acanthocephala* 19
Placophyllopus Blöte (Cor: Acep) 29
Placoscelis: Stål 203
Plaiscelis Spinola 203
Plapigus Stål (Cor: Char) 87
Plaxiscelis Spinola (Cor: Ste) 203
plaumanni Brailovsky, *Daphnasa* 124
plebeja Stål, *Plaxiscelis* 204
pleuritica (Costa), *Acanthocephala* 19
pleuriticus Costa, *Metapodius* 19
Pluentis Stål (Cor: Ani) 81
podalicus Brailovsky & Mayorga, *Anisoscelis* 469
podalicus Brailovsky & Mayorga, *Bitta* 46
polhemi Brailovsky, *Cleotopetalops* 21
polystoides Brailovsky, *Moronopelios* 39
pontifex Buchanan White, *Paryphes* (*Sundarus*) 145
pontifex (Buchanan White), *Sundarus* 145
porosus Stål, *Pluentis* 81
Possaniella Brailovsky (Mer: Merp) 216
potosinus Brailovsky, *Althos* 98
praecipuus Walker, *Anisoscelis* 60
preclara Brailovsky & Barrera, *Mozena* 169
presigna Brailovsky & Barrera, *Mozena* 169
pretiosa Blöte, *Salapia* 28
pretiosus Stål, *Paryphes* 141
pretiosus (Stål), *Sphicyrtus* 141
probolus Froeschner, *Ceraleptus* 222
proletarius Breddin, *Petalops* 26
prolixa Brailovsky, *Stenoscelidea* 206
promecoops Brailovsky, *Amblyomia* 207
prominulus Rathvon, *Anisoscelis* 19
prominulus Stål, *Dirnulus* 131
prominulus (Stål), *Namacus* 131
pronotalis Brailovsky, *Paralycambes* 220
pronotata Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
propinquus Walker, *Hypselonotus* 127
protensa Stein, *Eretmophora* 125
proxima Distant, *Hypselonotus* 128
proximus Breddin, *Laminiceps* 24
pseudonigripes Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
pseudoobscurus Brailovsky, *Althos* 98
Pseudophloeinae 221
pubera (Erichson), *Sephina* 197
pubera Erichson, *Spartocera* (*Sephina*) 197
pucalpanensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Scamurius* 157
pulchella Dallas, *Leptoscelis* 81
pulchella (Dallas), *Phthia* 81
pulchellus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Hypselonotus* 120
pulchellus Horvath, *Paryphes* 136
pulcher Mayr, *Theognis* 67
pulchra Stål, *Clavigrallia* 150
pulchra (Stål), *Zicca* 150
pulchrum Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 203
pullulus Brailovsky, *Paryphes* 136
pulverulentus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 79
punctata Dallas, *Carpia* 203
punctatum (Dallas), *Nyttum* 203
puncticornis Herrich-Schaeffer, *Gonocerus* 101
punctiger Dallas, *Nematopus* 173
punctiventris Stål, *Hypselonotus* 129
pustulatus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 197
pustulata (Fabricius), *Sephina* 197
puyoensis Brailovsky, *Althos* 98
quadricollis Signoret, *Spartocera* 202
quadricollis Westwood, *Anisoscelis* 67
quadricollis (Westwood), *Leptoglossus* 67
quadrilineatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 220
quadrisignatus Distant, *Laminiceps* 73
quadrisignatus (Distant), *Leptoscelis* 73
quadrivittis Stål, *Melucha* 163
quebraderus Brailovsky & Camacho, *Nematopus* 174
quinquelineata Stål, *Melucha* 164
quintanarooana Brailovsky, *Sephina* 197
Quintius Stål (Cor: Nem) 185
radialis Brailovsky, *Curtius* 161
rahmus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 145
reclusa Brailovsky & Barrera, *Esparzaniella* 212
reclusa Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stentoquintius* 187
reclusus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Piezogaster* 184
rectangulariformis Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
recurva Distant, *Zicca* 151
regalis Westwood, *Chariesterus* 145
regalis (Westwood), *Sundarus* 145
repetita Heidemann, *Anasa* 107
repletus Van Duzee, *Margus* 147
repletus (Van Duzee), *Vazquezitocoris* 147
Rhombogaster Dallas 164
rhomboideus (Burmeister), *Coryzoplatus* 153
rhomboideus Burmeister, *Discogaster* 153
Rhyparophorus Stål 179
rojana Pennington, *Aconiscus* 92
robusta Stål, *Cebrenis* 122
robusta (Stål), *Cebrenistella* 122
robustus Distant, *Chariesterus* 87
Rochrosoma Reed (Cor: is) 208
rogersi Distant, *Sephina* 197
Romoniella Brailovsky & Barrera (Mer: Merp) 216
Rondoneva Brailovsky & Barrera (Cor: Acer) 39
roraima Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 206
rostellus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Nematopus* 174
rubescens Amyot & Serville, *Copius* 51
rubescens (Amyot & Serville), *Holhymenia* 51
rubicunda Spinola, *Spartocera* 202
rubiginosa Breddin, *Holhymenia* 51
rubiginosus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Archimerus* 180
rubra Montandon, *Stenoscelidea* 206
rubrescens (Walker), *Leptoglossus* 68
rubrescens Walker, *Malvana* 68
rubricator Fabricius, *Coreus* 150
rubricator (Fabricius), *Zicca* 150
rubricator mayorgaea Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
rubricator rubricator Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
rubricatus Guérin-Méneville, *Anisoscelis* 24
rubrobalteatus DeGeer, *Cimex* 83
rubroconsersa Berg, *Cebrenis* 121
rubromaculata Amyot & Serville, *Golema* 38
rubronotatus Blanchard, *Discogaster* 197
rubronotatus Stål, *Capaneus* 184

- rubronotatus* (Stål), *Piezogaster* 184
rubroornatus (Stål), *Athaumastus* 32
rubroornatus Stål, *Crinocerus* 32
rubropicta Westwood, *Leptoscelis* 78
rubropictus Montandon, *Capaneus* (*Leptoxuthus*) 184
rubropictus (Montandon), *Piezogaster* 184
rubrum Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 203
Ruckesius Yonke (Cor: Char) 88
rufescens Walker, *Namacus* 131
ruficornis Breddin, *Melucha* 164
ruficornis Stål, *Anasa* 107
ruficus Perty, *Anisoscelis* 174
ruficus (Perty), *Nematopus* 174
rufipennis Fallou, *Anisoscelis* 30
rufipennis (Fallou), *Thymetus* 30
rufipes Breddin, *Nematopus* 174
rufitarsus Spinola, *Pachylis* 177
rufocinctus Stål, *Lybindus* 38
rufocornis (Walker), *Discogaster* 154
rufocornis Walker, *Leptomyrus* 154
rufohumerata Brailovsky, *Sethenira* 138
rufolimbata Brailovsky, *Anasa* 107
rufomarginatus Brailovsky, *Savius* 156
rufoscutellatus Gray, *Nematopus* 145
rufoscutellatus (Gray), *Sundarus* 145
rufula Van Duzee, *Mozena* 169
rufus Dallas, *Diactor* 44
rugator Fabricius, *Coreus* 110
rugosus Amyot & Serville, *Merochoris* 211
rugulosa Brailovsky, *Eubule* 191
rustica Stål, *Acidomeria* 93
rustica Stål, *Plaxiscelis* 204
rutilus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Thasus* 189
sabanensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 68
saepifera Breddin, *Leptoscelis* 74
Sagotylus Mayr (Cor: Acer) 40
Saguntus Stål (Cor: Nem) 186
Salamancaniella Brailovsky & Luna (Mer: Merp) 216
Salapia Stål (Cor: Acep) 27
sanchezi Brailovsky, *Beutelspachoris* 33
sanctipauli Dolling, *Vilga* (*Laevivilga*) 224
sanctus Fabricius, *Cimex* 35
sanctus (Fabricius), *Crinocerus* 35
sandaracine Brailovsky, *Eubule* 191
santarema Walker, *Anisoscelis* 63
sapiicola Hussey, *Anasa* 203
sapiicola (Hussey), *Nyttum* 203
sargi Breddin, *Lycambes* 219
Savius Stål (Cor: Dis) 155
Scamurius Stål (Cor: Dis) 156
scenica (Stål), *Holhymenia* 51
scenicum Stål, *Copium* 51
scenicum Brailovsky & Barrera, *Quintius* (*Neoquintius*) 186
Schaeferocoris O'Shea (Cor: Acer) 40
schaefferi Mayr, *Theognis* 53
schaffneri Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 118
schaffneri Brailovsky & Zurbia, *Nematopus* 174
Schuhgaster Brailovsky (Cor: Dis) 158
scitula Brailovsky & Barrera, *Anasa* 107
scitus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Piezogaster* 184
Scolopocerus Uhler (Cor: Cor) 137
scorbutica (Fabricius), *Anasa* 108
scorbuticus Fabricius, *Cimex* 108
scriptus Burmeister, *Cerbus* 160
scriptus (Burmeister), *Cnemyrtus* 160
scriptus Hahn, *Hypselonotus* 68
scriptus var. *angustifolium* Mayr, *Theognis* 69
scrupulosus Stål, *Archimerus* 169
scrupulosa (Stål), *Mozena* 169
sculpta (Perty), *Eubule* 191
sculptus Perty, *Coreus* 191
scurra Burmeister, *Copius* 50
scutellaris Stål, *Anisoscelis* 46
scutellaris Stål, *Archimerus* 184
scutellaris (Stål), *Piezogaster* 184
scutellaris Walker, *Hypselonotus* 186
scutellata Brailovsky, *Sotelsoniella* 217
scutellata (Signoret), *Acanthocephala* 19
scutellata (Westwood), *Eubule* 191
scutellatus Signoret, *Metapodius* 19
scutellatus Westwood, *Spartocerus* 191
secundarius Uhler, *Scolopocerus* 137
selecta Brailovsky, *Salapia* 29
selecta Walker, *Anisoscelis* 54
selector Stål, *Catorhintha* 118
selector texana Torre-Bueno, *Catorhintha* 119
selvaticus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 145
semialba (Walker), *Catorhintha* 119
semialbus Walker, *Namacus* 119
semilineata Stål, *Plaxiscelis* 204
Sephina Amyot & Serville (Cor: Spar) 194
Sephinioides Brailovsky (Cor: Ani) 82
sericeicollis Walker, *Metapodius* 18
Serranoniella Brailovsky & Barrera (Mer: Merp) 217
serrata Signoret, *Leptoscelis* 74
serrator Fabricius, *Coreus* 191
serrator (Fabricius), *Eubule* 191
serrulata Montandon, *Vilga* (*Vilgula*) 225
serrulata Stål, *Malvana* 75
serrulatus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 68
serrulatus Herrich-Schaeffer, *Spartocerus* 200
serrulatus Perty, *Coreus* 175
serrulatus (Perty), *Ouranion* 175
serus Berg 1891, *Pachylis* 178
Sethenira Spinola (Cor: Cor) 138
sexmaculata Stål, *Anisoscelis* 62
sheilae Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
siblica Brailovsky, *Anasa* 109
siblica Brailovsky & Garcia, *Catorhintha* 119
signata (Dallas), *Salapia* 29
signatus Dallas, *Petalops* 29
signatus Walker, *Hypselonotus* 152
signoreti Lethierry & Severin, *Zicca* 150
simillima Brailovsky, *Daphnasa* 125
similis Blöte, *Sphictyrtus* 141
similis Brailovsky, *Petersitocoroides* 137
simulans Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 128
sinuaticollis Blöte, *Anasa* 109
sinuaticollis (Spinola), *Althos* 98
sinuaticollis Spinola, *Merochoris* 98
sinuatipennis Berg, *Catorhintha* 119
slateri Brailovsky, *Plapigus* 88
smaragdina (Walker), *Phthia* 81
smaragdina Walker, *Sphictyrtus* 81
smaragdus Breddin, *Paryphes* 136
smaragdus var. *trimaculatus* Blöte, *Paryphes* 136
snowi Van Duzee, *Narnia* 77
sobrius Brailovsky, *Dalmatomammurius* 48
sordida (Berg), *Acidomeria* 93
sordida Berg, *Sethenira* 93
Sotelsoniella Brailovsky (Mer: Merp) 217

- Spartocera Laporte** (Cor: Spar) 198
spartocerana Brailovsky, *Eubule* 192
Spartocerini Amyot & Serville 189
Spathophora Amyot & Serville (Mer: Spat) 220
Spathophorini Kormilev 217
Sphictyrtus Stål (Cor: Cor) 139
spiniceps Stål, *Anasa* 108
spinicrus Amyot & Serville, *Mozena* 165
spinicrus Stål, *Merardus* 174
spinicrus (Stål), *Nematopus* 174
spinifera O'Shea, *Wilcoxina* 189
spinifera Stål, *Zoreva* 43
spinolai Dolling & Casini, *Nyttum* 203
spinosa Signoret, *Molchina* 193
spinosum Amyot & Serville, *Camptischium* 33
spinus Burmeister, *Chariesterus*, 42
spinus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 88
spinus (Thunberg), *Plapigus* 88
spinulosa Montandon, *Vilga* 225
spinulus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Nematopus* 174
splendida Valdés, *Phthia* 81
splendidus Distant, *Paryphes* 146
splendidus (Distant), *Sundarus* 146
sponsa Breddin, *Phthia* 81
spurca Brailovsky & Cadena, *Zicca* 150
spurcus Stål, *Capaneus* 184
spurcus (Stål), *Piezogaster* 184
squalus Klug, *Archimerus* 180
staffilei Herring, *Chelinidea* 90
stali Berg, *Zicca* 150
stáli Kormilev, *Hirulus* 213
Stalifera Osuna 52
Staluptus Stål (Cor: Char) 88
Stenametapodus Breddin (Cor: Acep) 29
Stenophyllopus Costa 162
Stenoprasia Horvath (Cor: Cor) 142
Stentoquintius Brailovsky & Barrera (Cor: Nem) 186
Stenoscelidea Westwood (Cor: Ste) 203, 205
Stenoscelideini Schaefer 202
stigma Herbst, *Cimex* 68
stigma (Herbst), *Leptoglossus* 68
stigma variety minor Heidemann, *Leptoglossus* 54
Stiroptus Stål (Cor: Cor) 142
stolii Guérin, *Anisoscelis* 19
stollii Costa, *Laminiceps* 24
striatulus Fabricius, *Cimex* 126
striatulus var. *dimidiatus* Horvath, *Hypselonotus* 127
striatus (Thunberg), *Pachylis* 178
striatus Thunberg, *Pendulinus* 178
strigata (Walker), *Acidomeria* 94
strigata Walker, *Gonocerus* 94
subalata Distant, *Acanthocephala* 14
subaptera Reed, *Rochrosoma* 208
subauratus Distant, *Leptoglossus* 69
subcarinatus (Stål), *Athaumastus* 33
subcarinatus Stål, *Crinocerus* 33
subdepressa Breddin, *Eubule* 192
subferrugineus Breddin, *Cochrus* 154
subferrugineus (Breddin), *Discogaster* 154
subforculatus Berg, *Athaumastus* 33
subfoveolatus Berg, *Athaumastus* 36
subfoveolata (Berg), *Dersagrena* 36
subfulvus Westwood, *Spartocerus* 199
sublaevis Walker, *Acanthocerus* 34
sublaevis (Walker), *Camptischium* 34
subluridus Westwood, *Meropachus* 213
subobscura Distant, *Anasa* 108
subterlineatus Bergroth, *Athaumastus* 33
subterpunctatus Amyot & Serville, *Hypselonotus* 130
subtiervittatus Bergroth, *Lybindus* 38
subtomentosus Stål, *Crinocerus* 191
subulata Brailovsky & Sanchez, *Sephina* 197
subvarius Walker, *Camptischium* 34
subvittata Walker, *Jadera* 127
sulcaticollis Schmidt, *Sephina* 197
sulcicornis Signoret, *Eldarca* 125
sulcicornis (Signoret), *Encedonia* 125
sumptuosus Distant, *Laminiceps* 24
sumtuosus Stål, *Paryphes* 143
sumtuosus (Stål), *Sphictyrtus* 141
Sundarus Amyot & Serville (Cor: Cor) 143
superbus Breddin, *Laminiceps* 24
superbus Distant, *Bardistus* 187
supina Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
surata (Burmeister), *Acanthocephala* 19
suralis Guérin, *Anisoscelis* 19
suratus Burmeister, *Diactor* 19
sutrellus Stål, *Paryphes* 156
t-nigrum Costa, *Fulicopus* 206
t-nigrum (Costa), *Stenoscelidea* 206
tabulata (Burmeister), *Chelinidea* 90
tabulata Burmeister, *Gonocerus* 90
taeniola Dallas, *Clavigrallia* 151
taeniola (Dallas), *Zicca* 151
talamancana Brailovsky, *Sephina* 197
talamancanus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 69
Tarpeius Stål (Cor: Ani) 82
tauriformis Distant, *Anasa* 109
tenebricosa Distant, *Anasa* 109
tenebrosa Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
tenebrosus Walker, *Camptischium* 34
tensus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Nematopus* 175
tenuicornis Dallas, *Machtima* 39
tenuicornis Dallas, *Pachylis* 178
tenuicornis (Westwood), *Empedocles* 22
tenuicornis Westwood, *Metapodius* 22
terminalis Brailovsky, *Althos* 98
terminalis Brailovsky, *Larrardiella* 214
terminalis (Dallas), *Acanthocephala* 19
terminalis Dallas, *Anasa* 100
terminalis Dallas, *Metapodius* 19
terrabus Brailovsky & Barrera, *Savius* 156
tessellata Costa, *Golema* 38
testacea Spinola, *Sethenira* 138
tetranotata Brailovsky & Barrera, *Leptoglossus* 69
tetricus Stål, *Capaneus* 183
tetricus (Stål), *Piezogaster* 183
texana Stål, *Catorhintha* 119
Thasopsis O'Shea (Cor: Nem) 187
Thasus Stål (Cor: Nem) 187
Theognis Stål 51
Thlastocoris Mayr (Cor: Acer) 41
thomasi (Uhler), *Acanthocephala* 20
thomasi Uhler, *Metapodius* 210
thoracicus Dallas, *Metapodius* 14
thoracicus Distant, *Archimerus* 185
thoracicus (Distant), *Piezogaster* 185
thoracicus Guérin-Méneville, *Anisoscelis* 53
thoracicus Signoret, *Hypselonotus* 130
thoracicus Thunberg, *Cimex* 26
thoracicus (Thunberg), *Petalops* 26
Thymetus Stål (Cor: Acep) 30
tibialis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Stenoscelidea* 206
tibialis Breddin, *Holhymenia* 51
tibialis Distant, *Margus* 97
tibialis Herrich-Schaeffer, *Anisoscelis* 65
tibialis Herrich-Schaefer, *Crinocerus* 37
ticinensis Brailovsky & Barrera, *Cnemomis* 153
tigripes Goeze, *Cimex* 149

- tinctus Walker, *Hirulcus* 216
tinctus (Walker), *Peranthus* 216
 tiphosus Valdés, *Coriconia* 211
tomentosa Ruckes, *Mozena* 169
torvus Brailovsky & Barrera,
Nematopus 175
Tovarovcoris Brailovsky (Cor: Nem)
 189
transvirgatus Amyot & Serville,
Namacus 131
triangulus (Spinola), *Lycambes* 219
triangulum Spinola, *Pachymera* 219
tricolor Breddin, *Hypselonotus* 130
tricolor Mayr, *Paryphes* 143
tricolor Westwood, *Leptoscelis* 74
triguttatus Herrich Schaeffer,
Crinocerus 40
trilineata (Signoret), *Eubule* 192
trilineata Signoret, *Spartocera* 192
trilineata Stål, *Anasa* 109
tristis (De Geer), *Anasa* 110
tristis De Geer, *Cimex* 110
tristis Perty, *Merocoris* 210
tristriatus (Kormilev), *Badilloniella*
 212
tristriatus Kormilev, *Flavius* 212
triumphator Breddin, *Petalops* 24
tropicalis Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
truncatolata Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
tuberculata Stål, *Cebrenis* 121
tuberculatus Herrich-Schaeffer,
Acanthocerus 31
tuberculatus Herrich-Schaeffer,
Crinocerus 31
tuberculicollis (Blöte), *Acidomeria* 94
tuberculicollis Blöte, *Anasa* 94
tucumanensis Brailovsky, *Althos* 98
tumupasa Brailovsky, *Cebrenis* 122
typhaeus curtatus McAtee, *Merocoris*
 210
typhaeus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 211
typhaeus (Fabricius), *Merocoris* 211
tyttha Brailovsky, *Mozena* 170
tytthos Brailovsky, *Athaumastus* 33
ugaldei Brailovsky, *Sephinioides* 82
Ugnius Stål (Cor: Ani) 82
uhleri Distant, *Scolopocerus* 137
uhleri Stål, *Anasa* 112
umbrina Brailovsky, *Anasa* 112
umbrinus Burmeister, *Cerbus* 175
umbrosa (Drury), *Spathophora* 221
umbrosus Drury, *Cimex* 2212
unicolor Dallas, *Metapodius* 15
unicolor Guérin, *Petalotoma* 47
unicolor (Westwood), *Acanthocephala*
 20
unicolor Westwood, *Menenotus* 192
unicolor Westwood, *Metapodius* 20
Uranion Bergroth 175
uruguayensis Berg, *Sethenira* 138
usingeri Yonke, *Leptoglossus* 69
usta Brailovsky & Barrera, *Rondoneva*
 40
v-luteum Breddin, *Stenametapodus* 30
v-luteum var. *impictus* Breddin,
Stenametapodus 29
vacillans Brailovsky, *Scamurius* 157
validus Horvath, *Paryphes* 136
vandoesburgi Brailovsky, *Collatia* 48
vandoesburgi (Brailovsky),
Dalmatomammurius 48
vanduzeei Brailovsky & Barrera,
Salapia 29
varicolor Stål, *Lycambes* 220
varicornis (Westwood), *Anasa* 112
varicornis Westwood, *Coreus* 112
variolosus Brailovsky, *Cnemyrtus* 160
variolosus (Burmeister), *Hirulcus* 214
variolosus Burmeister, *Meropachys*
 214
varipes Walker, *Leptoscelis* 74
varius Walker, *Nematopus* 175
vates Stål, *Capaneus* 185
vates (Stål), *Piezogaster* 185
Vazquezitocoris Brailovsky (Cor:
 Cor) 146
vazquezae Brailovsky, *Paryphes* 136
vegetus Brailovsky,
Dalmatomammurius 48
Veneza Osuna 52
venosa Dallas, *Himella* 162
venosa Walker, *Leptoscelis* 74
venosus Fabricius, *Lygaeus* 126
ventralis Guérin-Méneville, *Leptoscelis*
 81
ventralis (Guérin-Méneville), *Phthia*
 81
ventralis Mayr, *Capaneus* 170
ventralis (Mayr), *Mozena* 170
ventralis Walker, *Hypselonotus* 174
ventralis Westwood, *Nematopus* 173
ventus Brailovsky, *Leptopelios* 71
venustus Alayo & Grillo, *Leptoglossus*
 69
vergarae Brailovsky & Barrera,
Laminiceps 24
verrucifer Stål, *Acocopus* 217
verrucosus Walker, *Camptischium* 34
versicolor Distant, *Anasa* 112
vespiformis Brailovsky, *Moronopelios*
 39
vexillarius Burmeister, *Chariesterus* 88
vexillarius (Burmeister), *Plapigus* 88
vexillatus Stål, *Anisoscelis* 69
vicina Signoret, *Zoreva* 42
vicinus Dallas, *Nematopus* 175
viduus Breddin, *Laminiceps* 24
Viklundocoris Brailovsky (Cor: Cor)
 147
Vilga Stål (Pseud) 223
Vilga (Echinovilga) Dolling 223
Vilga (Laevivilga) Dolling 224
Vilga (Platyvilga) Dolling 224
Vilga (Trichovilga) Dolling 224
Vilga (Vilga) Stål 224
Vilga (Vvilgula) Dolling 225
Villasitocoris Brailovsky (Cor: Cor)
 147
vinula Stål, *Sephina* 197
vinulum Stål, *Copium* 46
vinulus (Stål), *Baldus* 46
violaceus Schmidt, *Paryphes* 136
virago Breddin, *Petalops* 27
virescens Erichson, *Meropachys* 216
virescens (Erichson), *Peranthus* 216
viridipes Blatchley, *Catorhintha* 119
vitticeps Stål, *Cimolus* 123
vittidorsis Bergroth, *Margus* 96
vittiger Uhler, *Chelinidea* 90
vittiger var. *aequoris* McAtee,
Chelinidea 91
vittiger var. *artuatra* McAtee,
Chelinidea 91
vittiger var. *artuflava* McAtee,
Chelinidea 91
vittigera [sic] var. *texana* Hamlin,
Chelinidea 91
vittiventris Stål, *Anasa* 112
Vivianadema Brailovsky (Cor: Nem)
 189
volutarius Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
vulneratus Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
westcotti Brailovsky,
Dalmatomammurius 48
westwoodi Kolenati, *Centrocoris* 225
westwoodi (Kolenati), *Vilga (Vilga)*
 225
whitei Guérin-Méneville, *Coreus*
 (Paryphes) 141

- whitei* (Guérin-Méneville), *Sphictyrtus*
141
- Wilcoxina O'Shea*** (Cor: Nem) 189
- williami* Brailovsky, *Curtius* 161
- willineri* (Kormilev), *Ctenomelynthus* 22
- willineri* Kormilev, *Hirulcus* 214
- willineri* Kormilev, *Petalops* 22
- wilsoni* Van Duzee, *Narnia* 77
- xantha* Brailovsky, *Molchina* 194
- xenia* Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
- Xiphars Stål 89
- Xuthus Stål 179
- yasunensis* Brailovsky & Camacho,
Nematopus 175
- yamamotoi* (Brailovsky & Rivera),
Hydarellamixia 158
- yamamotoi* Brailovsky & Rivera,
Madura 158
- yurupucu* Brailovsky, *Plumentis* 82
- Zicca Amyot & Serville*** (Cor: Cor) 148
- zonatus* Brailovsky, *Sundarus* 146
- zonatus* Dallas, *Anisoscelis* 69
- zonatus* (Dallas), *Leptoglossus* 69
- Zoreva Amyot & Serville*** (Cor: Acer)
- 41



FORT HAYS STATE

UNIVERSITY

Forward thinking. World ready.

www.fhsu.edu
Copyright © 2010 by
Fort Hays State University